

Systems against electrostatics



ESD professional footwear	
Find your shoe quickly and easily!	28
DPV Komfort	28
Birkenstock	34
ABEBA	36
JALAS	60
SIEVI	67
MAXGUARD	75
ATLAS	81
ELTEN	87
OTTER	92
BAAK	96
BATA	102
Care products	104
ESD socks	105
Orthopedic insoles	106



Heel grounders and overshoes	
Heel grounders and overshoes	106
Overshoes	107



Sole cleaning	
Tacky mats	167
Industrial sole cleaner	110



Workwear	
DPV Berufsbekleidung	111
Workwear	125
ID card holders	143
Electronics gloves	144



Personnel grounding systems	
Moisturizing Lotion	150
Wrist straps	150
Grounding cable	151
Twin conductor system series 2300	152
Grounding plugs / boxes	152
Service-Kit	234



Table and floor coverings	
Workplace sets	156
Table coverings synthetic rubber	157
Table and floor coverings	159
Shelf coverings	160
Table plates / hard laminate HPL ESD	160
Floor mats / floorings	161
Flooring PVC Vinyl Needle-punched nonwoven	161
ColorEx Flooring	163
ECOSTAT® - CF Interlocking system	165
Accessories for floor coverings	165
Floor coating	167
Tacky mats	167
Anti-fatigue mats	168



Cleaning agents / antistatic spray	
Cleaning agents / antistatic spray	170



Work swivel chairs	
DPV Swivel chairs	171
Viasit Swivel chairs	176
Treston Swivel chairs	178
Bimos Swivel chairs	179
Swivel chairs, others	189
Footrests and climbing aids	193



Measurement and test equipment	
EPApro Personnel Tester 1000	194
Personnel test stations	196
Permanent monitoring	199
METRISO®- Test Kit	204
Measuring instruments	207
Measuring electrodes / accessories	208
Electrostatical voltmeter / detector systems	211



Ionizing equipment	
ionizing equipment	217



Workplace accessories	
Brushes	224
Office supplies	225
Vacuum cleaners, brooms, garbage and waste containers	234
Dispensing bottles / dispensers	241



Labelling	
Warning labels	243
Adhesive tapes	246
3M™ Shielding and adhesive tapes	247
Other/accessories	249
EPA - barrier system for ESD protected zones	251



Turnstiles	
Turnstiles	252




Transparent ESD plastic materials	
Transparent ESD plastic materials	254

Find your shoe quickly and easily!

Do you already know our easy to use filter function?

It is not always easy to find the "perfect shoe". In order to facilitate the research in our comprehensive online shop we have set a special filter for our professional and safety shoes. Which manufacturer are you looking for? Are you looking for a certain shoe size? This is especially convenient concerning special sizes. Do you prefer a certain color or do you need white shoes?

The inner values are also important: Filter also by safety classes or additional requirements and find quickly and easily the perfect shoe for your work.



Finden Sie Ihren Wunschschuh:

- einfach
- schnell
- übersichtlich

Simply go to our ESD professional and safety shoes in our online shop at „Systems against electrostatics“ and filter!



Filter

HERSTELLER

GRÖSSE

FARBE

AUSFÜHRUNG

SICHERHEITSKLASSE

RUTSCHSICHERHEIT

ZUSATZANFORDERUNGEN

GEIGNET FÜR ORTHOPÄDISCHE EINLEGESOHLEN

FILTERN

ZURÜCKSETZEN

Filter according to the requirements for your shoe:

- Manufacturer and brand
- Size
- Color
- Models (shoe shape)
- Safety class
- Slip resistance
- Additional requirements (e.g. penetration protection or insulation)
- Suitability for orthopedic insoles Orthostat and Secosol

You will find more information about the requirements directly in the filter.

DPV-komfort

für besten Tragekomfort

Antistatic DPV occupational shoes offer best wearing comfort in your daily work.

The use of high-quality natural materials guarantees highest quality and environmental compatibility. All materials are free of CFCs and PCP.

The upper is made of selected types of leather. All leathers are completely dyed and treated to ensure that the natural breathability of the leather is retained.

The leathers used fulfill the strict German regulations relating to the ingredients and tannins for leather.



Article number in catalog: 2505.011.51

Slippers, sandals

**Woman's slipper with velcro fastener
DPV-komfort**



Women's slipper, adjustable velcro fastener, nubuck, metal-free, wedge heel, air cushion cork footbed; DIN EN ISO 20347.

metallfrei



dpvlink 16748

Article	Color	Size
Woman's slipper with velcro fastener DPV-komfort		
2505.122.K717	purple	35-42
2505.122.K56	black	35-42
2505.122.K59	marine	35-42



Women's sandal DPV-komfort



Women's sandal with velcro fastener; nubuck; metal-free; air cushion cork footbed; DIN EN ISO 20347.

metallfrei



dpvlink 7211

Article	Color	Size
Women's sandal DPV-komfort		
2505.126.K719	turquoise	35-41
2505.126.K710	red	35-41
2505.126.K56	black	35-41
2505.126.K59	marine	35-41
2505.126.K714	camel	35-41
2505.126.K718	pink	35-41



Slipper DPV-komfort



Women's / men's slipper with velcro fastener; air cushion cork footbed; DIN EN ISO 20347.

metallfrei



dpvlink 9723

Article	Color	Upper	Size
Slipper DPV-komfort			
2505.030.K56	black	Nubuck	36-41
2505.030.K710	red	Nubuck	36-41
2505.030.K719	turquoise	Nubuck	36-41
2505.030.K59	marine	Nubuck	36-41
2505.030.51	navy	Nubuck	36-41
2505.030-1.51	navy	Nubuck	42-48
2505.030.00	white	Leather	36-41
2505.030-1.00	white	Leather	42-48



**Women's slipper with wedge heel
DPV-komfort**



Women's slipper, three buckles with wedge heel, nubuck; air cushion cork footbed; DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 16751

Article	Color	Size
Women's slipper with wedge heel DPV-komfort		
2505.025.K717	purple	36-42
2505.025.K56	black	36-42



Women's slipper with three buckles DPV-komfort



Women's slipper with three buckles; air cushion cork footbed; DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 13042

Article	Color	Upper	Size
Women's slipper with three buckles DPV-komfort			
2505.021.K982	copper metallic	Leather	36-42
2505.021.K981	metallic blue	Leather	36-42
2505.021.K975	marga/grey	Nubuck	36-42
2505.021.K956	marga/black	Nubuck	36-42



Women's slipper DPV-komfort



Women's slipper with wedge heel, two buckles; air cushion cork footbed, DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 012

Article	Color	Upper	Size
Women's slipper DPV-komfort			
2505.012.00	white	Leather	36-42
2505.012.16	black	Leather	36-42
2505.012.51	navy	Nubuck	36-42
2505.012.K717	purple	Nubuck	36-42



Slipper NEW-FORM DPV-komfort



Slipper with two buckles and T-strap; cork sole / air cushion; DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 19642

Article	Color	Size
Slipper NEW-FORM DPV-komfort		
2505.027.K975	marga/grey	36-42
2505.027.K977	grey/pixel	36-42
2505.027.K959	marga/marine	36-42
2505.027.K956	marga/black	36-42
2505.027.K925	flower white	36-42



Slipper DPV-komfort



Women's / men's slipper with two buckles; air cushion cork footbed; DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 005

Article	Color	Upper	Size
Slipper DPV-komfort			
2505.011.00	white	Leather	35-41
2505.011-1.00	white	Leather	42-48
2505.011.11	blue	Leather	35-41
2505.011-1.11	blue	Leather	42-48
2505.011.16	black	Leather	35-41
2505.011-1.16	black	Leather	42-48
2505.011.K710	red	Nubuck	35-41
2505.011.K725	stone grey	Nubuck	35-41
2505.011.51	navy	Nubuck	35-41
2505.011-1.51	navy	Nubuck	42-48



Sandal with heel strap DPV-komfort



Women's and men's sandal with heel strap, two buckles; air cushion cork footbed. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 018

Article	Color	Upper	Size
Sandal with heel strap DPV-komfort			
2505.101.00	white	Leather	35-41
2505.101-1.00	white	Leather	42-48
2505.101.11	blue	Leather	35-41
2505.101-1.11	blue	Leather	42-48
2505.101.16	black	Leather	35-41
2505.101-1.16	black	Leather	42-48
2505.101.51	navy	Nubuck	35-41
2505.101-1.51	navy	Nubuck	42-48



Men's slipper / sandal DPV-komfort



Men's slipper / sandal, upper nubuck, adjustable velcro fastener and sturdy PU outsole; exchangeable air cushion cork footbed comfort. DIN EN ISO 20347.



auswechselbares Fußbett
Art. 2505.079

dpvlink 002

Article	Color	Form	Size
Men's slipper / sandal DPV-komfort			
2505.075-1.57	asphalt	Slipper	40-46
2505.175-1.57	asphalt	Sandal	40-46



Men's slipper / sandal DPV-komfort



Men's slipper / sandal, upper nubuck, with sturdy PU outsole and exchangeable air cushion cork footbed. DIN EN ISO 20347.



auswechselbares Fußbett
Art. 2505.079

dpvlink 163

Article	Color	Form	Size
Men's slipper / sandal DPV-komfort			
2505.065-1.51	navy	Slipper	40-46
2505.165-1.51	navy	Sandal	40-46



Insole for shoes DPV-komfort



Replaceable ESD insole, for men's slipper/sandal DPV-komfort



dpvlink 7231

Article	Size
Insole for shoes DPV-komfort	
2505.079	40-46



ESD

Clogs

Women's clog AIR DPV-komfort



Women's clogs with perforation, foldable heel strap, air cushion cork footbed. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 13047



Article	Color	Size
2505.271.K722	berry	36-42
2505.271.K718	pink	36-42
2505.271.K719	turquoise	36-42
2505.271.K725	stone grey	36-42
2505.271.K717	purple	36-42
2505.271.K713	apple	36-42
2505.271.K56	black	36-42
2505.271.K59	marine	36-42
2505.271.K716	khaki	36-42

Men's clog AIR DPV-komfort



Men's clog with perforation, folding heel strap; air cushion cork footbed. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 16854



Article	Color	Size
Men's clog AIR DPV-komfort		
2505.271-1.K725	stone grey	43-48
2505.271-1.K56	black	43-48
2505.271-1.K59	marine	43-48
2505.271-1.K716	khaki	43-48

Women's clog NEW CUT DPV-komfort



Stylish women's clog with instep strap; air cushion cork footbed; cowhide upper leather. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 15624



Article	Color	Upper	Size
Women's clog NEW CUT DPV-komfort			
2505.275.51	navy	Nubuck	35-42
2505.275.K56	black	Nubuck	35-42
2505.275.K926	flower black	Leather	35-42
2505.275.K951	flower navy	Nubuck	35-42

Women's clog COLOR DPV-komfort



Women's clog with instep strap; air cushion cork footbed; full-grain leather. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 7219



Article	Color	Size
Women's clog COLOR DPV-komfort		
2505.201.K717	purple	35-42
2505.201.K714	camel	35-42
2505.201.K713	apple	35-42
2505.201.K59	marine	35-42
2505.201.K710	red	35-42
2505.201.K56	black	35-42

Clog DPV-komfort



Women's / Men's clog with perforation; air cushion cork footbed and cowhide upper leather. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 055



Article	Color	Upper	Size
Clog DPV-komfort			
2505.211.00	white	Leather	35-41
2505.211-1.00	white	Leather	42-48
2505.211.11	blue	Leather	35-41
2505.211-1.11	blue	Leather	42-48
2505.211.16	black	Leather	35-41
2505.211-1.16	black	Leather	42-48
2505.211.51	navy	Nubuck	35-41
2505.211-1.51	navy	Nubuck	42-48

Clog DPV-komfort



Women's / Men's clog with instep strap; full-grain leather and air cushion cork footbed. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 033



Article	Color	Upper	Size
Clog DPV-komfort			
2505.201.00	white	Leather	35-41
2505.201-1.00	white	Leather	42-48
2505.201.11	blue	Leather	35-41
2505.201-1.11	blue	Leather	42-48
2505.201.16	black	Leather	35-41
2505.201-1.16	black	Leather	42-48
2505.201.51	navy	Nubuck	35-41
2505.201-1.51	navy	Nubuck	42-48

Clog with heel strap DPV-komfort



Women's / Men's clog with heel strap; air cushion cork footbed; cowhide upper leather. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 068



Article	Color	Upper	Size
Clog with heel strap DPV-komfort			
2505.251.00	white	Leather	35-41
2505.251-1.00	white	Leather	42-48
2505.251.11	blue	Leather	35-41
2505.251-1.11	blue	Leather	42-48
2505.251.16	black	Leather	35-41
2505.251-1.16	black	Leather	42-48
2505.251.51	navy	Nubuck	35-41
2505.251-1.51	navy	Nubuck	42-48

Clog with heel strap DPV-komfort



Women's / Men's clog with heel strap; perforation; cowhide upper leather; air cushion cork footbed. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 079



Article	Color	Upper	Size
Clog with heel strap DPV-komfort			
2505.261.00	white	Leather	35-41
2505.261-1.00	white	Leather	42-48
2505.261.11	blue	Leather	35-41
2505.261-1.11	blue	Leather	42-48
2505.261.16	black	Leather	35-41
2505.261-1.16	black	Leather	42-48
2505.261.51	navy	Nubuck	35-41
2505.261-1.51	navy	Nubuck	42-48

BIRKENSTOCK

PROFESSIONAL



BIRKENSTOCK ESD shoes dissipate electrostatic charges through embedding and outsole. The original **BIRKENSTOCK** footbed as well as the entire outsole are completely conductive, since only materials are used that guarantee a bleeder resistance of 10^5 to 10^6 Ohm. The new breathable Birko-flor upper material ensures improved wearing comfort.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Optimale Paßform durch zwei Weiten



für normale kräftige Füße



für schmale schlanke Füße

BEST PROTECTION AGAINST DISCHARGE DUE TO TÜV-CERTIFIED SANDALS AND CLOGS

01 The anatomic shape offers enough space for toes and foot, supports the balance and contributes to healthy feet.

02 An integrated antistatic agent provides permanent discharge of electrostatic charge.

03 Distinctive footbed shapes fit to the natural shape of the sole.

04 The shock-absorbing cork core imitates exactly the sole shape.

05 The deep heel cup keeps the foot firmly in the footbed and supports the natural posture.



- **Latex heel pad:** has shock-absorbing effect when placing the foot
- **Cover made of suede leather:** adapts softly to the sole
- **Footbed core of Alpro® foam:** millions of microscopic air bubbles offer best absorption

Slippers, sandals

Bilbao ESD Birko-Flor



Slipper Bilbao ESD; with two buckles and soft footbed; outsole slip-resistant, oil- and grease-resistant, non-marking; footbed made of strongly cushioning Alpro foam, very flexible, elastic heel pad; upper material Birko-Flor [BF]. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 17504

Article	Color	Width	Size
Bilbao ESD Birko-Flor			
520840	black	normal	39-46
520848	black	slim	36-42



Kano ESD Birko-Flor



Sandal Kano ESD; with two buckles and soft footbed; outsole slip-resistant oil- and grease-resistant, non-marking; footbed made of strongly cushioning Alpro foam, very flexible, elastic heel pad; upper material Birko-Flor [BF]. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 17507

Article	Color	Width	Size
Kano ESD Birko-Flor			
500580	black	normal	39-46
500588	black	slim	36-42



Milano ESD Birko-Flor



Sandal Milano ESD, with two buckles and heel strap; original **BIRKENSTOCK** footbed with completely conductive bedding; upper material Birko-Flor [BF]. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 17544

Article	Color	Width	Size
Milano ESD Birko-Flor			
634790	black	normal	35-46
634790-1	black	normal	47-48
634798	black	slim	35-46
634798-1	black	slim	47-48
634880	white	normal	35-46
634880-1	white	normal	47-48
634888	white	slim	35-46
634888-1	white	slim	47-48



Arizona ESD Birko-Flor



Slipper Arizona ESD, with two buckles; BIRKENSTOCK footbed with completely conductive bedding, upper material Birko-Flor [BF]. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 17527

Article	Color	Width	Size
Arizona ESD Birko-Flor			
089410	white	normal	36-46
089410-1	white	normal	47-48
089418	white	slim	35-46
089418-1	white	slim	47-48
089420	black	normal	35-46
089420-1	black	normal	47-48
089428	black	slim	35-46
089428-1	black	slim	47-48
089430	blue	normal	35-46
089430-1	blue	normal	47-48
089438	blue	slim	35-46
089438-1	blue	slim	47-48



Toulon ESD Birko-Flor



Slipper Toulon ESD, with exchangeable footbed, PU air cushion outsole; ideal shock absorption; high wearing comfort; upper material Birko-Flor [BF]. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 17510

Article	Color	Width	Size
Toulon ESD Birko-Flor			
596050	navy	normal	36-40
596050-1	navy	normal	41-46
596040	black	normal	36-40
596040-1	black	normal	41-46



Replacement insole Mumbai / Toulon ESD

Replacement insole ESD, for models with exchangeable insole.

dpvlink 20359



Article Type	
3002958	Replacement insole Mumbai / Toulon ESD, sizes 36-46



Clogs

Boston ESD leather



Clog Boston ESD, instep strap with buckle; original BIRKENSTOCK footbed with completely conductive bedding; upper material genuine leather, breathable. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 17557

Article	Color	Width	Size
Boston ESD leather			
061360	black	normal	39-46
061360-1	black	normal	47-48
061368	black	slim	36-42
061370	white	normal	39-46
061370-1	white	normal	47-48
061378	white	slim	36-42
061380	blue	normal	39-46
061380-1	blue	normal	47-48
061388	blue	slim	36-42



Tokio ESD leather



Clog Tokio ESD, instep strap with buckle; heel strap; original BIRKENSTOCK footbed with completely conductive bedding; upper material genuine leather, breathable. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 17564

Article	Color	Width	Size
Tokio ESD leather			
061390	blue	normal	39-46
061390-1	blue	normal	47-48
061398	blue	slim	36-42
061400	black	normal	39-46
061400-1	black	normal	47-48
061408	black	slim	36-42
061410	white	normal	39-46
061410-1	white	normal	47-48
061418	white	slim	36-42



Linz ESD leather



Clog Linz ESD, closed heel area / velcro fastener; original BIRKENSTOCK footbed with completely conductive bedding; upper material leather, breathable. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 17576

Article	Color	Width	Size
Linz ESD leather			
583150	white	normal	39-46
583158	white	slim	36-42
583160	black	normal	39-46
583168	black	slim	36-42



Shoes

Work shoe QO 500 ESD



Sneaker QO 500 ESD; original BIRKENSTOCK footbed with completely conductive bedding, exchangeable; upper leather; nitrile/caoutchouc outsole, oil- and fuel-resistant, slip-resistant. DIN EN ISO 20347 O2 SRC



dpvlink 21174

Article	Color	Size
Work shoe QO 500 ESD		
1011366	white	35-46
1011366-1	white	47-48
1011365	black	35-46
1011365-1	black	47-48



Safety shoes

Safety shoe QS 500 ESD



Sneaker QS 500 ESD; steel toe cap; scratch-resistant tip protection; penetration protection (metal-free); original BIRKENSTOCK footbed with completely conductive bedding, exchangeable; upper leather; nitrile/caoutchouc outsole, oil- and fuel-resistant, slip-resistant. DIN EN ISO 20347 S3 SRC



dpvlink 21179

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe QS 500 ESD		
1011364	white	35-46
1011364-1	white	47-48
1011363	black	35-46
1011363-1	black	47-48



ABEBA ESD protective work footwear reconciling ideal protection with best wearing comfort and a healthy foot climate.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



- 1 = humidity absorbing lining
- 2 = shock absorbing, exchangeable acc Wave insole
- 3 = extremely slip-resistant ABEBA special profile
- 4 = insole with ESD-tested textile
- 5 = functional joint stabilizer
- 6 = very resistant upper leather / A-micro (microfiber)

The ESD shoe

Shoes are classed as ESD shoes when their electrical contact resistance is between 1.0×10^9 Ohm and 3.5×10^7 Ohm or between 0.1 and 35 MOhm according to DIN EN 61340. ESD shoes should be used if electrical charges have to be reduced by dissipating them.

- ESD-geprüfte Schuhe nach EN 61340
- Sicherheitsschuhe S1 nach EN ISO 20345
- Sicherheitsschuhe S2 nach EN ISO 20345
- Sicherheitsschuhe S3 nach EN ISO 20345
- Sicherheitsschuhe SB nach EN ISO 20345
- Sicherheitsschuhe S1P nach EN ISO 20345
- Berufsschuhe OB nach EN ISO 20347
- Berufsschuhe O1 nach EN ISO 20347
- Berufsschuhe O2 nach EN ISO 20347
- Zehenschutzkappe aus Stahl
- Zehenschutzkappe aus Aluminium
- Metallfrei
- Waschbar bei 30°C (Reinigung mit Wasser ohne Zusätze)
- Waschbar bei 60°C (Reinigung mit Wasser ohne Zusätze)
- Hazard Analysis Critical Control Points
- Einlegesohle auswechselbar
- geeignet für orthopädische Einlegesohlen nach DGUV
- Zertifiziert für orthopädische Einlage ORTHOstat
- geeignet für orthopädische Einlegesohlen Secosol®

Slippers, sandals

Slipper / sandal with heel strap 

Slipper with two adjustable instep strap with velcro fastener; upper leather; cork footbed; metal-free; no lining; leather-covered; oil and benzine-resistant, acid- and alkali-resistant special rubber outsole, slip-resistant.
OB, A, FO, SRC; EN ISO 20347:2012



dpvlink 1003

Article	Color	Form	Size
Slipper / sandal with heel strap			
AB-4085	black	Slipper	34-48
AB-4080	white	Slipper	34-48
AB-4090	white	Sandal	34-48

Slipper / Sandal 

Slipper / Sandal with 2 adjustable instep straps; upper nubuck leather; metal-free, no lining; cork footbed; leather covered; oil- and benzine-resistant, acid- and alkali-resistant outsole of special rubber, slip-resistant.
OB, A, FO, SRC; EN ISO 20347:2012



dpvlink 15893

Article	Color	Form	Size
Slipper / Sandal			
AB-4086	blue	Slipper	34-48
AB-4096	blue	Sandal	34-48

Women's slipper 

Women's slipper; upper and lining leather; hand-sewn seam; extremely light PU outsole, slip-resistant, fuel-resistant; fixed Reflexor® footbed.



dpvlink 14360

Article	Color	Size
Women's slipper		
AB-31094	white	36-42
AB-31092	black	36-42

Women's slipper 

Women's slipper with 3 adjustable instep straps with velcro fastener; upper smooth leather and leather lining; hand-sewn seam; exchangeable insole; extremely light PU outsole, fuel-resistant, slip-resistant.
OB A, E, SRC; EN ISO 20347: 2007



dpvlink 964

Article	Color	Size
Women's slipper		
AB-36912	black	36-42
AB-36902	white	36-42

Clogs

Clog with heel strap 

Clog with adjustable fixed heel strap; upper knitted textile; water-repellent; moisture-absorbing lining; oil- and fuel-resistant outsole; slip-resistant ABEBA special profile; shock-absorbing, exchangeable insole with heel cup.
OB A, E, FO, SRC; EN ISO 20347:2012



dpvlink 21232

Article	Color	Size
Clog with heel strap		
AB-37325	white	35-48

Clog with heel strap 

Clog with padding in the instep; adjustable fixed heel strap; upper microfiber; HACCP compliant; moisture-absorbing lining; oil- and fuel-resistant outsole; slip-resistant ABEBA special profile; shock-absorbing, exchangeable insole with heel cup.
OB A, E, FO, SRC; EN ISO 20347:2012



dpvlink 21230

Article	Color	Size
Clog with heel strap		
AB-37320	white/flower	35-43

Clog with heel strap



Clog with cushioning in the instep; adjustable fixed heel strap; upper material A-micro (microfiber); HACCP compatible; moisture-absorbent lining; functional joint stabilizer; oil- and benzine-resistant outsole, slip-resistant ABEBA special profile; shock-absorbing, exchangeable insole with heel cup. OB A, E, FO, SRC; EN ISO 20347:2012



dpvlink 16629

Article	Color	Size
Clog with heel strap		
AB-37331	black/blue	35-48
AB-37332	black/red	35-48
AB-37333	black/yellow	35-48
AB-37335	white/black	35-48

Clog with heel strap



Clog with adjustable, foldable heel strap: upper material smooth leather; moisture-absorbing lining; functional joint stabilizer; oil- and benzine-resistant outsole, slip-resistant ABEBA special profile; shock-absorbing, exchangeable insole with heel cup. OB A, E, FO, SRC; EN ISO 20347:2012



dpvlink 16640

Article	Color	Size
Clog with heel strap		
AB-37310	white	35-48
AB-37312	white/blue	35-48
AB-37313	white/red	35-48
AB-37315	black/brown	35-48

Clog with heel strap



Clog with cushioning in the instep; adjustable fixed heel strap; upper material A-micro (microfiber); **breathable textile insert**; HACCP compatible; moisture-absorbing lining; functional joint stabilizer; oil- and benzine-resistant outsole, slip-resistant ABEBA special profile; shock-absorbing, exchangeable insole with heel cup. OB A, E, FO, SRC; EN ISO 20347:2012



dpvlink 16635

Article	Color	Size
Clog with heel strap		
AB-37341	black/blue	35-48
AB-37342	black/red	35-48
AB-37343	black/yellow	35-48
AB-37345	white/black	35-48

Clog with heel strap



Clog with adjustable, fixed heel strap; upper material A-micro (microfiber); HACCP compatible, moisture-absorbing lining; functional joint stabilizer; oil- and benzine-resistant outsole, slip-resistant ABEBA special profile; shock-absorbing, exchangeable insole with heel cup. OB A, E, FO, SRC; EN ISO 20347:2012



dpvlink 16647

Article	Color	Size
Clog with heel strap		
AB-37360	white	35-48
AB-37361	black	35-48
AB-37362	grey/blue	35-48
AB-37363	grey/red	35-48
AB-37365	grey/black	35-48

Clog with heel strap



Clog with adjustable fixed heel strap; upper material smooth leather; perforated; oil- and benzine-resistant outsole, slip-resistant ABEBA special profile; shock-absorbing, exchangeable insole with heel cup.
OB A, E, FO, SRC; EN ISO 20347:2012



dpvlink 16655

Article	Color	Size
Clog with heel strap		
AB-37630	white	35-48
AB-37631	black	35-48

Clog with heel strap



Clog with adjustable fixed heel strap; oil- and benzine-resistant outsole, slip-resistant ABEBA special profile; shock-absorbing, exchangeable insole with heel cup.
OB A, E, FO, SRC; EN ISO 20347:2012



dpvlink 16658

Article	Color	Upper	Size
Clog with heel strap			
AB-37622	white/blue	Leather	35-48
AB-37623	white/red	Leather	35-43
AB-37621	black	Microfiber patent	35-43
AB-37620	white	Microfiber patent	35-43

Women's clog with wedge heel



Women's clog with wedge heel (45mm); adjustable and foldable heel strap; upper smooth leather, perforated, top layer leather; oil- and benzine-resistant, PU outsole, slip-resistant. OB A, E, FO, SRC; EN ISO 20347:2007



dpvlink 15884

Article	Color	Upper	Size
Women's clog with wedge heel			
AB-5009	black	Leather / perforated	36-42
AB-5008	white	Leather / perforated	36-42

Women's clog with wedge heel



Women's clog with wedge heel (45mm); adjustable and foldable heel strap; upper smooth leather; top layer leather; oil- and benzine-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant. OB A, E, FO, SRC; EN ISO 20347:2007



dpvlink 973

Article	Color	Upper	Size
Women's clog with wedge heel			
AB-5001	white	Leather / perforated	36-42
AB-5004	white	Leather	36-42

Clog with heel strap



Clog with top layer microfiber; adjustable foldable heel strap; upper material A-micro (microfiber); slip-resistant TPU outsole; sanitized; OB, A,E, FO, SRC; CE, EN ISO 20347:2012



dpvlink 17413

Article	Color	Upper	Size
Clog with heel strap			
AB-37520	white	Microfiber / perforated	36-42
AB-37521	white	Microfiber / perforated	36-42
AB-37530	black	Microfiber / perforated	36-42
AB-37531	black	Microfiber / perforated	36-42

Clog with heel strap



Clog with adjustable and foldable heel strap. Upper smooth leather; perforated; oil- and benzine-resistant, acid- and alkali-resistant rubber outsole, slip-resistant. OB A, SRA; EN ISO 20347:2007



dpvlink 137

Article	Color	Upper	Size
Clog with heel strap			
AB-5300	white	Leather / perforated	36-47
AB-5310	black	Leather / perforated	36-47

Clog with heel strap



Clog with top layer microfiber; adjustable foldable heel strap; upper material A-micro (microfiber); wear-resistant, slip-resistant PU outsole; HACCP compliant; sanitized; OB, A,E, FO, SRA; CE, EN ISO 20347:2012



dpvlink 17419



Article	Color	Upper	Size
Clog with heel strap			
AB-38300	white	Microfiber	35-47
AB-38302	white	Microfiber	48-51
AB-38310	black	Microfiber	35-47
AB-38312	black	Microfiber	48-51
AB-38320	white	Microfiber / perforated	35-47
AB-38322	white	Microfiber / perforated	48-51
AB-38330	black	Microfiber / perforated	35-47
AB-38332	black	Microfiber / perforated	48-51

Clog with heel strap



Clog with fixed heel strap with velcro fastener. Upper smooth leather, perforated; elastic band over instep; lining leather; shock-absorbing PU midsole; abrasion-resistant, oil- and benzine-resistant PU compact outsole, slip-resistant. OB A, FO, SRC; EN ISO 20347:2007



dpvlink 161



Article	Color	Upper	Size
Clog with heel strap			
AB-38600	white	Leather / perforated	35-47
AB-38602	white	Leather / perforated	48-51

Clog with heel strap



Clog with adjustable and foldable heel strap. Upper smooth leather; lining leather; top layer microfiber; shock-absorbing PU midsole; abrasion-resistant, oil- and benzine-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant. OB A, FO, SRA; EN ISO 20347:2012.



dpvlink 976



Article	Color	Upper	Size
Clog with heel strap			
AB-38200	white	Leather	36-47
AB-38202	white	Leather	48-51
AB-38210	black	Leather	36-47
AB-38212	black	Leather	48-51
AB-35600	white	Leather / perforated	36-47
AB-35602	white	Leather / perforated	48-51

Clog with heel strap



Clog with adjustable instep strap and fixed heel strap; Upper leather: no lining; cork footbed, leather-covered; oil- and benzine-resistant, acid- and alkali-resistant special rubber outsole, slip-resistant. OB A, E, FO, SRA; EN ISO 20347:2007



dpvlink 986




Article	Color	Size
Clog with heel strap		
AB-4055	black	34-48
AB-4040	white	34-48

Clog with heel strap



Clog with fixed heel strap with adjustable instep strap; upper leather; perforated, no lining; cork footbed, leather-covered; oil- and benzine-resistant, acid- and alkali-resistant special rubber outsole, slip-resistant.
OB A, E, FO, SRA; EN ISO 20347: 2007



dpvlink 983 


Article	Color	Upper	Size
Clog with heel strap			
AB-4050	white	Leather / perforated	34-48
AB-4045	marine	Leather / perforated	34-48

Clog with heel strap



Clog with elastic band over instep; fixed adjustable heel strap with velcro fastener. Upper smooth leather; lining Silver Point; exchangeable insole with gel cushion (article AB-3558); oil- and benzine-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant.
OB A, E, SRA; EN ISO 20345:2007



dpvlink 14352 


Article	Color	Size
Clog with heel strap		
AB-31130	white	35-48
AB-31135	black	35-48

Clog Colorline



Women's clog with heel strap with velcro fastener; lacing in the instep; reflective stripes; upper leather; lining Silver Point; extremely light, oil- and benzine-resistant PU outsole; slip-resistant; exchangeable insole. OB A, E, FO, SRA; EN ISO 20347:2007



dpvlink 9577 


Article	Color	Size
Clog Colorline		
AB-31160	white/red	35-43
AB-31163	white/light blue	35-43

Women's clog



Women's clog with fixed heel strap; elastic band over instep; upper and lining leather; hand-sewn seam; fixed Reflexor® massage footbed; extremely light PU outsole, slip-resistant, fuel-resistant



dpvlink 14444 


Article	Color	Size
Women's clog		
AB-31064	black/white	36-42

Clog with heel strap



Clog with adjustable and foldable heel strap; elastic band over instep; upper smooth leather; lining Silver Point; moisture-absorbing and antibacterial special lining; oil- and benzine-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant; exchangeable insole. OB, A, E, FO, SRA; EN ISO 20347:2012



dpvlink 14349 


Article	Color	Size
Clog with heel strap		
AB-31142	black	35-48
AB-31141	white	35-48

Women's clog with heel strap



Women's clog with adjustable and foldable heel strap, elastic band over instep; upper smooth leather, lining leather; hand-sewn seam; extremely light PU outsole, slip-resistant, fuel-resistant, exchangeable insole. OB A, E, SRC; EN ISO 20347:2007



dpvlink 967 

Article	Color	Size
Women's clog with heel strap		
AB-36903	white	36-42
AB-36913	black	36-42

Systems against electrostatics

Slippers, sandals, clogs XXL width

Women's slipper XXL

Women's slipper with two adjustable instep straps (velcro fastener); upper smooth leather; lining leather, hand-sewn seam; exchangeable insole; extremely light PU outsole, slip resistant. OB A, E, SRB EN ISO 20347:2007



dpvlink 14414

Article	Color	Size
Women's slipper XXL		
AB-36819	black	36-43
AB-36809	white	36-43



Women's sandal XXL

Women's sandal with adjustable heel strap; elastic band over instep; upper smooth leather, lining leather; hand-sewn seam; exchangeable insole; extremely light PU outsole, slip-resistant, fuel-resistant. OB A, E, SRB. EN ISO 20347:2007



dpvlink 14417

Article	Color	Upper	Size
Women's sandal XXL			
AB-36874	white	Leather	36-43
AB-36872	black	Nubuck	36-43



Women's clog XXL

Women's clog with adjustable and foldable heel strap; elastic band over instep; upper smooth leather, lining leather; hand-sewn seam; exchangeable insole; extremely light PU outsole, slip-resistant, fuel-resistant. OB A, E, SRB. EN ISO 20347:2007



dpvlink 14420

Article	Color	Upper	Size
Women's clog XXL			
AB-36813	black	Leather	36-43
AB-36803	white	Leather	36-43



Shoes

Lace-up shoe



Lace-up shoe. Upper microfiber with colored lacing; with exchangeable white laces; lining Silver Point (moisture-absorbing); midsole Soft-PU; exchangeable insole; oil- and fuel-resistant TPU outsole with flex zones, slip-resistant; O2, FO, SRC; EN ISO 20347:2012



dpvlink 21234

Article	Color	Size
Lace-up shoe		
AB-36766	white/pink	35-43



Lace-up shoe



Lace-up shoe. Upper textile; lining Silver Point (moisture-absorbing); protective coating in toe area; midsole Soft-PU; exchangeable insole; oil- and fuel-resistant TPU outsole with flex zones, slip-resistant; O1, FO, SRC; EN ISO 20347:2012



dpvlink 21236

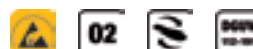
Article	Color	Size
Lace-up shoe		
AB-36724	blue/white	35-43



Lace-up shoe



Lace-up shoe. Upper textile (breathable); lining Silver Point (moisture-absorbing); midsole Soft-PU; exchangeable insole; oil- and fuel-resistant TPU outsole with flex zones, slip-resistant; O2, FO, SRC; EN ISO 20347:2012



dpvlink 21238

Article	Color	Size
Lace-up shoe		
AB-36728	black	35-48



Lace-up shoe



Lace-up shoe. Upper knitted textile (breathable); lining Silver Point (moisture-absorbing); protective coating in toe area; midsole Soft-PU; exchangeable insole; oil- and fuel-resistant TPU outsole with flex zones, slip-resistant; O2, FO, SRC; EN ISO 20347:2012



dpvlink 21240



Article	Color	Size
Lace-up shoe		
AB-36772	white	35-48

Sandal



Sandal with velcro fastener; upper material A-micro (microfiber); on steam lining; adjustable instep; breathable; cushioning Soft PU midsole; functional joint stabilizer; slip-resistant TPU outsole; sanitized; shock-absorbing, exchangeable insole with heel cup. O1, FO, SRC; EN ISO 20347:2012



dpvlink 18466



Article	Color	Size
Sandal		
AB-36795	white	35-48
AB-36796	black	35-48

Loafer



Loafer with upper material A-micro (microfiber); moisture-absorbing special lining with Silver Point; elastic in the instep; breathable; cushioning Soft PU midsole; functional joint stabilizer; slip-resistant TPU outsole; sanitized; shock-absorbing, exchangeable insole with heel cup. O2, FO, SRC; EN ISO 20347:2012



dpvlink 18469



Article	Color	Size
Loafer		
AB-36740	white	35-48
AB-36741	black	35-48

Lace-up shoe



Lace-up shoe. Upper material A-micro (microfiber); lining Silver Point (moisture-absorbing); HACCP compatible; dimensionally stable, cushioned shaft edge and counter; shock-absorbing PU midsole; functional joint stabilizer: oil- and benzine-resistant outsole with continuous moisture groove and extremely slip-resistant ABEBA special profile; shock-absorbing, exchangeable insole with heel cup. O2, FO, SRC; EN ISO 20347:2012



dpvlink 16662



Article	Color	Size
Lace-up shoe		
AB-36781	black	35-48
AB-36785	grey/black	35-48

Lace-up shoe



Lace-up shoe. Upper material functional leather with honeycomb design (water-repellent and scratch-resistant); lining Silver Point (moisture-absorbing); dimensionally stable, cushioned shaft edge and counter; shock-absorbing PU midsole; functional joint stabilizer; oil- and benzine-resistant outsole with continuous moisture groove and extremely ABEBA special profile; shock-absorbing, exchangeable insole with heel cup. O1, FO, SRC; EN ISO 20347:2012



dpvlink 16679



Article	Color	Size
Lace-up shoe		
AB-36761	black	35-48
AB-36760	white	35-48
AB-36762	blue	35-48
AB-36763	marine	35-48

Lace-up shoe



Lace-up shoe. Upper material smooth leather/suede; breathable textile inserts; reflector stripes; lining Silver Point (moisture-absorbing); dimensionally stable, cushioned shaft edge and counter; shock-absorbing PU midsole; functional joint stabilizer; oil- and benzene-resistant outsole with continuous moisture groove and extremely slip-resistant ABEBA special profile; shock-absorbing, exchangeable insole with heel cup. 01, FO, SRC; EN ISO 20347:2012



dpvlink 16670

Article	Color	Size
Lace-up shoe		
AB-36721	black	35-48

Lace-up shoe



Lace-up shoe. Upper material smooth leather/suede; breathable textile inserts; reflector stripes; lining "on steam" (moisture-absorbing and breathable); dimensionally stable, cushioned shaft edge and counter; shock-absorbing PU midsole; functional joint stabilizer; oil- and benzene-resistant outsole with continuous moisture groove and extremely slip-resistant ABEBA special profile; shock-absorbing, exchangeable insole with heel cup. 01, FO, SRC; EN ISO 20347:2012



dpvlink 16686

Article	Color	Size
Lace-up shoe		
AB-36701	black	35-48

Lace-up shoe



Lace-up shoe. Upper material smooth leather, micro-perforated; reflector stripes; lining Silver Point (moisture-absorbing); dimensionally stable, padded shaft edge and counter; shock-absorbing PU midsole; functional joint stabilizer; oil- and benzene-resistant outsole with continuous moisture groove and extremely slip-resistant ABEBA special profile; shock-absorbing, exchangeable insole with heel cup. 01, FO, SRC; EN ISO 20347:2012



dpvlink 16673

Article	Color	Upper	Safety Category	Size
Lace-up shoe				
AB-36731	black	Leather / perforated	01	35-48
AB-36771	black	Leather	02	35-48

Lace-up shoe



Lace-up shoe. Upper material smooth leather; lining "on steam" (moisture-absorbing and breathable); dimensionally stable, cushioned shaft edge and counter; shock-absorbing PU midsole; functional joint stabilizer; oil- and benzene-resistant outsole with continuous moisture groove and extremely slip-resistant ABEBA special profile; shock-absorbing, exchangeable insole with heel cup. 01, FO, SRC; EN ISO 20347:2012



dpvlink 16702

Article	Color	Size
Lace-up shoe		
AB-36750	white	35-48
AB-36751	black	35-48

Lace-up shoe



Lace-up shoe. Upper smooth leather, lining leather; extremely light, oil- and benzene-resistant PU air cushion outsole; slip-resistant, exchangeable insole. 02, SRA; EN ISO 20347: 2007



dpvlink 1026

Article	Color	Size
Lace-up shoe		
AB-32600	white	35-47
AB-32610	black	39-47

Loafer



Loafer; upper smooth leather, perforated; extremely light, oil- and benzene-resistant PU air cushion outsole, slip-resistant; exchangeable insole. 01, SRA; EN ISO 20347: 2007



dpvlink 1034

Article	Color	Upper	Size
Loafer			
AB-32310	black	Leather / perforated	39-47
AB-32300	white	Leather / perforated	35-47

Men's loafer



Men's loafer. Upper smooth leather; extremely light, oil- and benzine-resistant PU air cushion outsole, slip-resistant; exchangeable insole. 01, SRA; EN ISO 20347: 2007



dpvlink 1030

Article	Color	Size
Men's loafer		
AB-32700	white	39-47
AB-32710	black	39-47



Lace-up shoe



Lace-up shoe. Upper leather, lining Silver Point, extremely light, oil- and benzine-resistant PU air cushion outsole, slip-resistant; exchangeable insole. 02, SRA; EN ISO 20347:2007



dpvlink 15905

Article	Color	Size
Lace-up shoe		
AB-32650	black	35-47



Lace-up shoe



Lace-up shoe with breathable air mesh textile inserts, upper leather, lining Silver Point; extremely light, shock-absorbing, oil- and benzine-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant; exchangeable insole. 01, SRA; EN ISO 20347:2007



dpvlink 15917

Article	Color	Size
Lace-up shoe		
AB-31158	white/black	35-48



Sandal



Sandal with breathable air mesh textile inserts, double velcro fastener, upper leather; lining Silver Point; exchangeable insole; extremely light, oil- and benzine-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant. 01, SRA; EN ISO 20345: 2007



dpvlink 14438

Article	Color	Size
Sandal		
AB-31136	black	35-48
AB-31131	white	35-48



Loafer



Loafer with elastic band over instep; upper smooth leather; lining Silver Point; extremely light, shock-absorbing, oil- and benzine-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant; exchangeable insole. 02, FO, SRA; EN ISO 20347:2007



dpvlink 1043

Article	Color	Size
Loafer		
AB-31132	white	35-48
AB-31137	black	35-48



Lace-up shoe



Lace-up shoe with reflector stripes; upper smooth leather, lining Silver Point; extremely light, shock-absorbing, oil- and benzine-resistant PU outsole; slip-resistant; exchangeable insole. 02, SRA; EN ISO 20347:2007



dpvlink 1039

Article	Color	Size
Lace-up shoe		
AB-31138	black	35-48
AB-31133	white	35-48



Lace-up shoe



Lace-up shoe. Upper breathable A-micro; lining with silver threads; extremely light, shock-absorbing, oil- and benzine-resistant, PU outsole, slip-resistant; exchangeable insole. O2, FO, SRA; EN ISO 20347:2012



light



dpvlink 14355

Article	Color	Size
Lace-up shoe		
AB-31126	white	35-48
AB-31127	black	35-48

Loafer



Loafer with elastic band over instep; upper A-micro, breathable; lining with silver threads; extremely light, shock-absorbing, oil- and benzine-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant; exchangeable insole. O2, SRA; EN ISO 20347:2012



light



dpvlink 14358

Article	Color	Size
Loafer		
AB-31129	black	35-48
AB-31128	white	35-48

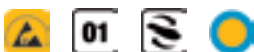
Women's lace-up shoe



Women's lace-up shoe. Upper smooth leather and lining leather; hand-sewn seam; extremely light PU outsole, slip-resistant, fuel-resistant; exchangeable insole. O1, SRC; EN ISO 20347:2007



Reflexor



dpvlink 287

Article	Color	Size
Women's lace-up shoe		
AB-36910	black	36-42
AB-36900	white	36-42

Men's lace-up shoe



Men's lace-up shoe. Upper smooth leather, lining leather; hand-sewn seam; extremely light PU outsole, slip resistant; fuel-resistant, exchangeable insole. O1, SRC; EN ISO 20347:2007



Reflexor



dpvlink 6720

Article	Color	Size
Men's lace-up shoe		
AB-35710	black	40-46
AB-35700	white	40-46

Manager shoe



Manager shoe; upper made of calf leather; breathable and moisture-absorbing micro-fiber lining, top layer leather; leather outsole with ESD compatible inserts.



MANAGER



dpvlink 10039

Article	Color	Size
Manager shoe		
AB-3110	black	39-46

Manager shoe



Manager shoe; upper made of calf leather; breathable and moisture-absorbing micro-fiber lining, top layer leather; leather outsole with ESD compatible inserts.



MANAGER



dpvlink 10042

Article	Color	Size
Manager shoe		
AB-3120	black	39-46
AB-3121	brown	39-46

Manager shoe



Manager shoe; upper made of calf leather; breathable and moisture-absorbing microfiber lining, top layer leather; leather outsole with ESD compatible inserts.



MANAGER



dpvlink 10045

Article	Color	Size
AB-3130	black	39-46



Men's lace-up shoe



Men's lace-up shoe. Upper cowhide, breathable and moisture-absorbing microfiber lining; leather top layer; abrasion-resistant, oil- and benzine-resistant TPU outsole, slip-resistant.
O1, SRA; EN ISO 20347: 2007



BUSINESS MEN



01

dpvlink 14370

Article	Color	Size
AB-32430	black	40-47



Men's lace-up shoe



Men's lace-up shoe. Upper cowhide, breathable and moisture-absorbing microfiber lining, leather top layer; abrasion-resistant, oil- and benzine-resistant TPU outsole, slip-resistant.
O1, SRA; EN ISO 20347:2007



BUSINESS MEN



01

dpvlink 14374

Article	Color	Size
AB-32450	black	40-47



Men's lace-up shoe



Men's lace-up shoe. Upper cowhide, breathable and moisture-absorbing microfiber lining, leather top layer; California style; abrasion-resistant, oil- and benzine-resistant TPU outsole, slip-resistant.
SRA



BUSINESS MEN



dpvlink 1053

Article	Color	Size
AB-32922	black	39-47



Women's manager shoe



Women's manager shoe; upper finest leather, breathable and moisture-absorbing microfiber lining; moderate 60 mm heel.



BUSINESS LADY



dpvlink 13788

Article	Color	Size
AB-3990	black	36-42



Women's manager shoe



Women's manager shoe; upper finest leather, breathable and moisture-absorbing microfiber lining; moderate 60 mm heel.



BUSINESS LADY



dpvlink 13786

Article	Color	Size
AB-3980	black	36-42



Women's manager shoe



Women's manager shoe; upper finest leather, breathable and moisture-absorbing microfiber lining; moderate 60 mm heel.



BUSINESS LADY



dpvlink 14378

Article	Color	Size
Women's manager shoe		
AB-3940	black	36-42



Women's manager shoe



Women's shoe. Upper microfiber in leather optics, breathable and moisture-absorbing microfiber lining, rubber outsole, slip-resistant. O1, FO, SRC; EN ISO 20347:2012



SERVICE



O1

dpvlink 21242

Article	Color	Size	Closure
Women's manager shoe			
AB-300119	black	35-43	
AB-300219	black	35-43	Lace fastening



Safety shoes

Safety shoe



Lace-up shoe. Upper microfiber with colored lacing; with exchangeable white laces; steel toe cap; lining Silver Point (moisture-absorbing); midsole Soft-PU; exchangeable insole; oil- and fuel-resistant TPU outsole with flex zones, slip-resistant; S2, SRC; EN ISO 20345:2011



uni6



S2



dpvlink 21245

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe		
AB-31766	white/pink	35-43



Safety shoe



Lace-up shoe. Upper textile; lining Silver Point (moisture-absorbing); protective coating in toe area; midsole Soft-PU; exchangeable insole; oil- and fuel-resistant TPU outsole with flex zones, slip-resistant; S1, SRC; EN ISO 20347:2012



uni6



S1



dpvlink 21247

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe		
AB-31724	blue/white	35-43



Safety shoe



Lace-up shoe. Upper textile (breathable); lining Silver Point (moisture-absorbing); steel toe cap; puncture-resistant midsole (metal-free); exchangeable insole; oil- and fuel-resistant TPU outsole with flex zones, slip-resistant; S3, SRC; EN ISO 20345:2011



uni6



S3



dpvlink 21249

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe		
AB-31628	black	35-48



Safety shoe



Lace-up shoe. Upper knitted textile (breathable); steel toe cap; lining Silver Point (moisture-absorbing); protective coating in toe area; midsole Soft-PU; exchangeable insole; oil- and fuel-resistant TPU outsole with flex zones, slip-resistant; S2, SRC; EN ISO 20345:2011



uni6



S2



dpvlink 21251

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe		
AB-31772	white	35-48



Safety sandal



Safety sandal with velcro fastener; microfiber; on steam lining; adjustable instep strap; steel toe cap; Soft PU midsole; slip-resistant TPU outsole; sanitized; exchangeable insole with heel cup. S1, SRC; EN ISO 20345:2011



dpvlink 18472



Article	Color	Size
Safety sandal		
AB-31795	white	35-48
AB-31796	black	35-48

Safety loafer



Safety loafer with elastic in the instep. Microfiber; breathable lining with Silver Point; steel toe cap; slip-resistant TPU outsole; sanitized; shock-absorbing, exchangeable insole with heel cup. S2, SRC; EN ISO 20345:2011



dpvlink 18475



Article	Color	Size
Safety loafer		
AB-31740	white	35-48
AB-31741	black	35-48

Safety shoe



Safety shoe with lacing. Upper material smooth leather/suede; breathable textile inserts; reflector stripes; lining Silver Point (moisture-absorbing); dimensionally stable, cushioned shaft edge and counter; steel toe cap; shock-absorbing PU midsole; functional joint stabilizer; oil- and benzine-resistant outsole with continuous moisture groove and extremely slip-resistant ABEBA special profile; shock-absorbing, exchangeable insole with heel cup. S1, SRC; EN ISO 20345:2011



dpvlink 16704



Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe		
AB-31721	black	35-48

Safety shoe



Safety shoe with lacing. Upper material A-micro (microfiber); lining Silver Point (moisture-absorbing); HACCP compatible; dimensionally stable, cushioned shaft edge and counter; steel toe cap; shock-absorbing PU midsole; functional joint stabilizer: oil- and benzine-resistant outsole with continuous moisture groove and extremely slip-resistant ABEBA special profile; shock-absorbing, exchangeable insole with heel cup. S2, SRC; EN ISO 20345:2011



dpvlink 16694



Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe		
AB-31782	grey/blue	35-48
AB-31783	grey/red	35-48
AB-31785	grey/black	35-48
AB-31780	white	35-48
AB-31781	black	35-48

Safety shoe



Safety shoe with lacing. Upper material functional leather with honeycomb design (water-repellent and scratch-resistant); lining Silver Point (moisture-absorbing); dimensionally stable, cushioned shaft edge and counter; steel toe cap; shock-absorbing PU midsole; functional joint stabilizer: oil- and benzine-resistant outsole with continuous moisture groove and extremely slip-resistant ABEBA special profile; shock-absorbing, exchangeable insole with heel cup. S1, SRC; EN ISO 20345:2011



dpvlink 16713



Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe		
AB-31761	black	35-48
AB-31760	white	35-48
AB-31762	blue	35-48
AB-31763	marine	35-48

Safety shoe



Safety shoe. Upper material smooth leather; micro-perforated; reflector stripes; lining Silver Point (moisture-absorbing); dimensionally stable, cushioned shaft edge and counter; steel toe cap; shock-absorbing PU midsole; functional joint stabilizer: oil- and benzine-resistant outsole with continuous moisture groove and extremely slip-resistant ABEBA special profile; shock-absorbing, exchangeable insole with heel cup. S1, SRC; EN ISO 20345:2011



dpvlink 16707

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe		
AB-31731	black	35-48



Safety shoe



Safety shoe with lacing. Upper material smooth leather; reflector stripes; lining Silver Point (moisture-absorbing); dimensionally stable, cushioned shaft edge and counter; steel toe cap; shock-absorbing PU midsole; functional joint stabilizer: oil- and benzine-resistant outsole with continuous moisture groove and extremely slip-resistant ABEBA special profile; shock-absorbing, exchangeable insole with heel cup. S2, SRC; EN ISO 20345:2011



dpvlink 16710

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe		
AB-31771	black	35-48



Safety shoe CRAWLER



Safety shoe with velcro fastener, suede with breathable textile; breathable lining with "silver point"; scratch-resistant coating in toe and heel; cushioning PU midsole; aluminum toe cap; extremely slip-resistant TPU outsole; shock-absorbing exchangeable insole. S1, SRC; EN ISO 20345:2011



dpvlink 18461

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe CRAWLER		
AB-34541	black/blue	36-48



Safety shoe CRAWLER



Safety shoe with lacing, suede / smooth leather. Breathable lining "silver point" (moisture absorbing); scratch-resistant coating in toe and heel area; absorbing PU midsole; steel toe cap; dimensionally stable shaft edge padding and counter; with continuous water groove; with extremely slip-resistant ABEBA special profile; shock-absorbing exchangeable insole. S2, SRC; EN ISO 20345:2011



dpvlink 17946

Article	Color	Form	Size
Safety shoe CRAWLER			
AB-34621	black/blue	Shoe	36-48
AB-34651	black/blue	Boot	36-48



Safety shoe CRAWLER



Safety with lacing, smooth leather. Breathable lining "silver point" (moisture absorbing); absorbing PU midsole; steel toe cap; metal-free penetration-resistant midsole; dimensionally stable shaft edge padding and counter; with continuous water groove; with extremely slip-resistant ABEBA special profile; shock-absorbing exchangeable insole. S3, SRC; EN ISO 20345:2011



dpvlink 17952

Article	Color	Form	Size
Safety shoe CRAWLER			
AB-34222	grey/yellow	Shoe	36-48
AB-34252	grey/yellow	Boot	36-48



Safety shoe CRAWLER




Safety shoe with breathable textile. Upper material smooth leather / textile; lining "silver point" (moisture-absorbing); scratch-resistant coating in toe and heel; cushioning PU midsole; aluminum toe cap; dimensionally stable shaft edge padding and counter; with continuous water channel; with extremely slip-resistant ABEBA special profile; shock-absorbing exchangeable insole. S1, SRC; EN ISO 20345:2011



CRAWLER



dpvlink 17324 

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe CRAWLER		
AB-34571	black/blue	36-48

Safety shoe CRAWLER




Safety shoe; lining "silver point" (moisture-absorbing); cushioning PU midsole; aluminum toe cap; dimensionally stable shaft edge padding and counter; with continuous water channel; with extremely slip-resistant ABEBA special profile; shock-absorbing exchangeable insole with heel cup. S1, SRC; EN ISO 20345:2011



CRAWLER



dpvlink 17346 

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe CRAWLER		
AB-34581	black/blue	36-48

Safety shoe CRAWLER




Safety clog with adjustable instep strap and fix heel strap. Microfiber, breathable lining with "silver point"; foamed PU midsole; aluminum toe cap; extremely slip-resistant TPU outsole; shock-absorbing exchangeable insole. SB, A, CI, FO, SRC; EN ISO 20345:2011



CRAWLER



dpvlink 18463 

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe CRAWLER		
AB-34555	white	36-48
AB-34556	black	36-48

Safety clog




Safety clog with adjustable instep and fixed heel strap; Upper and top layer leather, lining grained leather; steel toe cap; extremely light, shock-absorbing, oil- and benzene-resistant mono PU outsole, slip-resistant. SB A, E, WRU, SRA; EN 20345:2007



Classic



dpvlink 322 

Article	Color	Size
Safety clog		
AB-31000	white	36-46
AB-31010	black	36-46

Safety clog




Safety clog with adjustable instep and fixed heel strap; upper A-micro, steel toe cap; extremely light, shock-absorbing, oil- and benzene-resistant mono PU outsole, slip-resistant. SB A, E, WRU, SRA; EN 20345:2011



Classic



dpvlink 15929 

Article	Color	Size
Safety clog		
AB-31011	black	36-46
AB-31001	white	36-46

Safety clog




Safety clog with velcro quick-fastener; upper smooth leather, elastic band over instep; lining Silver Point; steel toe cap; extremely light, oil- and benzene-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant; exchangeable insole. SB A, E, SRA; EN ISO 20345: 2007



light



dpvlink 316 

Article	Color	Size
Safety clog		
AB-31035	black	35-48
AB-31030	white	35-48

Safety clog



Safety clog with adjustable and foldable heel strap. Upper smooth leather, lining Silver Point; steel toe cap; extremely light, oil and benzine-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant, shock-absorbing; exchangeable insole. SB A, E, SRA; EN ISO 20345:2007



dpvlink 961

Article	Color	Size
Safety clog		
AB-31041	white	35-48
AB-31042	black	35-48

Safety sandal



Safety sandal with breathable air mesh textile inserts, double velcro fastener. Upper leather; lining Silver Point; steel toe cap; extremely light, oil and benzine-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant, shock-absorbing; exchangeable insole. S1, SRA; EN ISO 20345:2007



dpvlink 313

Article	Color	Size
Safety sandal		
AB-31036	black	35-48
AB-31031	white	35-48

Safety shoe



Safety shoe with two velcro fasteners. Upper smooth leather; lining Silver Point, overcap with scratch-resistant coating; steel toe cap; extremely light, oil and benzine-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant, shock-absorbing; exchangeable insole. S2, SRA; EN ISO 20345:2007



dpvlink 9575

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe		
AB-31047	white	35-48

Safety shoe



Safety lace-up shoe with breathable air mesh textile inserts, reflector stripes. Upper smooth leather; lining Silver Point; steel toe cap; extremely light, oil and benzine-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant; exchangeable insole. S1, SRA; EN ISO 20345: 2007



dpvlink 14387

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe		
AB-31056	black/red	35-48
AB-31055	black/grey	35-48

Safety shoe



Safety shoe with breathable air mesh textile inserts; upper smooth leather, lining Silver Point; steel toe cap; extremely light, oil- and benzine-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant, shock-absorbing; exchangeable insole. S1, SRA; EN ISO 20345:2007



dpvlink 15938

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe		
AB-31058	white	35-48

Safety shoe



Safety shoe with Comfortemp® lining with mPCM-technology; upper smooth leather; steel toe cap; extremely light, oil- and benzine-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant, shock-absorbing; exchangeable insole. S2, SRA; EN ISO 20345:2007



dpvlink 15940

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe		
AB-31051	white	35-48

Safety shoe



Safety shoe with double velcro fastener. Upper smooth leather; lining Silver Point; overcap with scratch-resistant coating; steel toe cap; extremely light, oil and benzene-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant, shock-absorbing; exchangeable insole. S2, SRA; EN ISO 20345:2007



light



dpvlink 15945

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe		
AB-31023	white	35-48
AB-31024	black	35-48



Safety loafer



Safety loafer with elastic band over instep. Upper smooth leather; lining Silver Point; steel toe cap; extremely light, oil and benzene-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant, shock-absorbing; exchangeable insole. S2, SRA; EN ISO 20345: 2007



light



dpvlink 310

Article	Color	Size
Safety loafer		
AB-31037	black	35-48
AB-31032	white	35-48



Safety shoe



Safety lace-up shoe. Upper A-micro, breathable; lining with silver threads; steel toe cap; extremely light, oil- and benzene-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant, shock-absorbing; exchangeable insole. S2, SRA; EN ISO 20345:2011



light



dpvlink 14390

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe		
AB-31026	white	35-48
AB-31027	black	35-48



Safety loafer



Safety loafer, elastic band over instep. Upper A-micro, breathable; lining with silver threads; steel toe cap; extremely light, oil- and benzene-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant, shock-absorbing; exchangeable insole. S2, SRA; EN ISO 20345: 2007



light



dpvlink 14393

Article	Color	Size
Safety loafer		
AB-31029	black	35-48
AB-31028	white	35-48



Safety shoe



Safety lace-up shoe with reflector stripes. Upper leather, lining Silver Point; steel toe cap; extremely light, oil and benzene-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant, shock-absorbing; exchangeable insole. S2, SRA; EN ISO 20345: 2007



light



dpvlink 307

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe		
AB-31033	white	35-48
AB-31038	black	35-48



Safety shoe



Safety shoe with metal-free penetration-resistant midsole; upper smooth leather, lining Silver Point; steel toe cap; extremely light, oil- and benzene-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant, shock-absorbing; exchangeable insole. S3, SRA; EN ISO 20345:2007



light



dpvlink 15949

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe		
AB-31874	black	35-48



Safety lace-up shoe



Safety lace-up shoe. Upper and lining leather; steel toe cap; oil- and benzine-resistant rubber outsole, slip-resistant. S2, SRA; EN ISO 20345:2007



BUSINESS MEN



dpvlink 13801



Article	Color	Size
Safety lace-up shoe		
AB-33240	black	36-48

Safety lace-up shoe



Safety lace-up shoe. Upper and lining leather; steel toe cap; oil- and benzine-resistant rubber outsole, slip-resistant. S2, SRA; EN ISO 20345:2007



BUSINESS MEN



dpvlink 10062



Article	Color	Size
Safety lace-up shoe		
AB-33230	black	36-48

Safety shoe ANATOM



Safety shoe with lacing, microfiber with breathable textile. Breathable Mesh lining; steel toe cap, two-layer PU outsole; dimensionally stable cushioned shaft end and counter; with continuous moisture groove; extremely slip-resistant ABEBA special profile; metal-free puncture-resistant midsole; shock-absorbing exchangeable insole. S1P, SRC; EN ISO 20345:2011



anatom



dpvlink 17959



Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe ANATOM		
AB-32290	grey/blue	36-48

Safety clog ANATOM



Safety clog with adjustable instep, fixed adjustable heel strap. Upper breathable A-micro, washable at 30°C; moisture-absorbing, antibacterial special lining with silver threads; steel toe cap, two-layer PU outsole with protection from ankle twisting; flexzone, shock absorption, asymmetric heel and torsion waist made of TPU, slip-resistant; exchangeable insole). SB A, E, WRU, SRC; EN ISO 20345:2011



anatom



dpvlink 8754



Article	Color	Size
Safety clog ANATOM		
AB-32120	white	36-48
AB-32120-1	white	49-52
AB-32125	black	36-48
AB-32125-1	black	49-52

Safety sandal ANATOM



Safety sandal with double velcro fastener; reflector stripes. Upper breathable A-micro, washable at 30°C; moisture-absorbing, antibacterial special lining with silver threads; steel toe cap, two-layer PU outsole with protection from ankle twisting, flexzone, shock absorption, asymmetric heel and torsion waist made of TPU, slip-resistant; exchangeable insole. S1, SRC; EN ISO 20345:2011



anatom



dpvlink 13785



Article	Color	Size
Safety sandal ANATOM		
AB-32615	black	36-48
AB-32615-1	black	49-50
AB-2616	white	36-48
AB-2616-1	white	49-50

Safety loafer ANATOM



Safety loafer with adjustable instep. Upper breathable A-micro, washable at 30°C; moisture-absorbing, antibacterial special lining with silver threads; steel toe cap, two-layer PU outsole with protection from ankle twisting, flexzone, shock absorption, asymmetric heel and torsion waist made of TPU, slip-resistant; exchangeable insole. S2 A, E, WRU, SRC; EN ISO 20345:2011



anatom



dpvlink 10064



Article	Color	Size
Safety loafer ANATOM		
AB-32135	black	36-48
AB-32135-1	black	49-50
AB-32130	white	36-48
AB-32130-1	white	49-50

Safety sandal ANATOM

Safety sandal with adjustable instep, reflector stripes. Upper suede/textile; steel toe cap, two-layer PU outsole with protection from ankle twisting, flexzone, shock absorption, asymmetric heel and torsion waist made of TPU, slip-resistant; exchangeable insole. S1, SRC; EN ISO 20345:2007



anatom



[dpvlink 8766](#)

Article	Color	Size
Safety sandal ANATOM		
AB-32189	black	36-48
AB-32189-1	black	49-52



Safety lace-up shoe ANATOM

Safety lace-up shoe with scratch-resistant coating in the toe and heel area, reflector stripes. Upper leather; moisture-absorbing and antibacterial special lining; steel toe cap, two-layer PU outsole with protection from ankle twisting, flexzone, shock absorption, asymmetric heel and torsion waist made of TPU, slip-resistant; exchangeable insole. S2, SRC; EN ISO 20345:2007



anatom



[dpvlink 13792](#)

Article	Color	Form	Size
Safety lace-up shoe ANATOM			
AB-32156	black	Shoe	36-48
AB-32156-1	black	Shoe	49-50
AB-32168	black	Boot	36-48
AB-32168-1	black	Boot	49-50



Safety lace-up shoe ANATOM

Safety shoe. Upper nubuck leather/textile; lining Silver Point; steel toe cap, two-layer PU outsole with protection from ankle twisting, flexzone, shock absorption, asymmetric heel and torsion waist made of TPU, slip-resistant; exchangeable insole. S1, SRC; EN ISO 20345:2007



anatom



[dpvlink 328](#)

Article	Color	Size
Safety lace-up shoe ANATOM		
AB-1122	black/green	36-48
AB-1122-1	black/green	49-50



Safety lace-up shoe ANATOM

Safety lace-up shoe with scratch-resistant coating in the instep. Upper nubuck leather/textile; moisture-absorbing and antibacterial special lining; steel toe cap, two-layer PU outsole with protection from ankle twisting, flexzone, shock absorption, asymmetric heel and torsion waist made of TPU, slip-resistant; exchangeable insole. AB-32147 und AB-32147-1 S1, SRC; EN ISO 20345:2007
AB-32247 S1P, SRC; EN ISO 20345:2007



anatom



[dpvlink 8757](#)

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
Safety lace-up shoe ANATOM			
AB-32147	marine	S1	36-48
AB-32147-1	marine	S1	49-50
AB-32247	marine	S1P	36-48



Safety sandal ANATOM

Safety sandal with metal-free penetration-resistant midsole; adjustable instep; upper suede/textile, reflector stripes; steel toe cap; two-layer PU outsole with protection from ankle twisting, flexzone, shock-absorption; asymmetric heel and torsion waist made of TPU, slip-resistant; exchangeable insole. S1 P, SRC; EN ISO 20345: 2007



anatom



[dpvlink 14423](#)

Article	Color	Size
Safety sandal ANATOM		
AB-32289	black	36-48



Safety shoe ANATOM



Safety shoe with scratch-resistant coating in the toe and heel area, metal-free penetration-resistant midsole. Upper leather; reflector stripes; moisture-absorbing and antibacterial special lining; steel toe cap; two-layer PU outsole with protection from ankle twisting, flexzone, shock absorption, asymmetric heel and torsion waist made of TPU, slip-resistant, exchangeable insole. S3, SRC; EN ISO 20345: 2007



dpvlink 14427

Article	Color	Form	Size
Safety shoe ANATOM			
AB-32256	black	Shoe	36-48
AB-32256-1	black	Shoe	49-52
AB-32268	black	Boot	36-48
AB-32268-1	black	Boot	49-52

Safety sandal StaticControl



Safety sandal with scratch-resistant carbon coating, reflector stripes, double velcro fastener; upper leather, breathable air mesh textile inserts; plastic toe cap; oil- and benzine-resistant special rubber outsole with flexzone, cross profile, lamellar profile and torsion waist, slip-resistant, exchangeable insole. S1, SRA; EN ISO 20345:2007



dpvlink 850

Article	Color	Size
Safety sandal StaticControl		
AB-1275	black	36-47

Safety lace-up shoe StaticControl



Safety lace-up shoe. Upper leather/suede, breathable air mesh textile inserts; plastic toe cap; oil- and benzine-resistant special rubber outsole with flexzone, cross profile, lamellar profile and torsion waist, slip-resistant, exchangeable insole. S1, SRA; EN ISO 20345:2007



dpvlink 938

Article	Color	Size
Safety lace-up shoe StaticControl		
AB-1272	black	36-47

Safety sandal StaticControl



Safety sandal with double velcro fasteners; upper suede; plastic toe cap; oil- and benzine-resistant special rubber outsole with flexzone, cross profile, lamellar profile and torsion waist, slip-resistant; exchangeable insole. S1, SRA; EN ISO 20345: 2007



dpvlink 7546

Article	Color	Size
Safety sandal StaticControl		
AB-31378	anthracite	36-47

Safety lace-up shoe StaticControl



Safety lace-up shoe. Upper suede; plastic toe cap; oil- and benzine-resistant special rubber outsole with flexzone, cross profile, lamellar profile and torsion waist, slip-resistant; exchangeable insole. S1, SRA; EN ISO 20345:2007



dpvlink 7549

Article	Color	Size
Safety lace-up shoe StaticControl		
AB-31366	anthracite	36-47

Special shoes

Special clog



Special clog made of autoclavable, sterilizable special material with foldable heel strap; comfortable fit; autoclavable at 135° C, washable at 60° C, slip-resistant outsole. A, E, SRC, EN ISO 20347:2007



dpvlink 10057

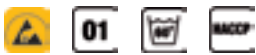


Article	Color	Size
Special clog		
AB-39600	white	35-46
AB-39630	orange	36-46
AB-39620	green	35-46
AB-39610	blue	35-46

Cleanroom loafer



Cleanroom loafer with integrated footbed. Upper A-micro, breathable; elastic band over instep; decontaminable up to 30 times; washable up to 60°C; extremely light, oil- and benzine-resistant PU air cushion outsole, slip-resistant.



dpvlink 8771



Article	Color	Size
Cleanroom loafer		
AB-32370	white	35-47

Cleanroom boots



Cleanroom boots. Upper Chemstat/A-micro; washable at 30°C (material must be checked, because it can lose its function); oil- and benzine-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant. OB A, E, SRA; EN ISO 20347: 2007

Minimum order quantity required!



dpvlink 14481



Article	Color	Size
Cleanroom boots		
AB-3620	white	35-47

Cleanroom shoe with gaiter



Cleanroom shoe with gaiter. Upper leather, perforated; gaiter cleanroom textile as requested; oil- and benzine-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant. 01, SRA; EN ISO 20347: 2007

Minimum order quantity required !



dpvlink 14483



Article	Color	Size
Cleanroom shoe with gaiter		
AB-1144	white	35-48

Insoles

ESD replaceable insoles for models with exchangeable footbed. In the description of the models, it is specified which footbed can be used.

Insole for models Dynamic



- Instant shock absorption
- Even pressure distribution over the whole surface
- Air circulation under the entire foot surface
- Support of the forefoot

dpvlink 16837

Article	Type	Size
AB-3574	Insole for models Dynamic for StaticControl occupational shoes	36-47



Insole for models easy



- Instant shock absorption
- Even pressure distribution over the whole surface
- Air circulation under the entire foot surface
- Support of the forefoot

dpvlink 16839

Article	Type	Size
AB-3573	Insole for models easy for easy occupational shoes	36-47



Insole for models uni6



- Instant shock absorption
- Even pressure distribution over the whole surface
- Air circulation under the entire foot surface
- Support of the forefoot

dpvlink 16834

Article	Type	Size
AB-3575	Insole for models uni6 for StaticControl occupational shoes	35-48
AB-3576	for uni6 safety shoes	35-48



Insoles for models air cushion



- comfortable and cosy

dpvlink 16008

Article	Type	Size
AB-3551	Insoles for models air cushion for air cushion professional footwear	35-47



Insole for models Light



- Even pressure distribution over the whole surface
- Climatizing and comfortable
- Relief for muscles, ligaments and joints

dpvlink 16004

Article	Type	Size
AB-3556	Insole for models Light ACC for open safety shoes	35-48
AB-3557	ACC for closed safety shoes	35-48
AB-3558	ACC for open occupational shoes	35-48
AB-3559	ACC for closed occupational shoes	35-48



Insole für models Reflexor®



- air bubble insole
- stimulation of the foot reflexzones
- stimulates blood-circulation
- orthopedic cushioning
- leather-covered
- comfortable
- flat and smooth

dpvlink 16006

Article	Type	Size
Insole für models Reflexor®		
AB-3565	massage active	36-42
AB-3566	massage active	40-46
AB-3572	massage active XXL	36-43
AB-3567	comfort white	36-42
AB-3569	comfort white	40-46
AB-3568	comfort anthracite	36-42
AB-3570	comfort anthracite	40-46



Insole for models StaticControl



- Instant shock absorption
- Even pressure distribution over the whole surface
- Air circulation under the entire foot surface
- Support of the forefoot

dpvlink 16002

Article	Type	Size
AB-3553	Insole for models StaticControl for StaticControl safety shoes	36-47



Insole for models anatom



- Instant shock absorption
- Even pressure distribution over the whole surface
- Air circulation under the entire foot surface
- Support of the forefoot

dpvlink 16001

Article	Type	Size
Insole for models anatom		
AB-3580	for closed shoes	36-52
AB-3582	for open shoes	36-52



Insole for models Crawler



- breathable textile, blue
- relieves muscles, joints and spinal column
- all-over cushioning
- climatizing and comfortable

dpvlink 17778

Article	Type	Size
Insole for models Crawler		
AB-3577	for Crawler safety shoes with steel toe cap	36-48
AB-3578	for Crawler safety shoes with plastic toe cap	36-47



Soft Comfort insoles

ABEBA® modular width system

In many cases people **wear too large shoes**, as the foot is a little bit larger and needs more volume in order to **avoid restriction**.

Vice versa the volume inside the shoe is often **too large for slim and petite feet** and the foot does not get a firm grip so that this may lead to **muscular cramps** and to a higher risk of tripping. In these cases, people often wear too small shoes.

A shoe will **optimally** fit if the volume inside the shoe and the foot shape match in such a way that the wearer **gets firm grip in the shoe**, the feet are not restricted and there will not be **any pressure pains**.



The new ABEBA Soft Comfort insoles allow the wearer to adapt the volume inside the shoe optimally to his requirements and to **adjust the width in the shoe**. The insoles **S reduce the volume** inside the shoe and are especially suitable for slim feet, while the **insoles W increase** the standard volume of the shoe and create thus space and comfort for sturdy feet.

The indicated shoe sizes refer exclusively to the shoe length and do not consider the different foot shapes and the fit.

Soft Comfort insole S (slim)   

Soft Comfort insole **slim** for the series

- **uni6** (shoe and safety shoe)
- **anatom** (shoe and safety shoe)
- **Crawler Alu** (safety shoe and boot)
- **Crawler Steel** (safety shoe and boot)

- Regulates the volume inside the shoe for the best fit
- Best wearing comfort even for slim feet
- especially soft surface
- anatomic pad
- shock-absorbing and breathable over the entire surface
- antibacterial, antifungal
- quick re-drying
- ESD-compatible



dpvlink 21376

Article	Model	Form	Size
Soft Comfort insole S (slim)			
AB-350113	uni6	Insole	35-48
AB-350123	uni6	Insole	35-48
AB-350223	anatom	Insole	36-52
AB-350433	crawler ALU	Insole	36-48
AB-350623	crawler Steel	Insole	36-48



Soft Comfort insole M (medium)   

Soft Comfort insole **medium** for the series

- **Dynamic** (clog)
- **easy** (clog)
- **uni6** (shoe and safety shoe)
- **anatom** (shoe and safety shoe)
- **Crawler Alu** (safety shoe and boot)
- **Crawler Steel** (safety shoe and boot)

- Standard volume inside the shoe for balanced wearing comfort
- especially soft surface
- anatomic pad
- shock-absorbing and breathable over the entire surface
- antibacterial, antifungal
- quick re-drying
- ESD-compatible



dpvlink 21375

Article	Model	Form	Size
Soft Comfort insole M (medium)			
AB-350912	easy	Insole	35-48
AB-351012	Dynamic	Insole	35-48
AB-350112	uni6	Insole	35-48
AB-350122	uni6	Insole	35-48
AB-350222	anatom/boot	Insole/Boot	36-52
AB-350432	crawler ALU	Insole	36-48
AB-350622	crawler ALU	Insole	36-48



Soft Comfort insole W (large)   

Soft Comfort insole **wide** for the series

- **uni6** (shoe and safety shoe)
- **anatom** (shoe and safety shoe)
- **Crawler Alu** (safety shoe and boot)
- **Crawler Steel** (safety shoe and boot)

- more volume inside the shoe for optimal comfort
- especially soft surface
- anatomic pad
- shock-absorbing and breathable over the entire surface
- antibacterial, antifungal
- quick re-drying
- ESD-compatible



dpvlink 21377

Article	Model	Form	Size
Soft Comfort insole W (large)			
AB-350116	uni6	Insole	35-48
AB-350126	uni6	Insole	35-48
AB-350226	anatom	Insole	36-52
AB-350436	crawler ALU	Insole	36-48
AB-350626	crawler Steel	Insole	36-48





ESD series by **Jalas** - occupational footwear of premium comfort, quality and manufacturing. The shoes have an ergonomical structure, are comfortable to wear and easy-care. All Jalas occupational shoes fulfill the valid EN standards and requirements (EN ISO 20347:2004 and EN ISO 20345:2004). Made in Finland.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

JALAS Pro - with lots of features

All the shoes of the JALAS Pro series have a great comfort system with a soft polyurethane midsole and a newly developed waist providing extra support to the arch. The insole is equipped with double shock absorption zones made of Poron® XRD™, which adapt automatically when standing or walking. When standing, the material is soft and smooth. When walking, it stiffens for extra absorption. This allows the body weight to be distributed effectively.



- ESD-sicher**
- Aluminium-Schutzkappe**
(leichter als Stahlkappen)
- Ergothan**
(verhindert Rücken- u. Fusschmerzen)
- Ölbeständig**
(gegen Öl u. Lösungsmittel beständig)
- C2-Innensohle**
(temp. regulierende Innensohle)
- PU-Überkappe**
- Zehenkappenverschleisschutz**
- Hitzebeständige Sohle**
- PTC-Durchtrittschutz**
- Antistatisch**
(verhindert statische Aufladungen)
- Komposit-Schutzkappe**
(metallfreies Kompositmaterial)
- Geox**
(Schuhsohle mit Geox-Membrane)
- Stabilisator**
(Schutz vor Verdrehen, Umknicken)
- Geräumige Passform**
- Stahlkappe**
- Wasserabweisend**
- Geeignet für Orthopädische Einlegesohlen nach DGUV**
- Waschbar bei 40°**

Slippers, sandals

Sandal CARE



CARE sandal with velcro fastener over heel and instep; oil-resistant outsole; antistatic; exchangeable, shock-absorbing insole. EN ISO 20347 01



dpvlink 13497

Article	Color	Size
JA-5042	black	36-47



Clogs

Clog with heel strap IRIS



Women's clog with velcro fastener and heel strap; upper part made of grain leather; exchangeable insole with double shock absorbing zones made of Poron® XRD™; antistatic; oil-resistant PU outsole. EN ISO 20347 01 SRC



dpvlink 16583

Article	Color	Size
JA-1112	black	36-42



Clog with heel strap SARITA



Clog made of comfortable microfiber, washable at 40°C; fixed, adjustable heel strap; exchangeable, shock-absorbing insole; oil-resistant outsole; antistatic. EN ISO 20347 A E



dpvlink 15527

Article	Color	Size
JA-2942	black/white	34-42



Clog with heel strap MENU WHITE / MENU BLACK 

Clog made of microfiber with velcro fastener; adjustable heel strap, shock-absorbing insole; antistatic, oil-resistant outsole. EN ISO 20347 A E ORO
Clog MENU WHITE washable at 40°C.



dpvlink 13484

Article	Color	Size
Clog with heel strap MENU WHITE / MENU BLACK		
JA-5012	white	36-47
JA-5002	black	36-47



Shoes

Women's shoe VIOLA / Stella 


Sporty, elegant women's shoe with elastic band or lacing; upper part made of grain leather; exchangeable insole with double shock absorbing zones made of Poron® XRD™; antistatic; oil-resistant PU outsole. EN ISO 20347 O1 SRC



dpvlink 16579

Article	Color	Size	Closure
Women's shoe VIOLA / Stella			
JA-1102	black	36-42	
JA-1122	black/pink	36-42	Lace fastening



Men's loafer RICHARD 

Elegant men's loafer made of leather; exchangeable, shock-absorbing C² insole (thermo-regulating); flexible, resistant PU outsole



dpvlink 10110

Article	Color	Size
Men's loafer RICHARD		
JA-2102	black	39-47



Men's lace-up shoe RONALD 

Elegant men's lace-up shoe made of leather; exchangeable, shock-absorbing insole; flexible, resistant PU outsole



dpvlink 10112

Article	Color	Size
Men's lace-up shoe RONALD		
JA-2112	black	39-47



Men's shoe TRIP 

Stylish shoe; exchangeable, shock-absorbing insole, oil-resistant outsole, antistatic. EN ISO 20347 O2



dpvlink 10116

Article	Color	Size
Men's shoe TRIP		
JA-5052	black	36-47



Shoe SPOC 

Sporty shoe; upper leather; polyester/polyamide lining; insole with double shock-absorbing zones made of Poron XRD. EN ISO 20347 O2 SRC



dpvlink 21361

Article	Color	Closure	Size
Shoe SPOC			
JA-5342	black	Lace fastening	35-48
JA-5352	black	Boa®	35-48



Shoe SPOC

NEU

Sporty shoe; upper textile; polyester/polyamide lining; insole with double shock-absorbing zones made of Poron XRD. EN ISO 20347 O1 SRC



dpvlink 21364

Article	Color	Size
Shoe SPOC		
JA-5302	black	35-48
JA-5322	red	35-48



Occupational shoe EXALTER 9512

Professional shoe with polyamid lining; insole with double shock absorption zone of Poron XRD, black/blue. EN ISO 20345 O1 SRC



dpvlink 17876

Article	Color	Size
Occupational shoe EXALTER 9512		
JA-9512	black/blue	36-47



Men's lace-up shoe TOUR

Stylish lace-up shoe; water-repellent; exchangeable and shock-absorbing insole; antistatic, oil-resistant PU outsole. O2; EN ISO 20347



dpvlink 14485

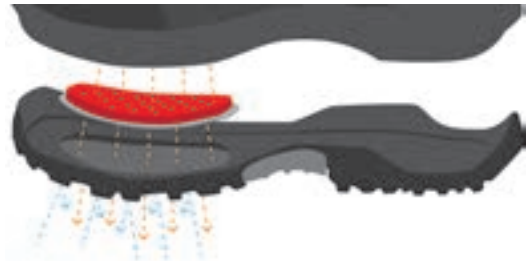
Article	Color	Size
Men's lace-up shoe TOUR		
JA-5022	black	36-47



Safety shoes

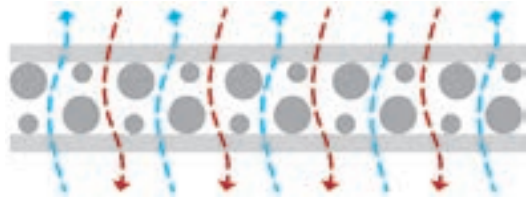
RESPIRO

The safety shoes of the Jalas **Respiro** series are equipped with a unique, three-layered IQ TEX[®] laminate. The especially **breathable upper surface** and **ventilated shock absorption material** in the insole keep your feet dry. The temperature in the shoe is regulated. So there will be no sweat or unpleasant odors.



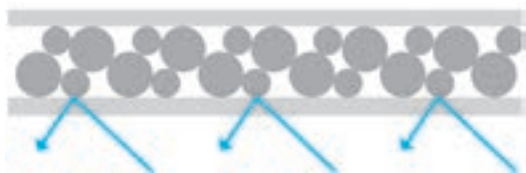
Material in dry conditions

- Plenty of space between the super-absorbent polymer particles
- Dry air can get much easier from outside to the foot
- Warm and humid air can be transported much faster from the foot



Material in wet conditions

- The super-absorbent polymer particles swell
- The laminate remains its dimensions, as the room is limited by adhesives
- The material becomes quickly waterproof, as the super-absorbent polymers press against each other tightly
- When the material is dry again, the ultra high air permeability will be restored completely



Safety sandal 3800R RESPIRO

Safety sandal with optimized shock absorption; ultra-high air permeability, ventilation holes, padded shaft edges; exchangeable FX2 insole with shock-absorbing zones made of Poron XRD under heel and forefoot; interlayer made of merino wool; aluminium toe cap; antistatic; oil-resistant outsole. EN ISO 20345 S1



dpvlink 20142

Article	Color	Size
Safety sandal 3800R RESPIRO		
JA-3800R	black/blue	36-47



Safety sandal 3820R RESPIRO



Sporty safety sandal with aluminum toe cap; ultra-high air permeability; exchangeable FX2 insole with shock-absorbing zones made of Poron XRD under heel and forefoot; interlayer made of merino wool; breathable lining, Ergothan; antistatic; stabilizer, oil-resistant outsole. EN ISO 20345 S1



RESPIRO



auswechselbares Fußbett
Art. JA-4262



dpvlink 20146

Article	Color	Size
JA-3820R	black/blue	36-47



Safety shoe 3700R RESPIRO



Sporty safety shoe with aluminum toe cap; ultra-high air permeability; exchangeable FX2 insole with shock-absorbing zones made of Poron XRD under heel and forefoot; interlayer made of merino wool; breathable lining, Ergothan; antistatic; stabilizer, oil-resistant outsole. EN ISO 20345 S2



RESPIRO



auswechselbares Fußbett
Art. JA-4262



dpvlink 20144

Article	Color	Size
JA-3700R	black/blue	36-47



Safety sandal 3510R RESPIRO



Safety sandal with aluminum toe cap; velcro fastener; ultra-high air permeability; exchangeable FX2 insole with shock-absorbing zones made of Poron XRD under heel and forefoot; interlayer made of merino wool; breathable lining, Ergothan; antistatic; stabilizer, oil-resistant outsole. EN ISO 20345 S1



RESPIRO



auswechselbares Fußbett
Art. JA-4262



dpvlink 20148

Article	Color	Size
JA-3510R	white	36-47



Safety shoe ZENIT EVO



Safety shoe with breathable upper; seamlessly finished; polyester/polyamide lining; aluminium toe cap; insole with double shock-absorbing zones made of Poron XRD. EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 21354

Article	Color	Size
JA-7100	black/red	35-48



Safety shoe ZENIT EVO EasyRoll



Safety shoe with breathable upper; seamlessly finished; BOA® closure system; polyester/polyamide lining; aluminium toe cap; flexible, ultra-thin penetration protection; insole with double shock-absorbing zones made of Poron XRD. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 21355

Article	Color	Size
JA-7108	black/red	35-48



Safety shoe ZENIT EVO



Safety shoe with breathable upper; seamlessly finished; polyester/polyamide lining; aluminium toe cap; flexible, ultra-thin penetration protection; insole with double shock-absorbing zones made of Poron XRD. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 21358

Article	Color	Closure	Size
JA-7118	grey/black	Boa®	35-48
JA-7128	grey/black	Lace fastening	35-48



Safety shoe 1605 E-Sport



ESD safety shoe with aluminium toe cap, velcro fastener, penetration protection; shock-absorbing insole, PU outsole; upper material PU-coated leather. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC CI



dpvlink 18481

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe 1605 E-Sport		
JA-1605	black/grey	36-47



Safety shoe 1615 E-Sport



ESD safety shoe with aluminium toe cap, lace-up shoe, penetration protection; shock-absorbing insole, PU outsole; upper material PU-coated leather. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC CI



dpvlink 18482

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe 1615 E-Sport		
JA-1615	black/red	36-47



Safety shoe BLACK



Classic safety shoe with aluminum toe cap; exchangeable FX2 insole with shock-absorbing zones made of Poron XRD under heel and forefoot; interlayer made of merino wool; breathable lining, Ergothon; antistatic; stabilizer, oil-resistant outsole. EN ISO 20345 S3



dpvlink 20150

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe BLACK		
JA-1335	black	36-47



Safety sandal 9605 FLOW



Safety sandal with aluminum toe cap, velcro fastener, penetration protection; shock-absorbing insole, PU midsole, rubber outsole; upper Cordura® microfiber. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC HRO



dpvlink 20158

Article	Color	Size
Safety sandal 9605 FLOW		
JA-9605	black/turquoise	35-43



Safety shoe 9615 FLOW



Safety shoe with aluminum toe cap, lacing, penetration protection; shock-absorbing insole, PU midsole, rubber outsole; upper Cordura® microfiber. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC HRO



dpvlink 20160

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe 9615 FLOW		
JA-9615	black/turquoise	35-43



Safety shoe EXALTER



Safety shoe with polyamide lining; aluminum toe cap; insole with double shock absorption zone of Poron XRD. EN ISO 20345 S1 / S1P / S3 SRC



dpvlink 17875

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
Safety shoe EXALTER			
JA-9500	black/green	S1	36-47
JA-9520	black/red	S1	36-47
JA-9518	black	S1P	36-47
JA-9508	black/green	S3	36-47
JA-9528	black	S3	36-47
JA-9568	black	S3	36-47



Safety sandal ZENIT - EASYROLL

Safety sandal with innovative shock absorption system; BOA closure system; excellent fit; aluminum toe cap; ProNose toe cap wear protection; ventilating FX2 supreme insole with shock absorption zones made of Poron XRD and merino wool interlayer; shock absorption RPU outsole with stabilizer waist; slip resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 18071

Article	Color	Size
Safety sandal ZENIT - EASYROLL		
JA-1708	black/red	36-47



Safety shoe ZENIT - EASYROLL

Safety shoe with innovative shock absorption system; BOA closure system; water-resistant; excellent fit; aluminium toe cap; ProNose toe cap wear protection; ventilating FX2 supreme insole with shock absorption zones made of Poron XRD and merino wool interlayer; shock absorption RPU outsole with stabilizer waist; slip resistant. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 18073

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe ZENIT - EASYROLL		
JA-1738	black/red	36-47



Safety shoe FORTY-FIVE

Safety shoe with polyamid lining; aluminum protective toe cap; soft penetration protection; insole with double shock absorption zone of Poron XRD, black/yellow. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 17479

Article	Color	Size	Form
Safety shoe FORTY-FIVE			
JA-3045	black/yellow	36-47	Shoe
JA-3055	black/yellow	36-47	Boot



Safety shoe BIO

Safety shoe with metal-free protective cap; adjustable velcro fastener; breathable lining; exchangeable and shock-absorbing insole; PU overcap; light, PTC plasma-treated composite textile fabric, antistatic; oil-resistant outsole; penetration protection. EN ISO 20345 S1 P



dpvlink 16087

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe BIO		
JA-6418	black	36-47



Safety shoe EKO

Safety shoe with metal-free protective cap; breathable lining; exchangeable, shock-absorbing insole; PU overcap; light PTC plasma-treated composite textile fabric; antistatic, oil-resistant outsole; penetration protection. EN ISO 20345 S3



dpvlink 13494

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe EKO		
JA-6468	black	36-47



Safety boots NATURE

Light and ecological safety boot with metal-free protective cap; breathable lining; exchangeable shock-absorbing insoles, PU overcap, light PTC plasma-treated composite textile fabric, penetration-protection. EN ISO 20345 S3



dpvlink 13740

Article	Color	Size
Safety boots NATURE		
JA-6498	black	36-47



Safety shoe Route



Safety shoe with highest wearing comfort; shock absorption, ventilating lining; aluminum toe cap; slip- and heat-resistant outsole. EN ISO 20345 S2 HRO



dpvlink 17836

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe Route		
JA-1540	black	35-48



Safety shoe Pro 3110



Safety sandal with exchangeable FX2 insole with shock-absorbing zones made of Poron XRD under heel and forefoot; interlayer made of merino wool; aluminum toe cap; antistatic; oil-resistant outsole. EN ISO 20345 S2



dpvlink 16278

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe Pro 3110		
JA-3110	black/yellow	36-47



Safety sandal Pro 3100



Light safety sandal with velcro fastener; exchangeable FX2 insole with shock-absorbing zones made of Poron XRD under heel and forefoot; interlayer made of merino wool; aluminum toe cap; antistatic; oil-resistant outsole. EN ISO 20345 S1



dpvlink 16283

Article	Color	Size
Safety sandal Pro 3100		
JA-3100	black/yellow	36-47



Safety sandal ZENIT 3020



Safety sandal with innovative shock-absorbing system; instep strap with velcro fastener; memory foam to improve the fit; exchangeable FX2 insole with shock-absorbing zones made of Poron XRD under heel and forefoot; interlayer made of merino wool; shock-absorbing RPU outsole with stabilizer waist, slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1



dpvlink 14515

Article	Color	Size
Safety sandal ZENIT 3020		
JA-3020	black/red	36-47



Safety shoe 3448 Light



Light safety shoe with aluminum toe cap, lacing and soft penetration protection; shock-absorbing insole, PU outsole; ProNose-toe cap wear protection; upper PU-treated leather. EN ISO 20345 S3



dpvlink 17305

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe 3448 Light		
JA-3448	black	36-47



Safety shoe ZENIT 3030



Safety shoe with innovative shock-absorbing system; instep strap with velcro fastener; memory foam to improve the fit; exchangeable FX2 insole with shock-absorbing zones of Poron XRD under heel and forefoot; interlayer made of merino wool; shock-absorbing RPU outsole with stabilizer waist, slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S2



dpvlink 14516

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe ZENIT 3030		
JA-3030	black/red	36-47




Insoles

FX2 Flower insole ESD 

suitable for all Jalas Flower occupational shoes



- breathable
- maximal shock absorption due to Poron XRD under forefoot and heel
- support of high arches and skew feet
- ESD compatible 

dpvlink 16917


Article	Type	Size
JA-8002	FX2 Flower ESD	36-42



FX2 Supreme/FX2 Pro -insole ESD 

suitable for all Jalas shoes and safety shoes



- breathable
- maximal shock-absorption due to Poron XRD under forefoot and heel
- support of high arches and skew feet
- ESD compliant 

dpvlink 15575


Article	Type	Size
JA-8202	FX 2 Supreme	35-50
JA-8102	FX2 Pro	35-48




Anatomic insole ESD 

suitable for all Jalas safety shoes




- suitable for high arch
- double shock-absorbing zones made of Poron® XRD™
- distinctive heel cup
- perforated forefoot
- ESD compatible 



- suitable for normal arch
- double shock-absorbing zones made of Poron® XRD™
- distinctive heel cup
- perforated forefoot
- ESD compatible 



- suitable for low arch
- double shock-absorbing zones made of Poron® XRD™
- distinctive heel cup
- perforated forefoot
- ESD compatible 

dpvlink 16947


Article	Type	Size
Anatomic insole ESD		
JA-8709H	high arches	34-50
JA-8710M	normal arches	34-50
JA-8711L	low arches	34-50



FX3 Exalter insole ESD 

suitable for all Exalter shoes and safety shoes




- very comfortable
- optimized shock absorption
- breathable
- ESD compliant 

dpvlink 19596

Article	Type	Size
JA-8302	FX3 Exalter	36-47



Sievi is the leading manufacturer of safety and occupational footwear in Northern Europe. The Sievi brand, a mark of quality, offers unsurpassed work safety, fit and wearing comfort. Sievi is always working with the latest technology, materials and features to develop the best footwear for work.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 




- | | |
|--|--|
|  ESD-geprüfte Schuhe nach EN 61340-5-1 |  Antistatisch |
|  Öl- und Chemikalienbeständig |  Stossdämpfung |
|  Wasserabstossend |  3D-dry-Futter
<small>(leitet Feuchtigkeit vom Fuss)</small> |
|  DryStep-Einlegesohlen
<small>(lässt Feuchtigkeit entweichen)</small> |  SieviBalance
<small>(sicherer Schritt und mehr Trittfestigkeit)</small> |
|  Schuhe mit einem Reissverschluss |  Wärmeisolierendes Futter aus Schafwolle oder Pelzimitat für kalte Arbeitsumgebungen |
|  Geeignet für heiße Arbeitsumgebung bis +300 Grad |  Nageldurchtrittschutz |
|  Metallfrei |  XL-Leisten |
|  DUAL-Einlegesohle |  Sievi ALU-Einlegesohle mit isolierender Aluminiumschicht gegen Kälte |
|  Laufsohle aus PU |  Laufsohle aus PU/PU |
|  Laufsohle aus PU/TPU |  Laufsohle aus PU/Gummi |
|  Nageldurchtrittschutz aus Komposit-Textil |  Zehenschutz aus Aluminium |
|  Zehenschutz aus Komposit |  Zehenschutz aus Stahl |
|  Geeignet für Orthopädische Einlegesohlen nach DGUV |  Mikrofaser |
|  Geeignet für eine komplette orthopädische Zurichtung nach DGUV |  Mikrofaser Sohlenmaterial
<small>(ausgezeichnete Stossdämpfung und Elastizität auch bei Frost)</small> |

Slippers, sandals

Sandal Ion Black 2 

Comfortable sandal with velcro fastener; upper nubuck; 3D-dry® lining; exchangeable and machine washable (at 40°C) DryStep® insole; shock-absorbing FlexStep® PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20347 OB A E FO




dpvlink 21148 

Article	Color	Size
Sandal Ion Black 2		
SI-12156	black	36-42

Slipper Art 2 / Rom 2 

Comfortable slipper with instep strap adjustable by velcro fastener, partly with adjustable heel strap, upper nubuck; 3D-dry® lining; exchangeable and machine washable (at 40°C) DryStep® insole; shock-absorbing FlexStep® PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20347 OB A E FO




dpvlink 21150 

Article	Color	Size	Form
Slipper Art 2 / Rom 2			
SI-12146	black	39-47	Slipper
SI-12157	black	39-47	Sandal

Sandal Active 1 / Active 2 

Comfortable sandal with heel and instep straps adjustable by velcro fastener; upper microfiber (washable); 3D-dry® lining; shock-absorbing FlexStep®-PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20347 OB A E FO



dpvlink 21156 


Article	Color	Size
Sandal Active 1 / Active 2		
SI-12224	black	35-43
SI-12225	black	39-47

Clogs

Clog File 

Clog File black upper material PU leather resistant; Clog File White upper microfiber withstanding frequent washing; adjustable heel strap with elastic, higher heel; exchangeable Sievi comfort insole; shock-absorbing FlexStep® PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20347:OB SRC A E FO




dpvlink 17183 

Article	Color	Size
Clog File		
SI-12327M	black	35-47
SI-12327W	white	35-47

Clog Jive Soft / Jive Leaf 

Comfortable clog with closed heel, foldable heel strap with elastic; upper microfiber (water-repellent and breathable); 3D-dry® lining; higher heel; suitable for insoles; shock-absorbing FlexStep® PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20347 OB SRC A E FO



dpvlink 21153 


Article	Color	Size
Clog Jive Soft / Jive Leaf		
SI-12900M	black	34-47
SI-12900WL	black/white	34-42

Shoes

Women's shoe Ballerina 

Women's shoe with velcro fastener, upper cowhide; exchangeable Sievi comfort insole; shock-absorbing FlexStep® PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20347 O1 SRC FO



dpvlink 17190 

Article	Color	Size
Women's shoe Ballerina		
SI-12211	black/purple	35-43

Men's shoe Easy Roller



Men's shoe with patented BOA® quick-release fastener, upper cowhide; all-over felt insole; suitable for insoles; shock-absorbing FlexStep® PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20347 : 01



dpvlink 17195

Article	Color	Size
SI-12198	Men's shoe Easy Roller black/grey	39-48



Men's lace-up shoe Cable



Men's lace-up shoe, upper cowhide; exchangeable Sievi comfort insole; shock-absorbing FlexStep outsole; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20347 O2 SRC FO



dpvlink 15461

Article	Color	Size
SI-12661	Men's lace-up shoe Cable black	39-47



Men's loafer Key



Men's loafer, upper leather; exchangeable Sievi comfort insole; shock-absorbing FlexStep® PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20347 O2 SRC FO



dpvlink 17208

Article	Color	Size
SI-12109	Men's loafer Key black	39-48



Shoe Planar Soft



Sporty shoe, upper microfiber; supporting padding; textile penetration protection; 3D-dry lining, exchangeable, padded Dual comfort insole; excellent shock-absorption; oil- and chemical-resistant. EN ISO 20347 O2 P SRC FO



dpvlink 19457

Article	Color	Size
SI-12174	Shoe Planar Soft grey	35-48



Men's shoe Mark



Men's shoe, upper cowhide; exchangeable Sievi comfort insole; shock-absorbing FlexStep® PU outsole; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic.



dpvlink 15460

Article	Color	Size
SI-12010	Men's shoe Mark black	40-48



Sandal Alex



Sandal with velcro fastener; breathable comfortable; FlexStep® outsole eliminates shocks and reduces stress to feet and back; slip-resistant; oil- and chemical-resistant. EN ISO 20347 O1 SRC FO



dpvlink 19459

Article	Color	Size
SI-12365	Sandal Alex black	39-48



Men's lace-up shoe Street



Stylish men's lace-up shoe with colorful applications, upper leather; shock-absorbing FlexStep outsole; very comfortable to wear due felt insole oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20347 : 02 SRC FO



dpvlink 19492

Article	Color	Size
Men's lace-up shoe Street		
SI-12194	black/brown	39-48



Safety shoes

Safety clog Jive Black



Comfortable safety clog with closed heel, foldable heel strap with elastic; upper microfibre (water-repellent and breathable); 3D-dry® lining; steel toe cap; higher heel; suitable for the supply with insoles; shock-absorbing FlexStep® PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 SB SRC A E FO



dpvlink 21168

Article	Color	Size
Safety clog Jive Black		
SI-52900	black	34-47



Safety clog Jazz



Safety clog Jazz SBAE with elastic heel strap and steel toe cap, shock-absorbing FlexStep®-PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant



dpvlink 19449

Article	Color	Size
Safety clog Jazz		
SI-52931S	black	35-47



Safety clog Riff



Stylish safety clog with heel strap, upper cowhide; steel toe cap; shock-absorbing FlexStep® PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 SB A E FO



dpvlink 15470

Article	Color	Size
Safety clog Riff		
SI-52933M	black	35-47
SI-52933W	white	35-47



Safety shoe Racer



Safety shoe with breathable Cordura® upper, aluminium toe cap; two-layered Action Pro outsole; maximal shock absorption with Sievi Flex Energy element in the heel; exchangeable dual insole with poron.



dpvlink 21043

Article	Color	Size	Safety Category	Closure
Safety shoe Racer				
SI-52342	black/orange	35-48	S2	Lace fastening
SI-52343	black/orange	35-48	S3	Boa®



Safety sandal Promo 1



Classic safety sandal with velcro fastener, closed aluminum heel cap; upper coated cowhide; 3D-dry-lining; exchangeable Sievi comfort insole; shock-absorbing FlexStep® PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20345: S1



dpvlink 13003

Article	Color	Size
Safety sandal Promo 1		
SI-52162M	black/green	36-47



Safety sandal Relax S1



Classic safety sandal with velcro fastener, closed heel cap; 3D-dry lining; exchangeable Sievi comfort insole; shock-absorbing FlexStep® PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20345: S1 SRC



[dpvlink 14311](#)

Article	Color	Width	Size
Safety sandal Relax S1			
SI-52236	black	10	35-39
SI-52236-XL	black	12	39-47



Safety shoe Planar Sweet / Planar 1 / Planar 2 / Planar 3



Safety shoe of the new generation, very robuste outsole for a good grip even on slippery surfaces, 3D-dry lining and shock-absorbing, removable Dual insoles provide maximum comfort. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



[dpvlink 19430](#)

Article	Color	Form	Size
Safety shoe Planar Sweet / Planar 1 / Planar 2 / Planar 3			
SI-52113	grey	Shoe	35-48
SI-52175	blue/rose	Shoe	35-42
SI-52173	black/white	Shoe	35-48
SI-52135	black/white	Boot	35-48



Safety shoe Viper 1+



Safety shoe, upper microfiber (breathable, water-repellent); composite toe cap; 3D-dry lining; exchangeable Sievi Dual comfort insole; two-layered PU/TPU outsole with shock-absorbing FlexStep® mid-layer, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345: S1 SRC



[dpvlink 18497](#)

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe Viper 1+		
SI-52124	black/green	35-47



Safety shoe Roller+



Safety shoe with BOA® quick-release closure system; plastic toe cap, upper leather, partly microfiber, 3D-dry lining; steel penetration protection; PU/TPU outsole, Roller XL+ S3 with PU outsole, with shock-absorbing FlexStep® mid-layer, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



[dpvlink 17197](#)

Article	Color	Form	Size
Safety shoe Roller+			
SI-52156-113	black/yellow	Shoe	39-47
SI-52156-153	black/orange	Shoe	39-47
SI-52184	black/pink	Shoe	35-42
SI-52157	black/orange	Boot	39-47
SI-52185	black/yellow	Boot	36-42



Safety shoe Viper 2+ / Viper Roller+ 

Safety shoe, upper microfiber (breathable, water-repellent); composite toe cap; puncture-resistant sole; 3D-dry lining; exchangeable Dual insole; two-layered PU/TPU outsole with shock-absorbing FlexStep® mid-layer, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345:S3 SRC



dpvlink 18499

Article	Color	Closure	Size
Safety shoe Viper 2+ / Viper Roller+			
SI-52125	black/green	Boa®	35-47
SI-52137	black/green	Lace fastening	35-47

Safety sandal Spider 5+ 

Safety sandal with velcro fastener; metal-free; closed heel cap; plastic toe cap; 3D-dry lining; exchangeable Sievi Dual comfort insole; two-layer PU/TPU outsole with shock-absorbing FlexStep® mid-layer, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345:S1P SRC



dpvlink 17214

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
Safety sandal Spider 5+			
SI-52109	black/green	S1P	35-47

Safety shoe Spider 2+ 

Sporty safety shoe with composite toe cap; in addition Sievi Spider 2+ S1P has a steel penetration protection for more safety; high comfort due to 3D-dry lining and exchangeable Dual insole; TPU/PU double outsole with shock-absorbing FlexStep® interlayer; resistant to oils and several chemicals. EN ISO 20345: S1 SRC



dpvlink 13001

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
Safety shoe Spider 2+			
SI-52108M	black/green	S1	36-47
SI-52107	black/green	S1P	36-47

Safety shoe Rival 

Sporty safety shoe; upper PU leather + leather; protective cap of light aluminium; 3D-dry lining; exchangeable Sievi comfort insole; shock-absorbing FlexStep® PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345 : S2 SRC



dpvlink 17222

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe Rival		
SI-52170	black/grey	36-47

Safety shoe Zone+ / Zone Sandal+ / Zone High+ 

Safety shoe; upper leather and microfiber; metal-free; closed heel cap; plastic toe cap; 3D-dry lining; exchangeable Sievi Dual comfort insole; two-layer PU/TPU outsole with shock-absorbing FlexStep® mid-layer, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345 : S3 SRC



dpvlink 17216

Article	Color	Form	Size
Safety shoe Zone+ / Zone Sandal+ / Zone High+			
SI-52140	black/grey	Shoe	36-47
SI-52152	black/grey	Sandal	36-47
SI-52142	black/grey	Boot	36-47

Safety sandal SieviAir Roller

Safety sandal with BOA® quick-release fastener, plastic toe cap, sole with penetration protection, upper polished nubuck; 3D-dry lining; exchangeable Sievi Dual comfort insole; shock-absorbing FlexStep outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345: S1 SRC



dpvlink 20063

Article	Color	Width	Size
Safety sandal SieviAir Roller			
SI-52524	black/turquoise	10	36-38
SI-52524-XL	black/turquoise	12	39-47
SI-52523	black/orange	10	36-38
SI-52523-XL	black/orange	12	39-47

Safety sandal SieviAir Galaxy

Safety sandal with composite toe cap, upper microfiber; shoe tips with brushed PU coated leather; 3D-dry lining; exchangeable Sievi Dual comfort insole; shock-absorbing FlexStep® outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345: S1 SRC



dpvlink 19488

Article	Color	Size
Safety sandal SieviAir Galaxy		
SI-52520	black/orange	36-38
SI-52520-XL	black/orange	39-47

Safety shoe SieviAir Galaxy 2

Safety shoe with plastic toe cap; upper polished nubuck leather; 3D-dry lining; exchangeable Sievi gel comfort insoles; shock-absorbing Flex Step outsole with patented SieviAir system, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 : S1 SRC



dpvlink 13008

Article	Color	Form	Size
Safety shoe SieviAir Galaxy 2			
SI-52704	black/orange	Shoe	36-38
SI-52704-XL	black/orange	Shoe	39-47

Safety shoe SieviAir Focus 1

Safety shoe with plastic toe cap; velcro fastener; upper polished nubuck leather; 3D-dry lining; exchangeable Sievi gel comfort insole; shock-absorbing Flex Step outsole with patented SieviAir system, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 14307

Article	Color	Width	Size
Safety shoe SieviAir Focus 1			
SI-52516	black/orange	10	36-38
SI-52516-XL	black/orange	12	39-47

Safety shoe Elixir XL+ / Elixir High XL+

Safety shoe; upper leather; metal-free; closed heel; plastic toe cap; 3D-dry lining; exchangeable Sievi Dual comfort insole; PU outsole with shock-absorbing FlexStep® mid-layer, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345:S3 SRC



dpvlink 20066

Article	Color	Form	Size
Safety shoe Elixir XL+ / Elixir High XL+			
SI-52772-XL	anthracite/turquoise	Shoe	39-47
SI-52774-XL	anthracite/turquoise	Boot	39-47

Safety shoe Auto S2

Classic safety lace-up shoe; upper wear-resistant and water-repellent PU leather, protective cap of light aluminium; exchangeable, anatomically shaped insole; suitable for insoles; shock-absorbing FlexStep® outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpvlink 21159

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe Auto S2		
SI-52204	black	35-47

Safety shoe Casual Safety S3



Classic safety lace-up shoe; upper leather, 3D-dry® lining; protective cap of light aluminium; puncture-resistant steel midsole; exchangeable, anatomically shaped insole, suitable for insoles; double-layered outsole with shock-absorbing FlexStep® interlayer, oil- and chemical-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 21161

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe Casual Safety S3		
SI-52345	black	39-48

Safety shoe Sweet Racer / Racer+



Modern safety shoe; upper microfiber; 3D-dry® lining; aluminium toe cap; steel penetration protection; maximum shock absorption with Sievi FlexEnergy element in the heel area; exchangeable Dual-Comfort insole, suitable for insoles; two-layer ActionPro outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 21163

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe Sweet Racer / Racer+		
SI-52347	black/pink	35-43
SI-52349	black/turquoise	39-48

Safety shoe Spider Roller+ HRO



Safety shoe with BOA® quick fastener; upper leather; plastic tip protection; 3D-dry® lining; protective cap of light aluminium; puncture resistant steel midsole; exchangeable Sievi Dual Comfort insole, suitable for insoles; PU/RU outsole with shock-absorbing FlexStep® interlayer; heat-resistant up to 300°C, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC HRO



dpvlink 21166

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe Spider Roller+ HRO		
SI-52417	black/green	34-38

Insoles

DryStep insole



suitable for Sievi sandals Ion Black, Candy, Art, Rom

- transfers moisture from the foot down to the lower layer of the insole and keeps your feet dry
- machine washable at 40°C

dpvlink 15569

Article	Type	Size
DryStep insole		
SI-99610	for Ion Black, Candy, Art, Rom	35-46

Comfort insoles



suitable for all Sievi shoes with exchangeable insole

- breathable
- machine washable at 40°C

dpvlink 15566

Article	Type	Size
Comfort insoles		
SI-99520	standard	35-48
SI-99522-XL	for shoes XL	39-50

Dual Comfort insole



suitable for all Sievi shoes with exchangeable insole

- shock-absorbing PORON® cushioning in the heel
- soft upper material
- breathable and moisture-absorbing mid-layer
- light, shock-absorbing EVA bottom layer

dpvlink 15567

Article	Type	Size
Dual Comfort insole		
SI-99525	standard	35-48
SI-99527-XL	for shoes XL	39-50

Dual Comfort Plus insole



suitable for all Sievi shoes with exchangeable insole


- Sievi Balance arch support
- shock-absorbing PORON® cushioning in the heel
- soft upper material
- breathable and moisture-absorbing mid-layer
- light and shock-absorbing EVA bottom layer

dpvlink 15568

Article	Type	Size	
Dual Comfort Plus insole			
SI-99530	standard	35-48	neutral arch
SI-99532-XL	for shoes XL	39-48	neutral arch
SI-99534	standard	35-48	high arch
SI-99536-XL	for shoes XL	39-48	high arch














MAXGUARD safety shoes convince with newest and most innovating technologies. Each time a safety shoe is developed, the human being stands in the center of each reflection. His needs and the requirements of the different working areas are the basis of the planning and development at **MAXGUARD**.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



S-CLASS - Sneakers with top comfort

Stylish or safe? Why not both! With the S-CLASS MAXGUARD has created a separate category: sporty sneakers combining fashion with latest safety technology. They have long become a cult object. Their wide fit turns the S-CLASS models into extremely comfortable shoes.


-  **ESD-geprüfte Schuhe nach EN 61340**  **Modulares Mehrweiten-Einlegesystem (Bietet jedem Fuß die optimale Passform)**
-  **Aus echtem Elchleder**  **100% metallfrei**
-  **Modelle bis Schuhgröße 50 erhältlich**  **Zehenschutzkappe aus Aluminium**
-  **Zehenschutzkappe aus Kunststoff**  **Besonders atmungsaktiv für maximalen Komfort und Trockenheit**
-  **Orthopädisch Fusschutz gemäss DGUV 112-191**  **Nichtmetallischer Durchtrittschutz (aus keramikbeschichteten Fasern)**
-  **geeignet für orthopädische Einlegesohlen Secosol®**

Safety shoes

Safety shoes SAM S350 / STEVE S352 / SHAWN S450 Komfort  

Safety shoe made of especially high-quality, adaptable and breathable elk leather combined with suede; tridimensional, breathable function lining, plastic protective toe cap; MAX-Flex non-metallic penetration protection; MAX-3FIT system more width comfort footbed, exchangeable, PU/TPU outsole with excellent shock absorption, slip-resistant, metal-free. EN ISO 20345 S3, EN 61340-4-3




dpvlink 17827 

Article	Color	Form	Closure	Size
Safety shoes SAM S350 / STEVE S352 / SHAWN S450 Komfort				
MA-S350ESD	black/grey	Shoe	Lace fastening	36-48
MA-S352ESD	black/grey	Shoe	Velcro fastener	36-48
MA-S450ESD	black/grey	Boot	Lace fastening	36-48

Safety shoe STANLEY S300 comfort  

Safety shoe with upper material nubuck leather; tridimensional, breathable function lining, plastic protective toe cap; MAX-3FIT system more width comfort footbed, exchangeable, PU/TPU outsole with excellent shock absorption, slip-resistant, metal-free. EN ISO 20345 S3, EN 61340-4-3



dpvlink 17821 

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe STANLEY S300 comfort		
MA-S300ESD	grey	36-48



dpvlink - Produkte schnell finden!
 www.dpv-elektronik.eu
 z.B.: **dpvlink 21010** → **dpvlink 21010**

Systems against electrostatics

Safety shoe SCOTT S312 comfort



Safety shoe with upper material cowhide leather; tridimensional, breathable function lining, plastic protective toe cap; MAX-Flex non-metal penetration protection; ergonomically MAX-3FIT system more width comfort footbed, exchangeable, PU/TPU outsole with excellent shock absorption, slip-resistant, metal-free. EN ISO 20345 S3, EN 61340-4-3



dpvlink 17823

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe SCOTT S312 comfort		
MA-S312ESD	white	36-48



Safety shoe SLY S357 comfort



Safety shoe with upper material nubuck leather; nappa leather lining, plastic protective toe cap; MAX-Flex non-metal penetration protection; MAX-3FIT system more width comfort footbed, exchangeable, PU/TPU outsole with excellent shock absorption, slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1P, EN 61340-4-3



dpvlink 17825

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe SLY S357 comfort		
MA-S357ESD	blue	36-48



Safety shoe SYDNEY S380 comfort



Safety shoe of full-grain nubuck; breathable lining; plastic toe cap; non-metallic MAX-Flex penetration protection; exchangeable insole MAX-3-FIT® modular width system, TPU/PU outsole with excellent shock-absorption, slip-resistant, metal-free, additional laces. EN ISO 20345 S3, EN 61340-4-3



dpvlink 19354

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe SYDNEY S380 comfort		
MA-S380ESD	blue	36-48



Safety shoes STUART S310 / SMITH S410 comfort



Safety shoe of especially high-quality, supple and breathable elk leather; tridimensional, breathable functional lining; plastic toe cap; overcap of abrasion-resistant PU leather; non-metallic MAX-Flex penetration protection; MAX-3-FIT® modular width system, exchangeable; TPU/PU outsole with excellent shock-absorption, especially slip-resistant, ergonomic, shock-absorbing. EN ISO 20345 S3, EN 61340-4-3



dpvlink 19356

Article	Color	Form	Size
Safety shoes STUART S310 / SMITH S410 comfort			
MA-S310ESD	black/red	Shoe	36-48
MA-S410ESD	black/red	Boot	36-48



Safety shoe DAVE D312



Safety shoe of Cordura/micro suede; tridimensional lining, breathable; protective toe cap of stainless steel; anatomically shaped, exchangeable ESD footbed; MAX-Jogger PU/RPU outsole, further properties: appliqués of resistant PU, RPU outsole very slip-resistant. S1P, SRC; EN ISO 20345, EN 61340-4-3



dpvlink 19317

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe DAVE D312		
MA-D312ESD	black/white	36-47



Safety shoe Julie J374



Safety shoe with upper material micro-suede; abrasion-resistant and breathable functional lining; plastic toe cap; non-metallic, ceramic-coated penetration protection MAX-Flex; anatomically shaped ESD insole, exchangeable MAX-3-FIT® modular width system; PU outsole, especially slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC, EN 61340-4-3



dpvlink 20097

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe Julie J374		
MA-J374ESD	red	35-48



Safety shoe Jan J310 / Jack J312 / Jeff J315



Safety shoe with breathable mesh upper and durable PU edging; wear-resistant functional lining; MAX-Light plastic toe cap; MAX-Flex non-metallic penetration protection; MAX-3Fit® modular width system; PU/PU outsole; very slip-resistant. DIN EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 21064



Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
Safety shoe Jan J310 / Jack J312 / Jeff J315			
MA-J310ESD	black/blue	S1	35-48
MA-J312ESD	black/white	S1	35-48
MA-J315ESD	black/green	S1	35-48

Safety shoe Jason J385 / safety boot Joel J485



Safety shoe with upper micro-suede; abrasion-resistant and breathable functional lining; plastic toe cap; MAX-Flex metal-free, ceramic-coated penetration protection; anatomically shaped, exchangeable ESD insole; Max-3-Fit® modular width system; PU outsole, very slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC, EN 61340-4-3



dpvlink 20059



Article	Color	Form	Size
Safety shoe Jason J385 / safety boot Joel J485			
MA-J385ESD	blue	Shoe	35-48
MA-J485ESD	blue	Boot	35-48

Safety shoe ELLIOT E120



Safety shoe of cowhide; tridimensional, breathable functional lining; plastic toe cap; overcap of abrasion-resistant PU leather; non-metallic MAX-Flex penetration protection; MAX-3-FIT® modular width system, exchangeable; TPU/PU outsole with excellent shock-absorption, especially slip-resistant, metal-free; velcro fastener; raised sole edge in the toe and heel area. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC, EN 61340



dpvlink 19350



Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe ELLIOT E120		
MA-E120ESD	black/grey	36-48

Safety shoe EDGAR E320



Safety shoe of waterproof cowhide; durable, soft nappa lining; plastic toe cap; non-metallic MAX-Flex penetration protection; MAX-3-FIT® modular width system, exchangeable; TPU/PU outsole with excellent shock-absorption, especially slip-resistant, metal-free; raised sole edge in toe and heel area. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC, EN 61340-4-3



dpvlink 19352



Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe EDGAR E320		
MA-E320ESD	black/grey	36-48

P-CLASS
Der Premium-Schuh für die Industrie



High-Tech zum Wohlfühlen.
Wer im Job lang stehen muss, legt Wert auf Komfort. Deshalb verfügen die Modelle der MAXGUARD P-CLASS über einen Zehenschutz aus dem Hochleistungswerkstoff Aluminium; genauso sicher wie eine Stahlkappe, aber um 40 % leichter. Neu entwickelte TPU/PU-Komfort-Sohle – für exzellente Dämpfung speziell auch im Fersenbereich. Zum ergonomischen Auftritt kommt ein besserer Grip durch eine innovative Profilgebung.

Die Verarbeitung? High-Tech. Innovative Microvelours-Materialien weisen Wasser ab und transportieren gleichzeitig Feuchtigkeit nach außen. Das Design kommt reduzierter daher, schlicht und ergreifend. Vier neue Modelle erweitern Ihre Möglichkeiten.



1. besonders abriebfestes Fersenfutter
2. atmungsaktives Funktionsfutter
3. weich gepolsterte Lasche
4. individuell anpassbares Schnellverschluss-System
5. Innovatives Microvelours, wasserabweisend, atmungsaktiv
6. MAX-Alu Zehenschutzkappe aus Aluminium
7. Weitgehend nahtfreies Schaftdesign
8. MAX-3FIT®- System Mehrweiten Komfort Fußbettkonzept

MAX-Alu

Unsere HighTec Zehenschutzkappe aus dem zukunftsweisenden Hochleistungswerkstoff Aluminium. Diese besonders leichte Zehenschutzkappe verlagert den Schwerpunkt des Sicherheitsschuhs in die Schuhmitte und beugt somit Stolperunfällen vor. Das paramagnetische Verhalten dieser Aluminiumkappe sorgt dafür, dass sie von Metalldetektoren nicht erkannt wird. Mit ihrem thermisch neutralen Verhalten lässt sie keine Kältebrücken entstehen und unterstützt somit ein optimales Klima im Schuhinneren.



Safety shoe PERCY P305




Safety shoe with optimally adjustable quick-release fastener (interchangeable with attached laces); upper material micro-suede; lining abrasion-resistant and breathable; aluminum toe cap; MAX-3-FIT® modular width system, exchangeable; TPU/PU outsole; further properties: especially slip-resistant, ergonomic, shock-absorbing. EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC, EN 61340-4-3



dpvlink 19338

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe PERCY P305		
MA-P305ESD	black/grey	36-48



Safety shoe PIET P105




Safety shoe with velcro fastener; upper material micro-suede; lining abrasion-resistant and breathable; aluminum toe cap; MAX-3-FIT® modular width system, exchangeable; TPU/PU outsole; large perforations for optimal ventilation, slip-resistant, ergonomic, shock-absorbing. EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC, EN 61340-4-3



dpvlink 19340

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe PIET P105		
MA-P105ESD	black/grey	36-48



Safety shoe PIER P200




Safety shoe with adjustable quick-release fastener (interchangeable with attached laces); upper material micro-suede; lining abrasion-resistant and breathable; aluminum toe cap; MAX-3-FIT® modular width system, exchangeable; TPU/PU outsole; large perforations for optimale ventilation, slip-resistant, ergonomic, shock-absorbing. EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC, EN 61340-4-3



dpvlink 19342

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe PIER P200		
MA-P200ESD	black/red	36-48



Safety shoe PHIL P300



Safety shoe with adjustable quick-release fastener (interchangeable with attached laces); upper material micro-suede; lining abrasion-resistant and breathable; aluminum toe cap; MAX-3-FIT® modular width system, exchangeable; TPU/PU outsole; further properties: especially slip-resistant, ergonomic, shock-absorbing. EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC, EN 61340-4-3



dpvlink 19344

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe PHIL P300		
MA-P300ESD	black/red	36-48



Safety shoe BLUE-PAN P190



Safety shoe with velcro fastener, upper material suede; lining abrasion-resistant and breathable; aluminum toe cap; non-metallic penetration protection, X-3-FIT® modular width system, exchangeable; TPU/PU outsole; further properties: abrasion-resistant PU leather in the cap area, especially slip-resistant, ergonomic, shock-absorbing. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC, EN 61340-4-3



dpvlink 19346

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe BLUE-PAN P190		
MA-P190ESD	black/blue	36-48



Safety shoe PEAC P380 / Blue-PEAC P390



Safety shoe with upper material suede combined with technical textile; lining abrasion-resistant and breathable; aluminium toe cap; non-metallic penetration protection; MAX-3-FIT® modular width system, exchangeable; TPU/PU outsole; further properties: reflecting inserts and laces, especially slip-resistant, ergonomic, shock-absorbing. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC, EN 61340-4-3



dpvlink 19348

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe PEAC P380 / Blue-PEAC P390		
MA-P380ESD	black/green	36-48
MA-P390ESD	black/blue	36-48



Safety shoe GORDON G303



Safety lace-up shoe of smooth, full-grain cowhide, with leather flap, soft nappa leather completely with lining; protective toe cap of stainless steel; non-metallic penetration protection MAX-Flex; ESD footbed anatomically shaped, exchangeable; special rubber outsole with excellent shock absorption, extremely slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S3, EN 61340-4-3



dpvlink 18459

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe GORDON G303		
MA-G303ESD	black	38-47



Safety shoe GEOFFREY G703



Safety boot of smooth cowhide, soft nappa lining; stainless steel toe cap; non-metallic MAX-Flex penetration protection; anatomically shaped ESD insole, exchangeable; classic Chelsea boot, special rubber outsole very slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC, EN 61340-4-3



dpvlink 19365

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe GEOFFREY G703		
MA-G703ESD	black	39-47



Safety shoe CARTER C370



Safety shoe of waterproof, breathable MAX-Microtec (microfiber), abrasion-resistant functional lining, plastic protective toe cap; MAX-Flex non-metallic penetration protection; MAX-3-FIT® modular width comfortable footbed, exchangeable; anatomically shaped ESD footbed, removable; metal-free very slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC, EN 61340-4-3



dpvlink 19907

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe CARTER C370		
MA-C370ESD	black	35-48



Safety boot CONAN C420 / safety shoe CLEMENS C320



Safety shoe; upper material supple, full-grain, smooth, waterproof cowhide; lining made of durable, soft nappa, plastic protective toe cap; MAX-Flex non-metal penetration protection; anatomically shaped ESD footbed, exchangeable; MAX PU/TPU outsole; other properties; raised sole edge in toe and heel area to protect the upper leather, slip-resistant, metal-free. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC, EN 61340-4-3



dpvlink 19367

Article	Color	Form	Size
Safety boot CONAN C420 / safety shoe CLEMENS C320			
MA-C420ESD	black	Boot	38-50
MA-C320ESD	black	Shoe	38-50



Safety clog Wallis W112 / Winnie W150



Safety clog with upper LORICA®; foldable heel strap with elastic; plastic toe cap; MAX-3FIT® system; PU outsole; few seams; resistant to disinfectants, animal fats and many chemicals; washable up to 30°C; very slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC, EN 61340-4-3



dpvlink 19806

Article	Color	Size
Safety clog Wallis W112 / Winnie W150		
MA-W112ESD	white	35-48
MA-W150ESD	black	35-48



Insoles

MAX-3Fit® insole ESD



MAXGUARD 3FIT® SYSTEM is a flexible, modular width foot concept allowing to reproduce the shoe widths 10, 11 and 12.



- optimal cushioning in heel and forefoot
- support of the midfoot by pad
- climate regulation by perforated microfiber
- washable at 30°C
- available sizes 38 - 48

Suitable for selected Maxguard models of the E-class, S-class and P-classM

dpvlink 18292

Article	Size	Type
MAX-3Fit® insole ESD		
MA-3FIT-ESD.gelb	38-48	slim foot
MA-3FIT-ESD.gruen	38-48	normal foot
MA-3FIT-ESD.rot	38-48	wide foot



Alle mit diesem Symbol markierten Schuhmodelle sind für Sessol® geeignet. Weitere Informationen finden Sie unter dpvlink 20191



Quality made by ATLAS® already starts when choosing the materials. Whether high-quality natural leather, aluminum toe cap or new, breathable functional lining - ATLAS® always has high standards in order to meet your expectations.

For all areas where electrostatically susceptible components are worked on, ATLAS® offers a collection of modern ESD safety shoes. Because anyone who handles high-tech products needs a special equipment protecting the product. These special models are antistatic in the range between 1×10^5 and 3.5×10^7 Ohm. This prevents the wearer from building up an electrostatic charge that may severely damage or even destroy very highly sensitive electronic components in case of an insufficient dissipation.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



-  **ESD-geprüfte Schuhe**
nach EN 61340
-  **Sicherheitsschuhe S1P nach EN ISO 20345**
-  **Sicherheitsschuhe S3**
nach EN ISO 20345
-  **XP® Zwischensole:**
leichte, durchtrithemmende Zwischensole ohne Stahl
-  **alu-tec® Technologie:**
Leichtgewicht mit Aluminiumkappe
-  **DGVU Regel 112-119**
Geeignet für Orthopädische Einlegesohlen und Zurichtung nach DGVU
-  **Serie: SportLine 3.0**
leichter, dynamischer Schuh
-  **Weiten W13 / W14**
Schuh erhältlich in Weite 13(spezial) und 14(spezial)
-  **Sicherheitsschuhe S1**
nach EN ISO 20345
-  **Sicherheitsschuhe S2**
nach EN ISO 20345
-  **dämpfende MPU® Komfort-Zwischensole**
für schonendes, ermüdungsfreies Laufen
-  **feuchtigkeitsregulierend**
für einen trockenen Fuss
-  **clima-stream®:**
Atmungsaktiver Schuh, passt sich Umgebungstemperatur an
-  **Boa®-System**
Schuh mit Boa-Verschlusssystem
-  **Weiten W10 / W12**
Schuh erhältlich in Weite 10(breit) und 12(extra)
-  **Secosol®**
geeignet für orthopädische Einlegesohlen Secosol®

Safety shoes

Safety shoe SL26 GREEN S1 ESD 

Safety shoe; carbon fiber reinforced tip protection; alu-tec® aluminum toe cap; clima-stream® functional lining; velcro fastener; exchangeable ESD insole; MPU®Light sole technology; optimal damping behavior; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance according to EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 17905

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
Safety shoe SL26 GREEN S1 ESD			
AT-SL26ESD	black/green	S1	36-48
AT-SL26-1ESD	black/green	S1	49



Safety shoe SL20 GREEN S1 ESD 

Safety shoe; carbon fiber reinforced tip protection; alu-tec® aluminum toe cap; clima-stream® functional lining; exchangeable ESD insole; MPU®Light sole technology; optimal damping behavior; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance according to EN ISO 20345 : S1 SRC



dpvlink 17903

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
Safety shoe SL20 GREEN S1 ESD			
AT-SL20ESD	black/green	S1	36-48
AT-SL20-1ESD	black/green	S1	49



Safety shoe SL920 BOA S1 ESD 

Safety shoe with Boa® closure system; perforated SPROTLINE upper material; carbon fiber reinforced tip protection; alu-tec® aluminum toe cap; clima-stream® functional lining; exchangeable ESD insole; MPU®Light sole technology; optimal damping behavior; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance according to EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 19205

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
Safety shoe SL920 BOA S1 ESD			
AT-SL920ESD	black/green	S1	36-48
AT-SL920-1ESD	black/green	S1	49



Safety shoe SL9405 XP® BOA® S1P ESD



Safety shoe with Boa® closure system; perforated SPORTLINE upper; metal-free penetration protection; carbon-fiber reinforced tip protection; alu-tec® aluminum toe cap; MPU® Light sole technology; 3D cushioning system for insoles; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance according to EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 21609

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
Safety shoe SL9405 XP® BOA® S1P ESD			
AT-SL9405ESD	black/blue	S1P	36-48
AT-SL9405-1ESD.49	black/blue	S1P	49



Safety shoe SL22 GREEN S1 ESD



Safety shoe; SPORTLINE upper material; alu-tec® aluminium toe cap; clima-stream® concept; aktiv-X functional lining; lacing; exchangeable insole; MPU® Light sole technology; 3D damping system for insoles, ESD equipment; outsole: oil- and fuel-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant according to EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 20098

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
Safety shoe SL22 GREEN S1 ESD			
AT-SL22ESD	anthracite/green	S1	39-48
AT-SL22-1ESD	anthracite/green	S1	49



Safety shoe GX132 Women GREEN S1 ESD



Safety shoe; SPORTLINE upper material; clima-stream® concept; aktiv-X functional lining; lacing; exchangeable insole; MPU® Light sole technology; 3D damping system for insoles, ESD equipment; outsole: oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant according to EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 20102

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
Safety shoe GX132 Women GREEN S1 ESD			
AT-GX132ESD	black/green	S1	35-43



Safety shoe Flash 4000 S1 / Flash 4005 S1P ESD



Safety shoe; SPORTLINE upper material, carbon-fiber reinforced tip protection; alu-tec® aluminium toe cap; integrated climate zone; aktiv-X functional lining; exchangeable insole; MPU® INNOFLEX system sole; 3D cushioning system for insoles, ESD features; reflective neon stripes; outsole: oil- acid and benzene-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant.



dpvlink 21018

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
Safety shoe Flash 4000 S1 / Flash 4005 S1P ESD			
AT-4000ESD	blue/green	S1	36-48
AT-4000-1ESD	blue/green	S1	49
AT-4005ESD	blue/green	S1P	36-48
AT-4005-1ESD	blue/green	S1P	49



Safety shoe Flash 1000 S1 / Flash 1005 XP S1P



Safety shoe; upper mesh material, tip protection; alu-tec® aluminium toe cap; integrated climate zone; aktiv-X functional lining; exchangeable insole; MPU® INNOFLEX system sole; 3D shock-absorption for insoles, ESD equipment; outsole: oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant.



dpvlink 21071

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
AT-1000ESD	blue	S1	36-48
AT-1000-1ESD	blue	S1	49
AT-1005ESD	blue	S1P	36-48
AT-1005-1ESD	blue	S1P	49



Safety shoe Flash 2000 S1 / Flash 2005 XP S1P



Safety shoe; upper mesh material, neon reflective stripes, carbon-fiber reinforced tip protection; alu-tec® aluminium toe cap; integrated climate zone; aktiv-X functional lining; exchangeable insole; MPU® INNOFLEX system sole; 3D shock-absorption for insoles, ESD equipment; outsole: oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant.



dpvlink 21067

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
AT-2000ESD	black	S1	36-48
AT-2000-1ESD	black	S1	49
AT-2005ESD	black	S1P	36-48
AT-2005-1ESD	black	S1P	49



Safety shoe Flash 2600 S1 / Flash 2650 XP S1P ESD

Safety shoe; upper mesh material, neon reflective stripes, carbon-fiber reinforced tip protection; alu-tec® aluminium toe cap; integrated climate zone; aktiv-X functional lining; exchangeable insole; MPU® INNOFLEX system sole; 3D shock-absorption for insoles, ESD equipment; outsole: oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant.



dpvlink 21069

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
AT-2600ESD	black/green	S1	36-48
AT-2600-1ESD.49	black/green	S1	49
AT-2605ESD	black/green	S1P	36-48
AT-2605-1ESD.49	black/green	S1P	49



Safety shoe SL46 BLUE S1 ESD

Safety shoe; carbon fiber reinforced tip protection; alu-tec® aluminium toe cap; clima-stream® functional lining; velcro fastener; exchangeable ESD insole; MPU®Light sole technology; optimal damping behavior; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance according to EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 17909

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
Safety shoe SL46 BLUE S1 ESD			
AT-SL46ESD	black/blue	S1	36-48
AT-SL46-1ESD	black/blue	S1	49



Safety shoe SL40 BLUE S1 ESD / SL82 BLUE S1 ESD

Safety shoe; carbon fiber reinforced tip protection; alu-tec® aluminium toe cap; clima-stream® functional lining; exchangeable ESD insole; MPU®Light sole technology; optimal damping behavior; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance according to EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 17907

Article	Color	Size	Form
Safety shoe SL40 BLUE S1 ESD / SL82 BLUE S1 ESD			
AT-SL40ESD	black/blue	36-48	Shoe
AT-SL40-1ESD	black/blue	49	Shoe
AT-SL82ESD	black/blue	36-48	Boot
AT-SL82-1ESD	black/blue	49	Boot



Safety shoe SL60 / SL80 BLUE S2 ESD

Safety shoe; SOFT nubuck; carbon fiber reinforced tip protection; alu-tec® aluminium toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; clima-stream® functional lining; velcro fastener; exchangeable ESD insole; MPU®Light sole technology; optimal damping behavior; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance according to EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpvlink 19044

Article	Color	Size	Form
Safety shoe SL60 / SL80 BLUE S2 ESD			
AT-SL60ESD	black/blue	36-48	Shoe
AT-SL60-1ESD	black/blue	49	Shoe
AT-SL80ESD	black/blue	36-48	Boot
AT-SL80-1ESD	black/blue	49	Boot



Safety shoe SL42 BLUE S1 ESD

Safety shoe; SPORTLINE upper material; alu-tec® aluminium toe cap; clima-stream® concept; aktiv-X functional lining; lacing; exchangeable insole; MPU® Light sole technology; 3D damping system for insoles, ESD equipment; outsole: oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant according to EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 20100

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
Safety shoe SL42 BLUE S1 ESD			
AT-SL42ESD	anthracite/blue	S1	39-48
AT-SL42-1ESD	anthracite/blue	S1	49



Safety shoe GX134 Women BLUE S1 ESD 

Safety shoe; SPORTLINE upper material; alu-tec® aluminium toe cap; clima-stream® concept; aktiv-X functional lining; lacing; exchangeable insole; MPU® Light sole technology; 3D damping system for insoles, ESD equipment; outsole: oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, slip-resistant according to EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 20104

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
Safety shoe GX134 Women BLUE S1 ESD			
AT-GX134ESD	anthracite/blue	S1	35-43



Safety shoe GX120 Black S2 ESD 

Safety shoe; waterproof smooth leather; aktiv-X functional lining; lacing; exchangeable insole; MPU® Light sole technology; 3D damping system for insoles, ESD equipment; outsole: oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, slip-resistant according to EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpvlink 20120

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
Safety shoe GX120 Black S2 ESD			
AT-GX120ESD	black/blue	S2	35-43



Safety shoe GX130 Black S1 ESD 

Safety shoe; SPORTLINE upper material; clima-stream® concept; aktiv-X functional lining; lacing; exchangeable insole; MPU® Light sole technology; 3D damping system for insoles, ESD equipment; outsole: oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, slip-resistant according to EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 20116

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
Safety shoe GX130 Black S1 ESD			
AT-GX130ESD	black/blue	S1	35-43



Safety shoe GX350 Black S1 ESD 

Safety shoe; SPORTLINE upper material; clima-stream® concept; aktiv-X functional lining; Velcro fastener; exchangeable insole; MPU® Light sole technology; 3D damping system for insoles, ESD equipment; outsole: oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant according to EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 20118

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
Safety shoe GX350 Black S1 ESD			
AT-GX350ESD	black/blue	S1	35-43



Safety shoe CF2 

Safety shoe; safety reflective stripes; carbon-fiber reinforced tip protection; steel toe cap, clima-stream® concept; 3D shock absorption; exchangeable insoles, suitable for insoles, ESD equipment; MPU® Light sole technology; outsole: oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 21073

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
Safety shoe CF2			
AT-CF2ESD	black	S1	36-48
AT-CF2-1ESD	black	S1	49



Safety shoe SL36 RED S1 ESD 

Safety shoe; carbon fiber reinforced tip protection; alu-tec® aluminum toe cap; clima-stream® functional lining; velcro fastener; exchangeable ESD insole; MPU® Light sole technology; optimal damping behavior; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance according to EN ISO 20345 : S1 SRC



dpvlink 19199

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
Safety shoe SL36 RED S1 ESD			
AT-SL36ESD	black/red	S1	36-48
AT-SL36-1ESD	black/red	S1	49



Safety shoe GX133 Women RED S1 ESD

Safety shoe; SPORTLINE upper material; clima-stream® concept; aktiv-X functional lining; lacing; exchangeable insole; MPU® Light sole technology; 3D damping system for insoles, ESD equipment; outsole: oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant according to EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 20106

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
Safety shoe GX133 Women RED S1 ESD			
AT-GX133ESD	black/red	S1	35-43



Safety shoe SL30/SL32 RED S1 ESD **NEU**

Safety shoe; carbon fiber reinforced tip protection; alu-tec® aluminum toe cap; clima-stream® functional lining; exchangeable ESD insole; MPU®Light sole technology; optimal damping behavior; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance according to EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 19201

Article	Color	Size	Form
Safety shoe SL30/SL32 RED S1 ESD			
AT-SL30ESD	black/red	36-48	Shoe
AT-SL30-1ESD	black/red	49	Shoe
AT-SL32ESD	black/red	36-48	Boot
AT-SL32-1ESD	black/red	49	Boot



Alle mit diesem Symbol markierten Schuhmodelle sind für Success® geeignet. Weitere Informationen finden Sie unter [dpvlink 20181](#)

Safety shoe TX360 S1 ESD

Safety shoe; SPORTLINE upper material; carbon-fiber reinforced toe protection; clima-stream® concept; aktiv-X functional lining; Velcro fastener; exchangeable insole; MPU® Light sole technology; 3D damping system for insoles, ESD equipment; outsole: oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant according to EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 20109

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
Safety shoe TX360 S1 ESD			
AT-TX360ESD	black/blue	S1	36-48
AT-TX360-1ESD	black/blue	S1	49-50



Safety clog GX 390 black SB ESD

Safety clog; upper SOFT nubuck; steel toe cap; clima-stream® functional lining; comfort insole; MPU®Light sole technology; antistatic; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant according to EN ISO 20345 SB SRC



dpvlink 19598

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
Safety clog GX 390 black SB ESD			
AT-GX390ESD	black/blue	SB	35-43



Safety sneaker A100/A515 S3 ESD

Safety sneaker; upper material: soft full-grain leather; steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; aktiv-X functional lining; exchangeable ESD insole; 3D cushioning system, suitable for the insole equipment, ESD equipment, Sneaker sole technology; outsole oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345



dpvlink 20114

Article	Color	Size	Safety Category	Form
Safety sneaker A100/A515 S3 ESD				
AT-A100ESD	brown	36-48	S2	Sneaker
AT-A515ESD	brown	36-48	S3	Boot
AT-A515-1ESD	brown	49	S3	Boot



Safety sneaker A280/A585 S3 ESD



Safety sneaker; upper material: soft full-grain leather; steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; aktiv-X functional lining; exchangeable ESD insole; 3D cushioning system, suitable for the insole equipment, ESD equipment, Sneaker sole technology; outsole oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; AT-585ESD in addition with XP metal-free penetration protection. EN ISO 20345 S2 / S3



dpvlink 20112



Article	Color	Size	Safety Category	Form
Safety sneaker A280/A585 S3 ESD				
AT-A280ESD	black	36-48	S2	Sneaker
AT-A280-1ESD	black	49	S2	Sneaker
AT-A585ESD	black	36-48	S3	Boot
AT-A585-1ESD	black	49	S3	Boot

Safety sneaker ESD



Safety sneaker; upper material: soft full-grain nubuck/perforated soft full-grain nubuck; aktiv-X functional lining; exchangeable ESD insole; 3D cushioning system, suitable for the insole equipment, ESD equipment, Sneaker sole technology; outsole oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345 S1



dpvlink 16922



Article	Color	Size	Form
Safety sneaker ESD			
AT-A240ESD	black/green	36-48	Sneaker
AT-A240-1ESD	black/green	49	Sneaker
AT-A420ESD	black/blue	36-48	Sneaker
AT-A460ESD	blue	36-43	Sneaker

Safety shoe ESD CX 200 Office women S2 ESD



Women's safety shoe; upper leather, comfortable women's last, comfort heel 3 cm; exchangeable insole with heel cushioning, ESD equipment MPU® Office sole technology; outsole oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345:S2



dpvlink 16921



Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe ESD CX 200 Office women S2 ESD		
AT-CX200ESD	black	36-43

Safety shoe CX540 Office Boot /CX340 Office / CX 320 S2 ESD



Safety shoe; upper material: soft full-grain calf leather, steel toe cap, aktiv-X functional lining; lacing; exchangeable insole; MPU® Light sole technology; 3D damping system for insoles, ESD equipment; outsole: oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant according to EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpvlink 20122



Article	Color	Form	Size
Safety shoe CX540 Office Boot /CX340 Office / CX 320 S2 ESD			
AT-CX340ESD	black	Shoe	39-48
AT-CX540ESD	black	Boot	39-47
AT-CX320ESD	black	Shoe	39-47

Safety shoe CX 40 women / CX 42 women



Women's safety shoe; upper breathable microfiber, steel toe cap, aktive-X functional lining, exchangeable insole, ESD equipment, MPU® sole technology; oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345 S1



dpvlink 21074



Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe CX 40 women / CX 42 women		
AT-CX40ESD	black	36-43
AT-CX42ESD	blue	36-43

Safety shoe CX 50 / CX 52 / CX 56



Safety shoe; upper breathable microfiber, steel toe cap, aktive-X functional lining, exchangeable insole, suitable for insoles, ESD equipment, MPU* sole technology; oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 21076



Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe CX 50 / CX 52 / CX 56		
AT-CX50ESD	black	39-48
AT-CX52ESD	blue	39-48
AT-CX56ESD	grey	39-48

Insoles

ESD Clima Comfort insole



- suitable for all Atlas shoes
- ESD-compliant

dpvlink 21672



Article	Color	Size
ESD Clima Comfort insole		
AT-92000	green	36-48

ERGO-MED® insoles



Running and walking take on a genuine feeling of well being: the exclusive Ergo-Med® insoles offer relaxation for your feet.

Available in three different thicknesses - the insoles support the longitudinal arch area and adapt optimally to suit your feet, therefore assuring comfortable padding. Outstanding cushioning and uniform weight distribution provide tangible relieve for sensitive pain and pressure points. They are antistatic and can therefore also be worn in ESD shoes.

Relaxation you can feel: step by step.

Certified for all ATLAS® safety shoes in accordance with EN ISO 20345

- Ergo-Med® blue - developed for the normal classic foot
- Ergo-Med® green - developed for the flatfoot
- Ergo-Med® red - developed for the hollow foot

dpvlink 17407




Article	Color	Größe
ERGO-MED® insoles		
AT-99000	blue	36-49
AT-99100	green	36-49
AT-99200	red	36-49

ELTEN
Take a walk on the safe side

ELTEN safety shoes always give the wearer a genuine feeling of safety. For good reason. ELTEN safety shoes are not only made without compromise to the highest levels of quality, they are also designed to fulfill specifications, which partly go far beyond the current standards requirements.

Millions of people all over the world wear ELTEN safety shoes at work. Their trust is an obligation for us to continuously improve the performance of our safety shoes in the future, to reduce occupational hazards with every new model and to make working places safer every day.

ESD shoes do not primarily protect the person, but electrostatically sensitive devices in sensitive areas. Having a contact resistance of 10⁵ - 10⁷ Ohm, they prevent erratic electrostatic discharges by diverting electrostatic charges in a controlled way.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



-  **ESD-geprüfte Schuhe nach EN 61340**
-  **Sicherheitsschuhe S1 nach EN ISO 20345**
-  **Sicherheitsschuhe S2 nach EN ISO 20345**
-  **Sicherheitsschuhe S3 nach EN ISO 20345**
-  **Sicherheitsschuhe S1P nach EN ISO 20345**
-  **Schützt den Fuss auf wechselnden Bodenbelägen und stabilisiert den Schritt**
-  **Das Fussbett mit einer dauerhaft geformten Gelenkunterstützung und Kugelferse gibt dem Fuss Halt und Führung**
-  **Eine Kunststoff-Schutzkappe schützt den Fuss im Zehenbereich vor Stosseinwirkung**
-  **Besteht aus Cordura (sehr reissfestes Nylon)**
-  **Ausstattung mit metallfreier Durchtrittshemmung**
-  **Die spezielle Damenpassform sorgt für hervorragenden Tragekomfort**
-  **Ausstattung mit Kunststoff-Zehenschutzkappe und Textilschnürbändern**
-  **Reflektierende Materialien erhöhen die Sicherheit bei Dämmerlicht und Dunkelheit**
-  **Besonders geringes Gewicht durch leichte Ober- und Sohlenmaterialien**
-  **Extra rutschsichere Profillaufsohle**
-  **Orthopädischer Fusschutz nach DGUV Regel 112-191**
-  **geeignet für orthopädische Einlegesohlen Secosol®**

Systems against electrostatics

Safety shoes

Safety shoe VINTAGE



Safety shoe: cowhide waxy in vintage design, padded flap; steel toe cap; textile lining Bioactive; non-metallic penetration protection; exchangeable ESD insole PRO Lady grey; TPU/PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 19064



Article	Color	Size	Form
Safety shoe VINTAGE			
EL-74101	grey	35-42	Sneaker
EL-721071	grey	37-48	Sneaker
EL-74201	grey	35-42	Boot

Safety shoe SENSATION



Safety shoe: hydrophobized textile in jeans optics and hydrophobized nubuck, padded flap; steel toe cap; textile lining Bioactive; exchangeable ESD insole PRO grey; TPU/PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpvlink 19058



Article	Color	Size	Form
Safety shoe SENSATION			
EL-72106	black	37-47	Sneaker
EL-74106	black	35-42	Sneaker
EL-76106	black	37-47	Boot

Safety shoe BREEZER BLACK



Safety shoe: nubuck; neon-yellow reflective material, padded flap; steel toe cap; breathable textile lining; exchangeable ESD insole PRO black; metal-free penetration protection; TPU/PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 19066



Article	Color	Size	Form
Safety shoe BREEZER BLACK			
EL-721051	black/neon	37-47	Sneaker
EL-74121	black/neon	35-42	Sneaker
EL-761051	black/neon	37-47	Boot



ELTEN Wellmaxx - ergonomic outsole

MAXIMAL EFFECTIVITY

With every step Infinergy® absorbs enormous amounts of energy and keeps your feet healthy.

MAXIMAL WELLNESS

Your feet remain fitter with Infinergy® and tire less quickly.

MAXIMAL DURABILITY

Infinergy® stays durably elastic and always bounces back into its original shape.

MAXIMAL BOUNCE

Infinergy® returns a lot more energy and drive to you than conventional materials.

MAXIMAL PROTECTION OF THE JOINTS

The outstanding cushioning characteristics of Infinergy® steadily prevent the joints from damage.

MAXIMAL TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE

Infinergy® keeps it full functionality in a wide range from -20 to +40 degrees Celsius.

Safety sandal ETHAN Easy



Safety sandal; microfiber, padded flap; plastic toe cap; non-metallic penetration protection; breathable textile lining; exchangeable ESD insole PRO black; TPU/PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant, EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 21126



Article	Color	Size	Safety Category
Safety sandal ETHAN Easy			
EL-719460	black	40-48	S1

Safety shoe LENNOX low



Safety shoe; microfiber/textile (water-repellent); padded flap; plastic toe cap; breathable textile lining; ESD insole; TPU/PU outsole; optimal cushioning; sole core of Infinergy® by BASF (metal- and leather-free); outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance. EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpvlink 21210



Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe LENNOX low		
EL-729415	blue/black	40-48

Safety shoe MADDOX Grey-Blue / Blue / Black-Red low **NEU ELTEN** 

Safety shoe, suede; padded flap; steel toe cap; non-metallic penetration protection; breathable textile lining; exchangeable ESD insole Sportive; TPU/PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



WELLMA



dpvlink 21128

Article	Color	Size	Safety Category	Upper
Safety shoe MADDOX Grey-Blue / Blue / Black-Red low				
EL-729551	grey/blue	40-48	S1P	Microfiber / Textile
EL-729561	black/red	40-48	S3	Microfiber / Textile
EL-729571	blue	40-48	S1P	Microfiber / Textile



Safety shoe LOGAN RED/ BLUE low **ELTEN** 

Safety shoe; mesh material, textile; padded flap; plastic toe cap; breathable textile lining; ESD insole PRO black; TPU/PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



WELLMA



dpvlink 20172

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe LOGAN RED/ BLUE low		
EL-729425	blue/black	40-48
EL-729420	red/black	40-48



Safety shoe MAVERICK **NEU ELTEN** 


Safety shoe; upper microfiber with mesh element; padded flap; plastic toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; breathable textile lining; exchangeable ESD insole PRO; PU/PU outsole; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 SRC



dpvlink 21447

Article	Color	Size	Safety Category
Safety shoe MAVERICK			
EL-723351	blue	38-48	S1P
EL-723381	black/red	38-48	S3



Safety shoe JOURNEY Grey / Blue low **NEU ELTEN** 

Safety shoe, suede; padded flap; steel toe cap; breathable textile lining; exchangeable ESD insole Sportive; TPU/PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant.



dpvlink 21132

Article	Color	Size	Safety Category
Safety shoe JOURNEY Grey / Blue low			
EL-729630	grey	40-48	S1
EL-729621	black/blue	40-48	S1P



Safety shoe FINN Blue / Green low **NEU ELTEN** 

Safety shoe, mesh material; padded flap; plastic toe cap; breathable textile lining; exchangeable ESD insole PRO black; PU/PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. FINN Blue - EL-72160 - EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC. FINN Green - EL-72151 - EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 21135

Article	Color	Size	Safety Category
Safety shoe FINN Blue / Green low			
EL-72160	black/blue	39-47	S1
EL-72151	black/green	39-47	S1P



Safety shoe IMPULSE Blue Low **NEU ELTEN** 

Safety shoe; microfiber, closed, padded flap, plastic toe cap; breathable textile lining; ESD soft fleece insole; TPU/PU insole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant, EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 21138

Article	Color	Size	Safety Category
Safety shoe IMPULSE Blue Low			
EL-72265	black/blue	36-47	S1



Safety shoe MAROON low



Safety shoe: cowhide, padded flap; steel toe cap; leather lining; exchangeable ESD insole PRO beige; TPU/PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpvlink 19060

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe MAROON low		
EL-72110	brown	37-47



Safety shoe AMBITION BOA low



Safety shoe with BOA® closure system: hydrophobized nubuck/textile; closed, padded flap; steel toe cap; breathable textile lining; semi-orthopedic ESD insole DIMENSION PRO; metal-free penetration protection; TPU/PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpvlink 19068

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe AMBITION BOA low		
EL-72752	black/yellow	36-48



Safety shoe MAJA EASY



Safety shoe: microfiber/textile; padded flap; steel toe cap; breathable textile lining; ESD insole; PU/PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 20177

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe MAJA EASY		
EL-74770	black/grey	35-42



Alle mit diesem Symbol markierten Schuhmodelle sind für Sessol® geeignet. Weitere Informationen finden Sie unter [dpvlink 20181](https://www.dpvlink.com/20181)

Safety shoe MAJA



Women's safety shoe: hydrophobized microfiber/CORDURA; closed, padded flap; steel toe cap; breathable textile lining; ESD insole; TPU/PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpvlink 20033

Article	Color	Size	Form
Safety shoe MAJA			
EL-74780	black/grey	35-42	Shoe
EL-74790	black/grey	35-42	Boot



Safety shoe IMPULSE Aqua



Safety shoe: microfiber; padded flap; steel toe cap; breathable textile lining; exchangeable ESD insole Ladies; metal-free penetration protection; PU/PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 20188

Article	Color	Size	Closure
Safety shoe IMPULSE Aqua			
EL-74801	black/turquoise	35-42	Velcro fastener
EL-74811	black/turquoise	35-42	Quick-release fastener



Safety sandal RUNABOUT EASY



Safety shoe; nubuck/microfiber, closed, padded flap, steel toe cap; breathable textile lining; semi-orthopedic insole; ESD soft fleece insole; TPU/PU insole; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant, EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 21858

Article	Color	Size
Safety sandal RUNABOUT EASY		
EL-72944	black/blue	36-48



Safety shoe MOTION AIR



Safety shoe: mesh material/microfiber, padded flap; plastic toe cap; textile lining Bioactive; ESD insole PRO black; TPU/PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 19076

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe MOTION AIR		
EL-72170	black/red	38-47



Safety shoe SCOTT



Safety shoe: microfiber/textile; metal-free; padded flap; plastic toe cap; breathable textile lining; ESD insole PRO black; TPU/PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 20179

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe SCOTT		
EL-71872	black/red	35-48



Safety shoe MOTION low



Safety shoe: hydrophobized microfiber/CORDURA®; metal-free; closed padded flap; plastic toe cap; breathable textile lining; ESD insole PRO grey; TPU/PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpvlink 19078

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe MOTION low		
EL-72182	black/grey	38-47



Safety shoe RENZO low



Safety shoe: cowhide; closed, padded flap; steel toe cap; PU toe protection; breathable textile lining; ESD insole PRO black; TPU/PU outsole (rough profile); optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpvlink 19084

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe RENZO low		
EL-726842	black	36-50



Safety shoe EASY blue



Safety shoe: mesh material/textile; padded flap; steel toe cap; breathable textile lining; ESD insole PRO grey; TPU/PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 19074

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe EASY blue		
EL-72178	black/blue	39-48



Safety shoe SENEX



Safety shoe: hydrophobized microfiber/CORDURA®; metal-free; closed, padded flap; plastic toe cap; breathable textile lining; ESD insole PRO black; TPU/PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpvlink 20181

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe SENEX		
EL-72872	black/red	35-48



Safety shoe OFFICER / OFFICER LADY ELTEN

Safety shoe in elegant business design; cowhide; stylish lyra perforation; padded flap; steel toe cap; leather lining; ESD insole; MONO-PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpvlink 19088



Article	Color	Size	Form
Safety shoe OFFICER / OFFICER LADY			
EL-71307	black	40-48	Shoe
EL-74304	black	36-42	Shoe

Safety shoe ADVISER Low ELTEN

Safety shoe of durable cowhide; steel toe cap; insole BUSINESS ESD; MONO-PU sole BUSINESS; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant, EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpvlink 22165



Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe ADVISER Low		
EL-71306	black	40-48

Insoles

ESD PRO - insole ELTEN



- ESD compliant
- anatomically shaped footbed
- dimensionally stable and permanently flexible
- odor-absorbing due to active carbon absorber
- high moisture absorption and release

dpvlink 19195



Article	Form	Size
EL-204054	Insole	35-52

ESD PRO LADY - insole ELTEN



- ESD compliant
- anatomically shaped footbed
- dimensionally stable and permanently flexible
- odor-absorbing due to active carbon absorber
- high moisture absorption and release

dpvlink 19197



Article	Form	Size
EL-204056	Insole	35-42



ESD occupational shoes by OTTER - Expertise in quality, safety and comfort

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



OTTER NEW BASIC COMFORT shoes offer comfort and safety features:

1. functional lining (abrasion-resistant, breathable, high moisture absorption and release)
2. ESD-tested (prevents electrostatic charge and discharge)
3. DGVV 112-191 (certified for orthopedic insoles)
4. PU midsole LightDensity (shock-absorbing effect over the entire outsole)
5. TPU outsole (slip-resistant, abrasion-, oil- and benzene-resistant)




- ESD-geprüfte Schuhe nach EN 61340-5-1
- Zertifiziert für orthopädische Einlage vautec-SAFE
- Sicherheitsschuhe nach EN ISO 20345 S1
- Sicherheitsschuhe nach EN ISO 20345 S2
- Sicherheitsschuhe nach EN ISO 20345 S3
- Sicherheitsschuhe nach EN ISO 20345 S1P
- Zehenschutzkappe aus Stahl
- Zehenschutzkappe aus Aluminium
- Zehenschutzkappe aus Kunststoff
- Schuhe erhältlich ab Grösse 35/36 bis 48/49
- Individuelle Modifizierung des Schuhinnenraumes durch Einlegesohlen in drei Passformen 10, 11 und 12
- Robustes aber auch leichtes und luftiges Obermaterial Cordura®
- Schuhe mit temperaturbeständiger Laufsohle bis +300 °C (kurzfristig) nach EN ISO 20345

Safety shoes

Safety shoe "Premium Cordura®fabric"  

Women's safety shoe, upper Cordura®fabric class S2; Premium textile lining, very breathable and high quality; aluminium toe cap; TPU/PU outsole; sizes 35-37 in width 9; sizes 38-42 in width 11. EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC




dpvlink 19568 

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe "Premium Cordura®fabric"		
OT-98447-114	black/grey	35-48

Safety shoe New Basics Comfort  

Women's and men's safety shoe; suede leather, Premium textile lining; PU midsole LightDensity, transparent TPU/PU outsole, exchangeable insole; steel toe cap. EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC




dpvlink 19258 

Article	Color	Form	Size
Safety shoe New Basics Comfort			
OT-98448	black/grey	Shoe	35-48
OT-98488	black/grey	Boot	35-48

Safety lace-up shoe New Basics Sport  

Women's and men's safety shoe; nubuck/suede leather with airy textile inserts; textile lining; PU midsole LightDensity; transparent TPU/PU outsole; exchangeable insole; steel toe cap. EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC




dpvlink 7345 

Article	Color	Size
Safety lace-up shoe New Basics Sport		
OT-98406	black	35-48
OT-98406.678	black/light grey	35-48

Safety shoe New Basics Black Line  

Safety shoe; suede; Vita-Tex lining; PU midsole LightDensity; TPU PU outsole; exchangeable insole, steel toe cap. EN ISO 20345 S1/S2




dpvlink 10166 

Article	Color	Upper	Size
Safety shoe New Basics Black Line			
OT-93603	black	Suede	36-49
OT-93613	black	Suede / perforated	38-49

Safety shoe New Basics Sport  

Safety shoe; suede; textile lining; PU midsole LightDensity; transparent TPU/PU outsole; exchangeable insole; steel toe cap; steel midsole. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC




dpvlink 15629 

Article	Color	Form	Size
Safety shoe New Basics Sport			
OT-93642	black/blue	Shoe	38-49
OT-93692	black/blue	Boot	38-49

Safety sandal New Basics Comfort  

Safety sandal; modern design, suede / nubuck leather, textile lining; PU midsole LightDensity, transparent TPU/PU outsole; exchangeable insole; steel toe cap. EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 7448 

Article	Color	Size	Safety Category
Safety sandal New Basics Comfort			
OT-98445	grey/blue	35-48	S1
OT-98405	black/yellow	35-48	S1
OT-98445.625	black/grey	35-48	S1
OT-98446	black/grey	35-48	S1P

Safety shoe NEW BASIC Sport



Safety shoe, upper textile and suede; textile lining; steel toe cap; TPU/PU outsole; width 12. EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC

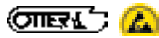


dpvlink 19578



Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe NEW BASIC Sport		
OT-93721-524	black/green	38-49

Safety shoe Premium Protect



Men's safety shoe with velcro fastener; modern design; nubuck leather; Vita-tex lining; PU midsole LightDensity; nitrile PU outsole; exchangeable OrthoLite insole; steel toe cap. EN ISO 20345 S1 HRO SRC



dpvlink 16257



Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe Premium Protect		
OT-71005	black/grey	39-48

Safety shoe Premium Protect



Men's safety lace-up shoe; modern design; nubuck leather and breathable Snowtech S2; Vita-tex lining; PU midsole LightDensity; nitrile PU outsole; exchangeable OrthoLite insole; steel toe cap. EN ISO 20345 S2 HRO SRC

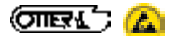


dpvlink 15483



Article	Color	Form	Size
Safety shoe Premium Protect			
OT-71003	grey/red	Shoe	39-48
OT-71053	grey/red	Boot	39-48

Safety shoe Premium Cordura



Safety lace-up shoe; light-weight; sturdy Cordura® S2; Vita-tex lining; PU midsole LightDensity; PU outsole; exchangeable insole; aluminium toe cap. EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC

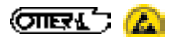


dpvlink 16117



Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe Premium Cordura		
OT-98412	black	35-48

Safety shoe Premium Cordura



Safety lace-up shoe; lightweight; sturdy Cordura® S2; Vita-tex lining; PU midsole LightDensity; TPU/PU outsole; exchangeable insole; steel toe cap. EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC

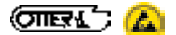


dpvlink 15485



Article	Color	Form	Size
Safety shoe Premium Cordura			
OT-93712	black	Shoe	38-49
OT-93762	black	Boot	38-49

Safety shoe Active NEW BASIC



Safety shoe, upper microfiber; textile lining; plastic toe cap; PU-coated textile for protecting the shoe toe; TPU/PU outsole; metal- and leather-free. EN ISO 20345 S1P / S3 SRC



dpvlink 19574




Article	Color	Form	Safety Category	Size
Safety shoe Active NEW BASIC				
OT-75311	black/red	Shoe	S3	38-48
OT-75315	black/red	Sandal	S1P	38-48
OT-75361	black/red	Boot	S3	38-48

Safety sneaker Premium Sport

Safety sneaker, modern, sporty design; cowhide, TPU overcap; breathable textile lining; TPU outsole, slip- and abrasion-resistant, oil- and benzine-resistant, non-marking; exchangeable Otter Fit insole; plastic toe cap. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC




dpvlink 16111 

Article	Color	Size
Safety sneaker Premium Sport		
OT-55413	grey	36-48

Safety shoe Active Premium

Safety shoe, upper Pull-up cowhide leather, plastic toe cap; TPU overcap; removable insole. EN ISO 20345 S3 or S1P SRC



dpvlink 19564 

Article	Color	Size	Form
Safety shoe Active Premium			
OT-75511	black/neon yellow	38-48	Shoe
OT-75515	black/neon yellow	38-48	Sandal
OT-75561	black/neon yellow	38-48	Boot

Safety sandal Premium Classic

Safety sandal with buckle fastener; cowhide leather; leather lining; exchangeable insole; TPU/PU outsole; steel toe cap. EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC




dpvlink 1214 

Article	Color	Size
Safety sandal Premium Classic		
OT-93638	black	38-49

Safety shoe Premium Nature

Men's safety shoe; modern design; nubuck leather; Vita-Tex lining; PU midsole LightDensity; transparent TPU outsole; exchangeable insole; steel toe cap. EN ISO 20345 S2



dpvlink 7447 

Article	Color	Form	Size
Safety shoe Premium Nature			
OT-93637	brown	Shoe	38-49
OT-93687	brown	Boot	38-49

Insoles

ESD insole



suitable for all Otter shoes starting with OT-93 or OT-98

- activated carbon absorber counteracts the odor formation
- High shock absorption over the entire surface
- Washable at 30°C

dpvlink 18076 

Article	Type	Size
OT-98900	ESD insole	35-49

Otter-Fit insoles



suitable for all Otter safety shoes with article number starting with OT-93 or OT-98

- breathable
- offer good grip and high stability
- odor-inhibiting
- washable at 30°C

dpvlink 19587 


Article	Type	Size
OT-98500-001	Otter-Fit insole	35-49

OrthoLite insole

suitable for all Otter safety shoes beginning with OT-71

- high breathability
- antimicrobial finish
- high moisture absorption
- washable at 30°C



dpvlink 15580 

Article	Width	Size
OrthoLite insole		
OT-70011	normal	36-48
OT-70010	slim	36-48
OT-70012	wide	36-48

Otter Active insoles



suitable for all Otter safety shoes with article number starting with OT-75-

- high breathability
- high moisture absorption
- excellent padding
- washable at 30°C

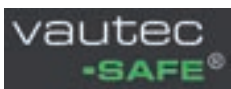
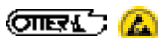


dpvlink 19583



Article	Width	Size
Otter Active insoles		
OT-75011	normal	38-48
OT-75010	slim	38-48
OT-75012	wide	38-48

Orthopedic insoles vautec - safe®



The vautec-safe® insole is a prototype tested insole for Otter Safety footwear fulfilling the regulation for foot protection of the trade association BGR 191

- Conductive, ESD capable in ESD certified shoes
- Antibacterial
- No odours
- Conductive safety thread in the midfoot support as well as in the heel area

All Otter safety shoes with this sign can be provided with the new orthopedic vautec-safe insoles if required.



As simple as this:

- On www.dpv-elektronik.de/Vautec-safe you will find the information brochure and an overview of all Otter safety shoes certified for the supply with vautec-safe insoles.
- Check if your Otter safety shoe is certified for insole supply.
- In case of such a suitability, bring the shoe, the brochure and the vautec safe manufacturing instructions, which is also available in the internet, to your trusted orthopedic shoe technician.
- Your orthopedic shoe technician manufactures will make a footprint, order the insole blank and produce your individual orthopedic ESD insole.
- Please clarify delivery time and costs directly on-site with your orthopedic shoe technicians, because this depends heavily on the required finishing of the insole.



Fußgerechte Sicherheit

BAAK - ESD safety shoes with sporty and modern design and high-quality processing. Newest sole technology with excellent and all-over shock absorption. Comfortable to wear due to shock-absorbing and antibacterial insoles with particularly good moisture absorption and release. Comfort due to easy-care materials and non-marking outsoles.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



Das BAAK® go&relax System

The revolution of the safety shoe

Our innovative system has especially been developed for people wearing safety shoes for many hours a day. For this customer group a natural and functional foot load distribution is particularly important - low-fatigue walking over the whole working day.

BAAK® go&relax can*

- reduce the risk of arthrosis of the knee
- improve the posture of the body
- influence the back muscles and contribute to a reduction of the symptoms

Wearing conventional safety shoes the feet are bent in an unnatural way when walking due straight protective toe caps. In addition, rigid outsoles limit the movement of the metatarsophalangeal joints. The two external toes are not included in the rolling movement. This can lead to an incorrect loading of foot muscles, tendons and ligaments. And to grave consequences for foot dynamic and body statics.

*Due to „bottom up“ strategy (from bottom to top) – study available at www.baak.de

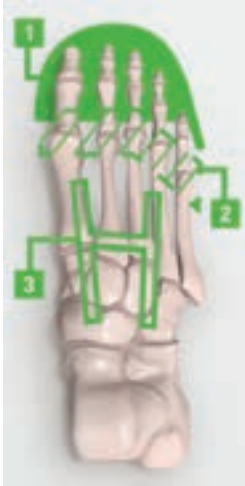




Einfach besser laufen.

Triple feature

Due to these three functional elements the BAAK® go&relax system for safety shoes includes all five toes in the rolling movement. The load during walking is so optimally distributed to all included muscles and joints. BAAK® go&relax consists of a unique component combination for a natural bending. And thus ensures healthy feet relieving the whole musculoskeletal system.



1. Asymmetric toe cap

The BAAK® flex cap provides a functional bending of bending of the metatarsophalangeal joints and thus a "more relaxed" walking.



2. Biomechanically optimized flex zone

The appropriate BAAK® flex zone in the outsole permits in addition the natural and functional bending of all metatarsophalangeal joints.



3. Biomechanical H coupling element

The BAAK® H coupling element integrated in the outsole provides an elastic connection of forefoot and rear foot, supports the appropriate bending of the toes and assures stability and control.



Healthy feet

Healthy feet relieve the whole musculoskeletal system.

Safety shoes

Safety shoe Conner / Clark



Safety shoe made of breathable textile material; nano fiberglass flexible cap; Baak Lightstep insole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; LIEVA (liquid injected EVA) / nitrile outsole; ultra-light 390g/piece (size 42); all-over cushioning; very breathable; metal- and leather-free, slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC



BA-5001 Conner



BA-5002 Clark

dpvlink 20996

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
Safety shoe Conner / Clark			
BA-5001	grey/black	S1	39-48
BA-5002	grey/black	S1	39-48



Safety shoe Chris / Chuck



Safety shoe of breathable textile; nano fiberglass flexible cap; textile penetration protection; Baak Lightstep insole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; LIEVA (liquid injected EVA) / nitrile outsole; weight Chris 430g/piece (size 42), Chuck 445g/piece (size 42); all-over cushioning; very breathable; metal- and leather-free, slip-resistant.

BA-5003 Chris: EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC

BA-5004 Chuck: EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



BA-5003 Chris



BA-5004 Chuck

dpvlink 20999

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
Safety shoe Chris / Chuck			
BA-5003	black/blue	S1P	39-48
BA-5004	black/orange	S3	39-48



Safety shoe Captain Jogi / Captain John  

Safety shoe with BOA® quick fastener; made of microfiber and nylon; nano fiberlass flexible cap; textile penetration protection; Baak Lightstep insole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; LIEVA (liquid injected EVA) / nitrile outsole; ultra-light 470g/piece (size 42); all-over cushioning; very breathable; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



BA-5080 Captain Jogi



BA-5082 Captain John

dpvlink 21002

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
Safety shoe Captain Jogi / Captain John			
BA-5080	black/grey	S1P	39-48
BA-5082	black/anthracite	S1P	39-48



Safety shoe Herby / Harry  

Safety shoe of microfiber with mesh textile insert; aluminum toe cap; Baak Lightstep insole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU/PU outsole; weight Herby 515g/piece (size 42), Harry 520 g/piece (size 42); very breathable: non-marking, slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC



dpvlink 21005

Article	Color	Size	Closure
Safety shoe Herby / Harry			
BA-7008	black/blue	36-47	Quick-release fastener
BA-7228	black/blue	36-47	Velcro fastener



Safety sandal Henry  

Safety sandal with two velcro fasteners; upper cowhide suede with reflective appliqué; steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; Baak ESD Softstep insole; suitable for the supply with insoles; PU/PU outsole, slip-resistant (non-marking). EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 21170

Article	Color	Size
Safety sandal Henry		
BA-8424	black/grey	37-48



Safety shoe Hardy/Henk/Hendrik  

Safety shoe made of abrasion-resistant microfiber with textile elements; perforated; soft padded shaft edge; weight sandal: approx. 530g/shoe, shoe: approx. 520g/shoe, boot approx. 530g/shoe (size 42); aluminium toe cap; flexible insole with penetration protection; Baak ESD Softstep insole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU outsole with PU midsole; antibacterial, fungicidal, robust; slip-resistant; non-marking. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC
 Sizes 36-47 in width 11; size 48 in width 13



BA-7227 Hardy



BA-7337 Hendrik



BA-7007 Henk

dpvlink 19547

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size	Form
Safety shoe Hardy/Henk/Hendrik				
BA-7227	black/grey	S1P	36-48	Sandal
BA-7007	black/grey	S1P	36-48	Shoe
BA-7337	black/grey	S1P	36-48	Boot



- Sondergrößen 49 + 50 und andere Weite auf Anfrage -

Safety shoe Hugo  

Safety shoe; upper cowhide suede with reflective appliqué; steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; Baak ESD Softstep insole; suitable for the supply with insoles; PU/PU outsole, slip-resistant (non-marking). EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 21172

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe Hugo		
BA-8724	black/grey	35-48



Safety shoe Harris / boot Harrison



Safety shoe made of smooth leather; soft padded shaft edge; weight shoe: approx. 620g/shoe, boot approx. 650g/shoe (size 42); aluminium toe cap; flexible insole with penetration protection; Baak ESD Softstep insole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU outsole with PU midsole; elastic and cushioning; antibacterial, fungicidal, robust; slip-resistant; non-marking. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC
 Sizes 36-47 with width 11; size 48 with width 13



BA-7214 Harris

BA-7316 Harrison

dpvlink 19550

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size	Form
Safety shoe Harris / boot Harrison				
BA-7214	black	S3	36-48	Shoe
BA-7316	black	S3	36-48	Boot

- Sondergrößen 49 + 50 und andere Weite auf Anfrage -

Safety shoe Hector



Safety shoe of microfiber with mesh textile insert; aluminum toe cap; Baak Lightstep insole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU/PU outsole; weight 410g/piece (size 42); reflecting PU printing; very breathable; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC



dpvlink 21008

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe Hector		
BA-5401	black/grey	38-48

Safety shoe Stacy



Safety shoe of breathable textile; reflective PU appliqué; steel flexcap; Baak Softstep insole, suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU/PU outsole; weight 430g/shoe (size 38); slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 21862

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe Stacy		
BA-3217	black	35-42

Women's safety sandal Sue 2



Safety sandal of wear-resistant microfiber, with quick fastener; padded collar; weight approx. 390g / piece (size 38); steel toe cap; Baak ESD Softstep insole; PU midsole; PU/PU outsole; breathable, fungicide; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 21707

Article	Color	Size
Women's safety sandal Sue 2		
BA-32112	black/red	35-42

Safety sandal Scarlett



Women's safety sandal made of abrasion-resistant microfiber and soft padded shaft edge; 3D-mesh with openings with an effective ventilation; top protection made of robust rubber; PU-heel reinforcement; weight app. 488g/pc (size 38); steel toe cap; textile anti-perforation protection; Baak ESD Softstep insole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; complete cushioning by EVA-midsole; nitrile outsole: with torsion stabilizer; robust; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 18284

Article	Color	Size
Safety sandal Scarlett		
BA-3311	dark grey/rose	36-42

Safety shoe Rob2 / Robert2



Safety shoe made of robust nubuck; water-repellent; climate-regulating lining; metal- and leather-free; weight shoe approx. 530g/shoe boot approx. 595g/shoe (size 42); plastic toe cap; flexible insole; Baak ESD Softstep insole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; all-over cushioning due to EVA midsole; nitrile outsole; robust; slip-resistant; non-marking. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 19537

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size	Form
Safety shoe Rob2 / Robert2				
BA-73442	black/grey	S3	36-48	Shoe
BA-73742	black/grey	S3	36-48	Boot

- Sondergrößen 49 + 50 für Rob2 auf Anfrage -

Safety shoe Red / Reeny



Safety shoe made of abrasion-resistant microfiber with textile elements; perforated; soft padded shaft edge; metal- and leather-free; weight approx. 515g/shoe (size 42); plastic toe cap; flexible insole with penetration protection; Baak ESD Softstep insole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; all-over cushioning due to EVA midsole; nitrile outsole; antibacterial; fungicidal; robust; slip-resistant; non-marking. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



BA-71502 Red



BA-71522 Reeny

dpvlink 19541

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
Safety shoe Red / Reeny			
BA-71502	black/red	S1P	36-48
BA-71522	black/green	S1P	36-48

Safety shoe Rick2 / Ron2



Safety shoe made of abrasion-resistant microfiber with textile elements; metal- and leather-free; weight approx. 515g/shoe (size 42); plastic toe cap; flexible insole; Baak ESD Softstep insole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; all-over cushioning due to EVA midsole; nitrile outsole; robust; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



BA-71462 Rick2



BA-71472 Ron2

dpvlink 19532

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
Safety shoe Rick2 / Ron2			
BA-71462	blue/yellow	S1P	36-48
BA-71472	black/grey	S1P	36-48

Safety sandal Rene2 / Rico2



Safety sandal made of abrasion-resistant microfiber with textile elements; soft padded shaft edge; velcro fastener and elastic; metal- and leather-free; weight approx. 480g/shoe (size 42); plastic toe cap; flexible insole; Baak ESD Softstep insole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; antibacterial; fungicide; all-over cushioning due to EVA midsole; nitrile outsole; robust; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



BA-74112 Rico2

dpvlink 19531

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
Safety sandal Rene2 / Rico2			
BA-72112	blue/yellow	S1P	36-48
BA-74112	black/grey	S1P	36-48

- Sondergrößen 49 + 50 für Rene2 auf Anfrage -

Safety shoe Optimus Blue / Optimus Stone



Safety shoes of Baak® Flex-Mesh; width range 10-14; with Baak® multiple-width system; weight Optimus Blue approx. 490g/shoe, Optimus Stone approx. 560g/shoe (size 42); aluminium toe cap; Baak ESD Ortho-Step insole; all-over cushioning due to EVA midsole; nitrile outsole; robust; slip-resistant; non-marking. EN ISO 20345 SRC



BA-5201 - Optimus Blue



BA-5212 - Optimus Stone

dpvlink 19554

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
Safety shoe Optimus Blue / Optimus Stone			
BA-5201	black/blue	S1	38-48
BA-5212	black/grey	S1P	38-48

Safety shoe Paul



Safety shoe made of calf suede with reflective applications; weight app. 550g/pc (size 42); steel toe cap; textile penetration protection; Baak ESD Softstep insole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU-midsole; PU outsole with flexline for easy rolling movement; abrasion-resistant, robust, slip-resistant (non-marking). EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 18286

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe Paul		
BA-7003	blue/grey	38-48

- Sondergrößen 49 + 50 auf Anfrage -

Safety sandal Pit



Safety sandal made of calf suede with quick fastener and separate laces; reflective applications; weight app. 520g/pc (size 42); steel toe cap; textile penetration protection; Baak ESD Softstep insole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU-midsole; PU outsole with flexline for easy rolling movement; abrasion-resistant, robust, slip-resistant (non-marking). EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 18489

Article	Color	Size
Safety sandal Pit		
BA-7013	blue/grey	38-48


- Sondergrößen 49 + 50 auf Anfrage -

Safety shoe Peter / boot Philipp



Safety shoe made of hydrophobic calf nubuck with reflecting appliques; steel toe cap; textile penetration protection; exchangeable insole; Baak ESD Softstep insole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU-midsole; PU outsole with flexline for an easy roll; abrasion-resistant, robust, slip-resistant (non-marking). EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpvlink 18288 

Article	Color	Form	Size
Safety shoe Peter / boot Philipp			
BA-7204	black/grey	Shoe	38-48
BA-7304	black/grey	Boot	38-48


- Sondergrößen 49 + 50 auf Anfrage -

Safety shoe Jogi



Safety shoe made of abrasion-resistant microfiber; breathable 3D mesh textile inserts; steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; Baak ESD Softstep insole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; BSD/Nitrile outsole (Baak special damping); all-over absorption; with torsion stabilizer; sturdy, slip-resistant (non-marking). EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC HRO



dpvlink 16077 


Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe Jogi		
BA-7540	grey	38-48

Safety shoe John



Safety shoe made of abrasion-resistant microfiber; breathable 3D mesh textile inserts; steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; Baak ESD Softstep insole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; BSD/Nitrile outsole (Baak special damping); all-over absorption; with torsion stabilizer; sturdy, slip-resistant (non-marking). EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC HRO



dpvlink 16079 


Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe John		
BA-7542	black	38-48

Safety sandal Joe / Jens



Safety sandal made of abrasion-resistant microfiber; breathable 3D mesh textile inserts with large openings for an effective airing; steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; Baak ESD Softstep insole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; BSD/Nitrile outsole (Baak special damping); all-over absorption; with torsion stabilizer; sturdy, slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC HRO



dpvlink 16309 


Article	Color	Size
Safety sandal Joe / Jens		
BA-7531	black/grey	38-48
BA-7533	black/red	38-48

Safety shoe Jim



Safety shoe made of breathable mesh material; completely seamless; no pressure points by in seams; steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; Baak ESD Softstep insole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; BSD/Nitrile outsole (Baak special damping); all-over absorption; with torsion stabilizer; sturdy, slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 17248 

Article	Color	Size
Safety shoe Jim		
BA-7548	black/blue	38-48



All Baak shoes sold by DPV are certified, according to DGVU 112-191, for the orthopedic insoles Basic AS and Comfort AS by the company Springer .

You can obtain further information on www.dpv-elektronik.de/BAAK_DGVU

Insoles

Insole Softstep ESD 4660



suitable for all BAAK Woman Premium ESD models

- Soft cushioning, shock-absorbing insole of PU foam
- breathable with excellent moisture absorption and release
- foot moisture is quickly transported away from the foot
- antibacterial and fungicidal due to silver ions

dpvlink 18302



Article	Size
Insole Softstep ESD 4660	
BA-4660	35-42

Insole ESD Softstep 4661



suitable for BAAK Sports, BAAK Sports Light, BAAK Sports exclusive, BAAK Industrial except with width XW

- Soft cushioning, shock-absorbing insole of PU foam
- breathable with excellent moisture absorption and release
- foot moisture is quickly transported away from the foot
- antibacterial and fungicidal due to silver ions

dpvlink 18304



Article	Size
Insole ESD Softstep 4661	
BA-4661	36-50

Insole ESD Ortho-Step 4663



suitable for BAAK Unity with size control

- Soft cushioning, shock-absorbing insole of PU foam
- breathable with very good moisture absorption and release
- foot moisture is quickly transported from the foot
- antibacterial and fungicide due to silver ions

dpvlink 19664



Article	Size
Insole ESD Ortho-Step 4663	
BA-4663	36-48



BATA Walkline®

All safety shoes support and protect your feet during your work. Bata even goes further. Based on the cooperation with scientists and comprehensive test series Bata pioneers in the industry concerning the technological field. This results in safety shoes offering best support by their perfect fit.



Walkline® shoes are ergonomically shaped and do not force the foot into an unnatural position. They are based on a straight and flat last - basic condition for a natural movement. Flexlines facilitate the walking and rolling movements. The sole follows the flexing zones and fives in just the right places. So feet stay fit and the risk of accidents is reduced. A triple shock-absorption system absorbs shock caused while walking and provides relieving on the joints. A dynamic midsole provides additional shock absorption and stability for the foot during the rolling movement.



As a worker in the industrial sector you walk in your safety shoes about 900 kilometer per year when working. This corresponds approximately to the distance from Hamburg to Bonn and back. For this reason it is essential that your feet are in good shoes.

Bata wants to be your partner and walk with you on your way - to healthy feet in comfortable shoes.



The **special outsole of the NOVA series** is a combination of a dynamic TPU QuattroTech and Walkline® 2.0 outsole. It provides more energy for your working day due to the **3-point technology**:

1. **Push off:** the outsole adapts to different surfaces for correct push to the next step
2. **Torsion:** stabilizes the foot's torsion when walking and supports the rolling of the foot
3. **Landing:** absorbs impact. Guides the foot to ideal walking line.

Safety shoes

Safety shoe **LEGEND / TURN ESD FWD**



Safety shoe; upper mesh/TPU overcap; thermoplastic toe cap; FlexGuard® plastic midsole (puncture-resistant); Bata Cool Comfort® lining; exchangeable ESD insole; antistatic; PU/PU outsole; EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 21325

Article	Color	Closure	Safety Category	Size
Safety shoe LEGEND / TURN ESD FWD				
BT-LEGEND-ESD	black/grey	Boa®	S1P	38-48
BT-TURN-ESD	black/grey	Lace fastening	S1P	38-48

Safety shoe **GOAL / SCORE ESD FWD**



Safety shoe; upper microfiber/TPU overcap; thermoplastic toe cap; FlexGuard® plastic midsole (puncture-resistant); Bata Cool Comfort® lining; exchangeable ESD insole; antistatic; PU/PU outsole; EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 21319

Article	Color	Form	Size
Safety shoe GOAL / SCORE ESD FWD			
BT-GOAL-ESD	black	Shoe	38-48
BT-SCORE-ESD	black	Boot	38-48

Safety shoe **LOGIK/ZIP ESD WALKLINE**



Safety shoe; upper material microfiber with steel toe cap; **NOVA series**; FlexGuard® plastic penetration protection; Bata Cool Comfort® lining; QuattroTech® outsole (TPU); antistatic; EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC HI



dpvlink 21054

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
Safety shoe LOGIK/ZIP ESD WALKLINE			
BT-LOGIK-ESD	black/blue	S1P	38-48
BT-ZIP-ESD	black/red	S1P	38-48

Safety shoe **CODEC/CRYPTO/QUAD ESD WALKLINE**



Safety shoe; upper material microfiber with steel toe cap; **NOVA series**; FlexGuard® plastic penetration protection; Bata Cool Comfort® lining; QuattroTech® outsole (TPU); antistatic.



dpvlink 21057

Article	Color	Safety Category	Size
Safety shoe CODEC/CRYPTO/QUAD ESD WALKLINE			
BT-CODEC-ESD	black/red	S1P	38-48
BT-CRYPTO-ESD	black/grey	S1P	38-48
BT-QUAD-ESD	black/orange	S3	38-48

Safety shoe **ACT124/ACT107/ACT112 ESD WALKLINE**



Safety shoe; upper nubuck; ACT 124 with mesh nylon fabric element; steel toe cap; exchangeable ESD insole; antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S2 (shoe) / S3 (boot) SRC



dpvlink 17381

Article	Color	Safety Category	Form	Size
Safety shoe ACT124/ACT107/ACT112 ESD WALKLINE				
BT-ACT124ESD	black	S1	Shoe	38-49
BT-ACT107ESD	black	S2	Shoe	38-49
BT-ACT112ESD	black	S3	Boot	38-49

Care products



Shoes are more! Shoes are an expression of individuality. Shoes are awareness of life. Cultivate this awareness - it is worth. Find the optimal shoe care for every need - and the matching products.

Shoe-Fresh WOLY



Fresh shoe deo-spray with long-term effect.

- colorless
- disinfects and removes unpleasant odors
- reduces nucleation inside the shoe
- with cooling effect
- reduces foot odors

dpvlink 18056

Article Ausführung
2500.W1510 100 ml Aerosol



High-Tech-Lotion WOLY



Profitable care emulsion, especially made for high-tech materials like smooth leather, reptile and patent leather.

- color-untensifying, provides gloss and a comfortable grip
- fruity fresh fragrance
- suitable for all colors
- protects the material against environmental influences

dpvlink 20342

Article Ausführung
2500.W1489.N 75 ml bottle



Protector 3x3 WOLY



Highly effective impregnation spray, suitable for all textiles, smooth and rough leather

- colorless
- repels oil and dirt
- recommended for shoes and textiles with climatic membrane

dpvlink 18059

Article Ausführung
2500.W1530 250 ml Aerosol



Pure-Fresh shoe-deo spray WOLY



Fresh shoe deo spray with long-term effect

- colorless
- long-lasting fragrance
- eco-friendly pump dispenser

dpvlink 18063

Article Ausführung
2500.W1689 Lemon Grass, 100 ml spray bottle
2500.W1690 Lavender, 100 ml spray bottle



Universal Cleaner WOLY



Cleaner for all leathers and textiles

- sponge applicator for easy application
- suitable for all colors
- removes reliably stains, dirt, salt and water marks

dpvlink 18069

Article Ausführung
2500.W1694 75 ml bottle



ESD socks

ESD socks 8201 LIGHT



50% modal, 36% nylon, 12% polyester, 1% elasthan, 1% carbon fiber

- very good fit, fine
- breathable and odor-inhibiting
- protection against wet feet and abrasions
- washable at 40°C
- available sizes
36-38, 39-41, 42-43, 44-45, 46-47

dpvlink 19672

Article	Color	Size
ESD socks 8201 LIGHT		
JA-8201	black	36-47



Business socks ESD 'MAXGUARD'



Business socks ESD 'MAXGUARD'

- conductive
- high quality
- Available sizes
35-38, 39-41, 42-44, 45-47

dpvlink 18296

Article	Color	Size
Business socks ESD 'MAXGUARD'		
MA-BS.ESD	black	35-47



ESD Socks



ESD socks, comfortable to wear; color: grey, ESD logo, 3% conductive fiber, machine washable up to 40°C

dpvlink 15429

Article	Color	Size
ESD Socks		
SI-99354	grey	36-46



ESD Line socks



Perfectly fitting and flexible socks, conductive fibers in the heel and toe with ESD logo

dpvlink 14258

Article	Color	Size
ESD Line socks		
2720.4260.S	white/grey	36-38
2720.4260.M	white/grey	39-40
2720.4260.L	white/grey	41-42
2720.4260.XL	white/grey	43-45
2720.4260.XXL	white/grey	46-48



All Season COTTON ESD socks



All Season COTTON ESD socks

49% cotton, 22% polyamide, 17% polyester, 9% acryl, 2% elastane, 1% Bekinox® (metal fibers)

- adapts to the temperature of the foot
- absorbs up to 80% moisture
- strong
- available sizes
35-38, 39-42, 43-46, 47-50

dpvlink 19623

Article	Color	Size
All Season COTTON ESD socks		
BT-11300	grey	35-50



All Season WOOL ESD socks



Bata All Season WOOL ESD socks

45% wool, 26% polyamide, 17% polyester, 9% acryl, 2% elastane, 1% Bekinox® (metal fibers)

- adapts to the temperature of the foot
- absorbs up to 30% humidity
- elastic and dirt-resistant
- available sizes
35-38, 39-42, 43-46, 47-50

dpvlink 19622

Article	Color	Size
All Season WOOL ESD socks		
BT-11400	anthracite	35-50



ESD socks

ESD socks Bata Cool series - professional; with anti-bacterial properties, conductive, high quality; available in 35-38, 39-42, 43-46, 47-50



dpvlink 17395

Article	Color	Size
ESD socks		
BT-10101	black	35-50
BT-10100	black/grey	35-50



Orthopedic insoles

Orthopedic insoles

You wear certified shoes and need an orthopedic insole adapted to your personnel requirements? You will find the right insole with our range of orthopedic insoles - available for all shoes purchased from us

ORTHOstat® according to EN ISO 20347:2012 or EN ISO 20345:2011 or

Secosol® Complete - tested for type examination and certified according to DGUV 112-191



An insole like no other! Secosol® Complete – the answer for your foot problem. With our innovative insole system for safety shoes manufactured with modern CAD/CAM methods your feet get exactly the support and correction they need. Individually adapted to your foot, Secosol® Complete insoles facilitate painless walking and standing in order to prevent damage in the locomotor system. Particularly for the use in safety shoes, insoles have to fulfill the highest requirements regarding orthopedic function and also comfort. The Secosol® Complete insole respects the existing type examination standards and is type-tested for more than 1,400 different models of various manufacturers. Therefore trust in our know-how and the competence of our experienced employees. Secosol® Complete. Developed for your foot. For further information please visit www.hartmann-os.com



ORTHOstat® is ABEBA's individual orthopedic insole according to EN ISO 20345:2011 and 20347:2012.

Anatomically shaped treading surface for the heel, support of the longitudinal and transverse arches, anatomically customized pad, cushioning of the metatarsal heads, especially light and dimensionally stable, skin-friendly, safety shoe remains certified.

Secosol® Complete or ORTHOstat® - as easy as this:

1. Choose a shoe with the ORTHOstat® or Secosol® Complete icon
2. Demand the foam for your footprint
3. For further information see [dpvlink 20191](#)

dpvlink 20191

Article	Type
DPV-3550.Schaum	Foam for footprint



Heel grounders and overshoes

Disposable heel grounder



Conductive polyester strap, self-adhesive, for visitors with normal outdoor shoes or boots, yellow/black.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 121

Article	Type	L [mm]
2560.894	Pack with 100 heel grounders	300
2560.894.600	Pack with 100 heel grounders	600



Wall-mounted container for disposable heel grounders

Screw-on wall mount made of plastic for always handy disposable heel grounders



dpvlink 5862

Article	Type
2560.894.H	Wall-mounted container for disposable heel grounders 300 mm
2560.894.H-600	Wall-mounted container for disposable heel grounders 600 mm



Permanent heel grounder for visitors

Permanent heel grounder with clip closure for visitors with exchangeable contact strips, with snap fastener. 1 MOhm safety resistance.



dpvlink 110

Article	Type
2560.893.R.blue	Permanent heel grounder with snaps for contact stripes, clip closure
2560.893.R.red	Permanent heel grounder with snaps for contact stripes, clip closure



dpvlink 5863

Article	Type
2560.893.R.050	Contact stripes VPE = 50 pieces Length 50 cm
2560.893.R.100	Contact stripes VPE = 25 pieces Length 100 cm





Permanent heel grounder with velcro fastener



Permanent heel strap for men and women with velcro fastener. Usable for outdoor shoes with flat heel. 1 MOhm safety resistance. ⚠️



dpvlink 104

Article	Closure	Color
Permanent heel grounder with velcro fastener		
2560.890	Velcro fastener	red / blue



Permanent heel grounder D-ring



Permanent heel grounder, D-ring with velcro fastener and large contact surface in the heel area; 1 MOhm safety resistance. ⚠️



dpvlink 12945

Article	Closure	Color
Permanent heel grounder D-ring		
2560.890.HGS	Velcro fastener	red / black



Permanent heel grounder with clip closure



Permanent heel strap for men and women with clip closure, usable for outdoor shoes with flat heel. 1 MOhm/1.5 MOhm safety resistance. ⚠️



dpvlink 13877

Article	Closure	Color
Permanent heel grounder with clip closure		
2560.890.2	Clip closure	blue / black
2560.890.2R	Clip closure	red / black
2560.890.3G	Clip closure	yellow / black
2560.890.3G-90	Clip closure	yellow / black



Women's permanent toe grounder



Permanent toe grounder for outdoor shoes with high heel. 1 MOhm / 1.5 MOhm safety resistance. ⚠️



dpvlink 107

Article	Closure	Color
Women's permanent toe grounder		
2560.891	Standard	black / grey
2560.891.2R	Velcro fastener	red
2560.891.3G	Clip closure	black / yellow



Permanent sole grounder women / men



Permanent sole grounder with velcro fastener and large contact surface in heel and ball area.

1 MOhm safety resistance. ⚠️



dpvlink 19027

Article	Type	Size
Permanent sole grounder women / men		
2560.SG1.S	Size S - small	34-37
2560.SG1.M	Size M - medium	38-41
2560.SG1.L	Size L - large	42-45
2560.SG1.XL	Size XL - extra large	46-50



Mobile dispenser for overshoes CANMAT S-50 und S-100

The mobile dispensers for overshoes CANMAT S-50 and S-100 were developed especially for visitors of ESD protected zones and cleanroom areas. There is no more troublesome bending down - long waiting periods of visitor groups can thus be avoided. Both CANMAT dispensers can be placed quickly and easily, everywhere.



CANMAT S-100



CANMAT S-50

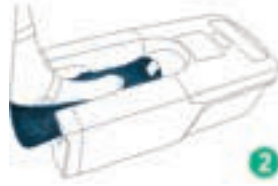
- Ideal for large groups
- Easy filling
- Visible filling level
- High capacity
- Quick and easy handling

Handling:



1

Put your foot on the metal plate of the CANMAT S-50 / S-100.



2

Draw your foot back while an overshoe is being fitted on over your shoe.



3

Draw your foot back until the clips have released and the overshoe has been completely put over your shoe. Then put the black grounding strap of the overshoe into your shoe - ready!

Overshoes for CANMAT S-50 and S-100

PU/Magazine = 80 pieces, only complete PUs available

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 14716




Article	Type
2560.860.S050	Mobile Dispenser CANMAT S-50 Capacity: 100 pieces Dimension: 690 x 320 x 230mm (LxWxH) Weight: 8.6 kg
2560.860.S100	Mobile Dispenser CANMAT S-100 Capacity: 200 pieces Dimension: 740 x 310 x 900 mm (LxWxH) Weight: 18 kg
2560.860.S110	Disposable overshoes ESD with contact strap anti-slip and water-resistant, white (non-woven) PU = 80 pieces, only complete PU available

Weitere Überziehschuhe, auch in Nicht-ESD-Ausführung, auf Anfrage.

Disposable overshoes

Disposable overshoe for outdoor shoes, electrostatically dissipative

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



Quantity Eco 300= 120 pieces / bag (60 pairs)

Quantity Premium 400= 100 pieces / bag (50 pairs)

dpvlink 118



Article	Type	Size	Color
2560.830.1.60	Eco 300	35-48	light blue
2560.835.1.50	Premium 400	35-47	light blue

Overshoes



Cleanroom overshoe, ankle-high; elastic band; upper integrity 1750 antibacterial; synthetic leather outsole.



dpvlink 10145




Article	Type	Size	Color
1000.3900.36-37	Overshoes size 1	36-37	white
1000.3900.38-39	Overshoes size 2	38-39	white
1000.3900.40-43	Overshoes size 3	40-43	white
1000.3900.44-46	Overshoes size 4	44-46	white
1000.3900.47-48	Overshoes size 5	47-48	white
1000.3910.36-37	Overshoes size 1	36-37	light blue
1000.3910.38-39	Overshoes size 2	38-39	light blue
1000.3910.40-43	Overshoes size 3	40-43	light blue
1000.3910.44-46	Overshoes size 4	44-46	light blue
1000.3910.47-48	Overshoes size 5	47-48	light blue

Overshoes



Grounding system for outdoor shoes; upper polyamide, washable by hand up to 30°C; synthetic rubber outsole, conductive contact strap with internal snap

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 113




Article	Type	Size	Color
2560.801	Overshoes	36-42	white
2560.802	Overshoes	42-48	white

Reusable overshoe Type PB-120



Reusable overshoe for outdoor shoes; electrostatically dissipative; outsole made of conductive rubber material; contact strap with conductive carbon coating (exchangeable)

QUANTITY = 5 pairs/bag

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 8286




Article	Type	Size	Color
2760.PB120.1	Reusable overshoe type PB-120 Size 1	35-39	white
2760.PB120.2	Reusable overshoe Type PB-120 size 2	40-43	white
2760.PB120.3	Reusable overshoe Type PB-120 size 3	44-48	white

Reusable overshoe type PCR-125



Reusable overshoe for outdoor shoes; electrostatically dissipative; outsole made of conductive rubber material; **anti-slip profile**; contact strap with conductive carbon coating (exchangeable)

PU = 1 pair

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 21219



Article	Type	Size	Color
2760.PCR125.1	Reusable overshoe type PCR-125 size 1	35-39	white
2760.PCR125.2	Reusable overshoe type PCR-125 size 2	40-43	white
2760.PCR125.3	Reusable overshoe type PCR-125 size 3	44-48	white

Replaceable contact strap for reusable overshoes type PB 120 and type PCR-125

dpvlink 8290



Article	Type
2760.PB120.40	Replaceable contact strap PU= 100 pieces

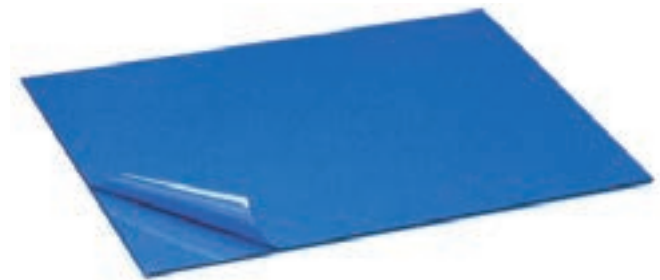
Sole cleaning

Tacky mats

In controlled ESD areas and cleanrooms, the use of **tacky mats** or **adhesive mats** has proven its worth as an ideal tool for cleaning shoe soles and cart wheels. Whether they are used in the semiconductor, pharmaceutical or also in electronic industries, adhesive mats are an **useful barrier against dust**.

You have the choice: between disposable peel-off mats or permanently tacky mats. Both types have such an **adhesive force** that only dust and other particles stick on the mat.

Foil tacky mats



Foil tacky mats with high adhesive force, 30 layers, in case of decreasing adhesive force, just remove the dirty foil, the new foil is immediately ready for use. PU = 1 carton = 4 mats

dpvlink 437



Article	W [mm]	L [mm]	Color
1000.030.1	1140	460	white / transparent
1000.030.3	1140	610	white / transparent
1000.030.1.blau	1140	460	blue
1000.030.3.blau	1140	610	blue

Tacky mats



Permanently tacky mat; cleanable only with warm water, mat regains its adhesive properties after drying.

dpvlink 442



Article	W [mm]	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]
1000.105.3	1200	600	3
1000.106.3	1000	1000	3
1000.105.5	1200	600	6
1000.106.5	1000	1000	6

Industrial sole cleaner

SOLAMAT 90



Four counter-rotating wheel brushes clean the soles from underneath. Two lateral disk brushes clean the edges of the soles. The brushed-off dirt falls into a large drawer at the bottom of the device. This drawer can be removed and cleaned easily.



Technical data:

Drive:	round belt drive
Colors:	Standard agate grey RAL 7038 ESD graphite RAL 7022
Dimensions (W x D x H):	460 x 560 x 1140 mm
Brushes:	4 nylon wheel brushes ESD 2 nylon disk brushes
Weight:	43 kg
Aperture priority:	1 min
Power supply:	230 V (optionally 110 V)

dpvlink 7737

Article	Type
2599.090.ESD	SOLAMAT 90 ESD



SOLAMAT 100/ 200



Four wheel brushes clean the soles, while the two lateral disk brushes clean the edges of the shoes. The uppers are cleaned by a third brush. The brushed-off dirt falls into a large drawer that can be cleaned easily. A round belt drive ensures a powerful brushing while running smoothly at the same time.

SOLAMAT 200:

It is equipped with an additional exhaust and filtering system placed inside the upper part of the case. Dust and aerosols are sucked into the upper part by means of under-inflation and they are collected by a filter. Cleaned air exits via a grid at the rear side of the case.



Technical data:

Colors:	Standard agate-grey RAL 7038 ESD graphite RAL 7022
Dimensions (W x D x H):	460 x 600 x 1100 mm
Brushes:	4 nylon wheel brushes ESD 2 nylon disk brushes 1 horsehair top brush
Weight:	65 kg
Power supply:	50 Hz, 0,18KW, 230 V, 1.6A, IP 54 (Option 110 V - without additional charge) 650 U/min (for brush gear, placed underneath)

dpvlink 15587

Article	Type
2599.100.ESD	SOLAMAT 100 ESD
2599.200.ESD	SOLAMAT 200 ESD



DPV Berufskleidung

Work coats WhiteLine

The dissipative work coats of the WhiteLine collection provide a reliable protection against electrostatic charge and are comfortable to wear. The high-quality, breathable and specially finished mixed fabric consists of 65% polyester, 32% cotton and 3% conductive yarn in 4 mm grid. Machine washable up to 60°C. Weight 180 g/m².



Work coat WhiteLine WL-185



The women's and men's work coat WhiteLine 185 is available in 3 designs:



3/4 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, short sleeves

All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, white pocket piping, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.



Mixed fabric (weight 180 g / m²):
65% polyester, 32% cotton and 3% conductive yarn in 4 mm grid.
Machine washable up to 60°C

Comply with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚡

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL

dpvlink 12902

Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work coat WhiteLine WL-185			
2710.WL185	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-4XL
2711.WL185	Short coat	long sleeves	XS-4XL
2712.WL185	Short coat	short sleeves	XS-4XL



Work coat WhiteLine WL-180



The women's and men's work coat WhiteLine 180 is available in 3 versions:



3/4 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, short sleeves

All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, dark blue pocket piping, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.



Mixed fabric (weight 180 g / m²):
65% polyester, 32% cotton and 3% conductive yarn in 4 mm grid
Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚡

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL

dpvlink 8347

Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work coat WhiteLine WL-180			
2710.WL180	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-4XL
2711.WL180	Short coat	long sleeves	XS-5XL
2712.WL180	Short coat	short sleeves	XS-5XL



Work coat WhiteLine WL-181



The women's and men's work coat WhiteLine 181 is available in 3 versions:



3/4 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, short sleeves

All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, dark blue pocket piping, grey edging, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.



Mixed fabric (weight 180 g / m²):
65% polyester, 32% cotton and 3% conductive yarn in 4 mm grid

Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL

dpvlink 8348			
Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work coat WhiteLine WL-181			
2710.WL181	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2711.WL181	Short coat	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2712.WL181	Short coat	short sleeves	XS-3XL



Work coat WhiteLine WL-182



The women's and men's coat WhiteLine 182 is available in 3 versions:



3/4 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, short sleeves

All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, dark blue pocket piping, blue edging, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.



Mixed fabric (weight 180 g / m²):
65% polyester, 32% cotton and 3% conductive yarn in 4 mm grid
Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL

dpvlink 8349			
Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work coat WhiteLine WL-182			
2710.WL182	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2711.WL182	Short coat	long sleeves	S-3XL
2712.WL182	Short coat	short sleeves	S-3XL



Work coat WhiteLineWoman

The WhiteLine women's coat always makes you look good by its figure-hugging cut; for a perfect wearing comfort due to a high-quality finish and maximum mobility.



Work coat WhiteLineWoman WLW-175 

The women's coat WhiteLine 175 is available in 3 versions:



3/4 design, long sleeves


1/2 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, short sleeves

All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, white pocket piping, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.



Mixed fabric (weight 180 g / m²):
65% polyester, 32% cotton and 3% conductive yarn in 4 mm grids
Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL

dpvlink 13057

Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work coat WhiteLineWoman WLW-175			
2710.WLW175	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2711.WLW175	Short coat	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2712.WLW175	Short coat	short sleeves	XS-4XL



Work coat GreyLine

The dissipative work coats of the GreyLine collection provide a reliable protection against electrostatic charge and are comfortable to wear. The high-quality, breathable and specially finished mixed fabric consists of 65% polyester, 32% cotton and 3% conductive yarn in 4 mm grip. Machine washable up to 60°C. Weight 180 g/m².



Systems against electrostatics

Work coat GreyLine GL-185



The women's and men's coat GreyLine 185 is available in 3 versions:



3/4 design, long sleeves 1/2 design, long sleeves 1/2 design, short sleeves

All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, grey pocket piping, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.



Mixed fabric (weight 180 g/m²):
65% polyester, 32% cotton and 3% conductive yarn in 4mm grid
Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL

dpvlink 12896				QR
Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size	
Work coat GreyLine GL-185				
2720.GL185	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-4XL	
2721.GL185	Short coat	long sleeves	XS-4XL	
2722.GL185	Short coat	short sleeves	XS-4XL	

Work coat GreyLine GL-180



The women's and men's coat GreyLine 180 is available in 3 versions:



3/4 design, long sleeves 1/2 design, long sleeves 1/2 design, short sleeves

All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, orange pocket piping, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.



Mixed fabric (weight 180 g / m²):
65% polyester, 32% cotton and 3% conductive yarn in 4 mm grid
Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL

dpvlink 8365				QR
Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size	
Work coat GreyLine GL-180				
2720.GL180	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-3XL	
2721.GL180	Short coat	long sleeves	XS-3XL	
2722.GL180	Short coat	short sleeves	S-3XL	

Work coat GreyLine GL-181



The women's and men's coat GreyLine 181 is available in 3 versions:



3/4 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, short sleeves

All versions with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, orange pocket piping, black edging, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.



Mixed fabric (weight 180 g / m²):
65% polyester, 32% cotton and 3% conductive yarn in 4 mm grid
Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL

dpvlink 8366

Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work coat GreyLine GL-181			
2720.GL181	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2721.GL181	Short coat	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2722.GL181	Short coat	short sleeves	S-3XL



Work Coat GreyLine GL-182



The women's and men's coat GreyLine 182 is available in 3 versions:



3/4 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, short sleeves

All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, black pocket piping, orange edging, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.



Mixed fabric (weight 180 g / m²):
65% polyester, 32% cotton and 3% conductive yarn in 4 mm grid
Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL

dpvlink 8367

Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work Coat GreyLine GL-182			
2720.GL182	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2721.GL182	Short coat	long sleeves	S-3XL
2722.GL182	Short coat	short sleeves	S-3XL



Work coat GreyLineWoman

The GreyLine women's coat always makes you look good by its figure-hugging cut, for a perfect wearing comfort due to a high-quality finish and maximum mobility.



Work coat GreyLineWoman GLW-175



The women's work coat GreyLine Woman 175 is available in 3 versions:



3/4 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, short sleeves

All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, grey pocket piping, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.



Mixed fabric (weight 180 g/m²):
65% polyester, 32% cotton and 3% conductive yarn in 4mm grip
Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL

dpvlink 13058



Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work coat GreyLineWoman GLW-175			
2720.GLW175	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2721.GLW175	Short coat	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2722.GLW175	Short coat	short sleeves	XS-4XL

Work coat BlueLine

The dissipative work coats of the BlueLine collection provide a reliable protection against electrostatic charge and are comfortable to wear. The high-quality, breathable and specially finished mixed fabric consists of 65% polyester, 32% cotton and 3% conductive yarn in 4 mm grip. Machine washable up to 60°C. Weight 180 g/m².



Work coat BlueLine BL 180



The women's and men's coat BlueLine 180 is available in 3 versions:



3/4 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, short sleeves

All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, dark blue pocket piping, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.



Mixed fabric (weight 180 g / m²):
65% polyester, 32% cotton and 3% conductive yarn in 4 mm grid
Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL

dpvlink 8383

Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work coat BlueLine BL 180			
2730.BL180	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-4XL
2731.BL180	Short coat	long sleeves	S-4XL
2732.BL180	Short coat	short sleeves	XS-4XL



Work coat BlueLine BL-181



The women's and men's coat BlueLine 181 is available in 3 versions:



3/4 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, short sleeves

All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, orange pocket piping, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.



Mixed fabric (weight 180 g / m²):
65% polyester, 32% cotton and 3% conductive yarn in 4 mm grid
Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL

dpvlink 8384

Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work coat BlueLine BL-181			
2730.BL181	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2731.BL181	Short coat	long sleeves	S-3XL
2732.BL181	Short coat	short sleeves	S-3XL



Work coat BlueLine BL-182



DPV Quality label

The dissipative work coats of the WhiteLine, GreyLine and BlueLine collections offer a reliable protection against electrostatic charge according to DIN EN 61340-5-1: 2008-07 and are comfortable to wear. The high-quality, breathable and specially finished mixed fabric consists of 65% polyester, 32% cotton and 3% conductive yarn in 4 mm grip. Machine washable up to 60°C. Weight 180 g/m².



Systems against electrostatics

The women's and men's coat BlueLine 182 is available in 3 versions:



3/4 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, short sleeves

All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, dark blue pocket piping, grey edging, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.




Mixed fabric (weight 180 g/m²): 65% polyester, 32% cotton and 3% conductive yarn in 4 mm grip. Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL

dpvlink 8385

Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work coat BlueLine BL-182			
2730.BL182	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2731.BL182	Short coat	long sleeves	S-3XL
2732.BL182	Short coat	short sleeves	S-3XL



Safety and quality

The DPV label guarantees highest safety and quality. The fabrics are manufactured in Germany and processed only in Europe. The DPV dissipative work coats offer a reliable protection against electrostatic charge according to DIN EN 61340-5-1: 2008-07. A prudent warehousing and foresighted purchase allow us to offer high-quality products at fair prices. Top conditions for high standard!

Fabric quality and processing

Fabric quality and processing at the highest level tested and treated according to DIN ISO 9001/14001. Even after frequent washing, the clothes retain their original shape, are tear-resistant and dissipative. The clothes are sewn with conductive yarn. The formation of knots is avoided. Even in case of a constant use a long durability of the material is possible.

Wearing properties

The proportion of cotton offers a particularly pleasant wearing comfort, the polyester makes the clothes largely wrinkle-resistant. The Resistat® fibers prevent static charges of the clothing.

Oeko-Tex standard 100 class III.

The materials are tested by means of internationally binding catalogs according to Eco-Tex® 100. This is based on scientific parameters, and is updated to the current state of the legislation and scientific research annually.

The criteria in details are:

- legally prohibited substances such as carcinogenic dyes
- legally regulated substances such as formaldehyde, softeners, heavy metals or pentachlorophenol
- still legally regulated or prohibited substances that, according to the latest knowledge, are however harmful to health, such as pesticides, allergenic dyes or organic tin compounds
- parameters such as color fastness and a skin-friendly pH value that help the health care of the consumer

Further information can be found on www.oeko-tex.com




5-years availability guarantee for fabric quality and design

Thanks to our continuously high quality, we offer a 5-year availability guarantee on our work coats.



dpvlink - Produkte schnell finden!

www.dpv-elektronik.eu

z.B.: dpvlink 21010 → dpvlink 

Work coat BlueLineWoman

The BlueLine women's coat makes you look good by its figure-hugging cut, for a perfect wearing comfort due to a high-quality finish and maximum mobility.



Work coat BlueLineWoman BLW 175



The work coat BlueLine Woman 175 is available in 3 versions:



3/4 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, short sleeves

All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, dark blue pocket piping, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.



Mixed fabric (weight 180 g / m²):
65% Polyester, 32% cotton and 3% conductive yarn in 4 mm grid
Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL

[dpvlink 13059](#)



Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work coat BlueLineWoman BLW 175			
2730.BLW175	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2731.BLW175	Short coat	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2732.BLW175	Short coat	short sleeves	XS-4XL

Work coat MyLine

Work coat MyLine



You haven't found your coat in the desired color combination yet? In this case, the MyLine collection offers you the opportunity to give the clothes your personal touch. The three colors of the collections WhiteLine, GreyLine and BlueLine can be combined with a colored piping selectable from the color palette below.

The coats are also available in three different versions:

- 3/4 design, long sleeves
- 1/2 design, long sleeves
- 1/2 design, short sleeves

The high-quality, breathable and specially treated mixed fabric consists of 65% polyester, 32% cotton and 3% conductive Resistat® fibers in 4 mm grid. Machine washable up to 60°C. Weight 180 g/m².



3/4 design, long sleeves



1/2 design, long sleeves



1/2 design, short sleeves

Standard color code for the piping

When ordering, please specify like this: *Example: 2721.MyLine.K711.S*



- Weitere Biesenfarben auf Anfrage -

dpvlink 13034

Article	Type	Sleeve length	Color	Size
Work coat MyLine				
2710.MyLine	3/4 design	long sleeves	white	XS-3XL
2711.MyLine	Short coat	long sleeves	white	XS-3XL
2712.MyLine	Short coat	short sleeves	white	XS-3XL
2720.MyLine	3/4 design	long sleeves	grey	XS-3XL
2721.MyLine	Short coat	long sleeves	grey	XS-3XL
2722.MyLine	Short coat	short sleeves	grey	XS-3XL
2730.MyLine	3/4 design	long sleeves	blue	XS-3XL
2731.MyLine	Short coat	long sleeves	blue	XS-3XL
2732.MyLine	Short coat	short sleeves	blue	XS-3XL

++ Alle MyLine Arbeitsmäntel sind Sonderanfertigungen und deshalb vom Umtausch ausgeschlossen ++

Company logos / Emblem service



We affix your company logo on all work clothes at a reasonable price.



- Patched logo**
 By the efficient treatment patched logos are at present the most cost-effective way to affix advertising on your clothing. The adhesive layer creates a very high composite with the clothing.
- Embroidered logo**
 Embroidered logos give the clothing an exclusive look, even in small quantities. They are suited for industrial cleaning, being washable up to 95°C.
- Direct embroidery**
 Embroideries on clothes give the impression of exclusiveness. It is rather unsuitable for small quantities. Washable at 95°C it is suitable for industrial cleaning.
- Direct printing**
 With the textile printing each color is printed by the respective screen directly on the textile and fixed afterwards while drying. This method is ideal for larger quantities of textiles, it is also characterized by a high resistance to washing and easier ironing.

Embroidered emblems or direct stitcheries are mainly used for simple logotypes. We recommend patched emblems for complex logos or images. Direct printing is recommended for larger quantities. For an individual offer we only need your company logo in a common graphics format (jpg, tif, eps, bmp,...) and, if possible, the color codes. Before each order you will obtain a galley proof of the logo.

Send us a template and we will submit you an offer.

Embroidered label / patch with name



ca. 90 x 20 mm, stitched on a textile surface with edging, patch for cotton and mixed fabric. Color by arrangement.

dpvlink 8567

Article



Embroidered label / patch with name

2691.5.Namen

Embroidered label / patch with name

Work coat YourLine



Become a designer and create your own company style!

Based on the collections WhiteLine, GreyLine and BlueLine we offer you the opportunity to personalize your coats. You can combine body, sleeves, pockets and collar from the basic colors and cuts of the series. It is for example, possible to create a coat with blue body, white sleeves, white pockets and white collar, decorated with royal blue piping. (Please note the minimum order quantity of 100 pieces). You give your coat the final touch with a company emblem.



Information: Please note that the manufacturing of the YourLine collection will take at least 6 weeks and it is nonreturnable.

Not individual enough?

Own ideas in cut and color schemes? We'll do this for you, too - ask us!

dpvlink 13035

Article

Type

Size



Work coat YourLine


2790>YourLine

All types possible

XS-4XL

Work coat ECO-180

The conductive coat ECO-180 protects you against electrostatic charge and the top finish offers you a pleasant wearing comfort. The work coat consists of 68% polyester, 30% cotton and 2% carbon fiber. Machine washable up to 60°C.

Entspricht der ESD-Norm DIN EN 61340-5-1 



Work coat ECO-180



Short coat with long sleeves, **white**, with 2 lateral pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD warning symbol, light grey pocket piping (breast pocket), lapel collar and completely covered snap fastener.



Short coat with long sleeves, **grey**, with 2 lateral pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD warning symbol, light grey pocket piping (breast pocket), lapel collar and completely covered snap fastener.



Short coat with long sleeves, **light blue**, with 2 lateral pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD warning symbol, light grey pocket piping (breast pocket), lapel collar and completely covered snap fastener.



Material: 68% polyester, 30% cotton and 2% carbon fibers; 5 mm grid

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL

dpvlink 19660


Article	Type	Sleeve length	Color	Size
2701.ECO180	Short coat	long sleeves	white	XS-5XL
2702.ECO180	Short coat	long sleeves	grey	XS-5XL
2703.ECO180	Short coat	long sleeves	light blue	XS-5XL



weitere Ausführungen auf Anfrage

Work coat AM-161 plus

The dissipative work coat AM-161 plus offers a reliable protection against electrostatic charge and is comfortable to wear. The high-quality, light (weight 160g/m²), breathable and specially finished mixed fabric consists of 63% polyester, 35% cotton and 2% conductive yarn. Machine washable up to 60°C.

Entspricht der ESD-Norm DIN EN 61340-5-1 



1/2 design, short sleeves




3/4 design, long sleeves

Work coat AM-161 plus standard



Long sleeves, 3/4 design, with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, continuously covered snap fastener.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL

dpvlink 16344		
Article	Color	Size
Work coat AM-161 plus standard		
2610.AM161	white	XS-5XL
2630.AM161	blue	XS-5XL



Work coat AM-161 plus with short sleeves



Short sleeves, 1/2 design (short coat), with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, continuously covered snap fastener. The model in white/blue has a collar and a breast pocket of contrasting blue.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL

dpvlink 16348		
Article	Color	Size
Work coat AM-161 plus with short sleeves		
2640.AM161-K	white / blue	S-4XL
2641.AM161-K	white	S-4XL
2642.AM161-K	blue	S-4XL



Work coat AM-140

The dissipative coat AM-140 offers a reliable protection against electrostatic charge and is comfortable to wear. The high-quality, light, breathable and specially finished mixed fabric consists of 63% polyester, 34% cotton and 3% conductive yarn. Machine washable up to 60°C. Weight 140 g/m².



3/4 design, long sleeves




3/4 design, short sleeves

Work coat AM 140 with long sleeves



Long sleeves, 3/4 design with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, continuously covered snap fastener.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL

dpvlink 5812



Article	Color	Size
Work coat AM 140 with long sleeves		
2610.AM140	white	XS-4XL
2630.AM140	blue	XS-4XL

Work coat AM140-K short sleeves



Short sleeves, 3/4 design with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, continuously covered snap fastener.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL

dpvlink 1374



Article	Color	Size
Work coat AM140-K short sleeves		
2610.AM140-K	white	XS-3XL
2630.AM140-K	blue	S-3XL

Work coat AM-120

The dissipative coat AM-120 offers a reliable protection against electrostatic charge and is comfortable to wear. The high-quality, very light polyester fabric is made of 98% polyester and 2% conductive yarn. Machine washable up to 40°C. Weight 120 g/m².

Work coat AM-120



Long sleeves, 3/4 design with 2 side pockets, conductive 4 mm grid, polyester fabric (98% polyester, 2% carbonized yarn), breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, continuously covered snap fastener. Machine washable up to 40°C, weight 120 g/m². Suitable for clean production areas.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL

dpvlink 8294

Article	Color	Size
Work coat AM-120		
2760.AM120	white	S-3XL



Reusable cap Type HB 120



Reusable cap, electrostatically conductive; color white; material: 98% polyester, 2% carbonized yarn; suitable for clean production areas, cleanroom class 100 (ISO 5). QUANTITY = 10 PCs.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 8291

Article	Type	Color
2760.HB120	Reusable cap Type HB-120	white



Reusable overshoe Type PB-120



Reusable overshoe for outdoor shoes; electrostatically dissipative; outsole made of conductive rubber material; contact strap with conductive carbon coating (exchangeable)

QUANTITY = 5 pairs/bag

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 8286

Article	Type	Size	Color
2760.PB120.1	Reusable overshoe type PB-120 Size 1	35-39	white
2760.PB120.2	Reusable overshoe Type PB-120 size 2	40-43	white
2760.PB120.3	Reusable overshoe Type PB-120 size 3	44-48	white



Work coat AM-110 extra lightweight

Work coat AM-110 extra lightweight

NEU



Long sleeves, 3/4 design, with 2 side pockets, conductive 4-mm grid, dissipative cotton mixed fabric (50% polyester, 47% cotton, 3% carbonized yarn), breast pocket with embroidered ESD logo, snap fastener, machine washable up to 60°C, weight 110g/m². Suitable for clean production areas.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL

dpvlink 21215

Article	Color	Size
Work coat AM-110 extra lightweight		
2760.AM110	white	XS-3XL
2760.AM110-1.4XL	white	4XL
2760.AM110-1.5XL	white	5XL



Workwear GreyLine 180

ESD overalls GreyLine



- Overalls with elastic suspenders
- rear overall pocket with zipper
- zipped fly
- 2 pouch pockets
- fly in contrasting light grey
- double folding ruler pocket
- stretch insert

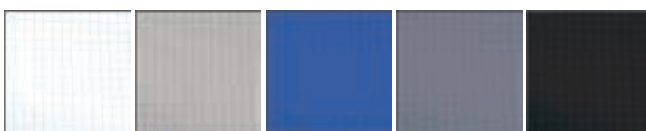
In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Material: 65% polyester, 33% cotton, 2% carbon fibers

Available sizes: 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 90, 94, 98, 102, 106, 110

You cannot find the suitable image clothing for your company in our product range? Please, don't hesitate to contact us. Special manufacture and other colors are possible.

Individual manufacture is possible for 250 pieces and more.



dpvlink 21412

Article	Color	Fabric weight g/qm	Size
ESD overalls GreyLine			
2780.GL813	graphite / light grey	180	42-64
2780.GL813-1	graphite / light grey	180	90-110

Individuelle Anfertigung ab 250 Stück möglich

ESD blouson GreyLine



- 2 breast pockets
- 2 pockets
- one inside pocket
- pocket for mobile phone
- blouson with turn down collar
- rear and front yoke in light grey
- yellow contrast stripe between rear and front yoke
- pleat in the back for better movement
- width-adjustable snaps

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Material: 65% polyester, 33% cotton, 2% carbon fibers

Available sizes: 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

dpvlink 21406


Article	Color	Fabric weight g/qm	Size
ESD blouson GreyLine			
2780.GL823	graphite / light grey	180	42-64



ESD work trousers GreyLine



- 2 pouch pockets
- fly in contrasting color
- leg gathers width-adjustable by snap
- fly with zipper
- reinforced back pocket
- double folding ruler pocket
- width-adjustable snaps

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Material: 65% polyester, 33% cotton, 2% carbon fibers

Available sizes: 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 90, 94, 98, 102, 106, 108, 110

dpvlink 21408

Article	Color	Fabric weight g/qm	Size
ESD work trousers GreyLine			
2780.GL803	graphite / light grey	180	42-64
2780.GL803-1	graphite / light grey	180	90-110



ESD men's work coat GreyLine



- work coat with lapel collar
- stitched back strap
- 2 sloped side pockets
- breast pocket
- integrated inside pocket
- integrated pocket for mobile phone
- yellow contrast stripe between rear and front yoke
- pleat in the back for better movement
- width-adjustable snaps

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Material: 65% polyester, 33% cotton, 2% carbon fibers

Available sizes: 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

dpvlink 21410

Article	Color	Fabric weight g/qm	Size
ESD men's work coat GreyLine			
2780.GL833	graphite / light grey	180	42-64



Clothing

The dissipative workwear provides a safe protection from electrostatic charge and is therefore an important part of the ESD protective measures in your electronics manufacturing. The breathable and hard-wearing fabrics offer best wearing comfort and care properties.

In our comprehensive product range you find unisex and women's versions of the following fabrics:

Cotton mixed fabric

The light and breathable material is skin-friendly and comfortable to wear. The integrated yarn ensures a reliable protection from charge. All clothes are marked with an ESD logo and machine washable at 40°C.

PremiumSmooth

Due to a special weaving procedure the functional material combines optimally high-quality cotton and water-repellent micro-polyester. The cotton inside is soft, supple and therefore assures a well-being on the skin. The breathable and water-repellent micro-polyester outside ensures an optimal thermal regulation.

This special combination promotes a pleasant wearing and has a positive effect on the durability. Due to the conductive fibers integrated in the material the clothing offers excellent dissipation values.

All clothes are marked with an ESD logo and machine washable at 30°C.

CoolMax® ALL SEASON

The high-tech material with freshPRO technology supports the optimal balance between body and room temperature.

The soft and light fabric adapts perfectly to varying temperatures and offers a pleasant and comfortable wearing - including the reliable protection against charge due to integrated conductive yarn.

All clothes are marked with an ESD logo and machine washable at 30°C.



T-Shirt Uni



T-Shirt Uni, electrostatically dissipative, breathable, with integrated conductive fibers, sleeve with ESD logo, machine washable up to 40°C.
Cotton mixed fabric: 97% cotton, 3% conductive yarn, weight 150 g/m²

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 14315


Article	Style	Color	Size
T-Shirt Uni			
2658.T010	T-Shirt	white	XS-3XL
2658.T210	T-Shirt	dark blue	XS-4XL
2658.T210-V	T-Shirt / V-neck	dark blue	XS-3XL
2658.T910	T-Shirt	royal blue	XS-4XL
2658.T610	T-Shirt	black	XS-4XL



T-Shirt Uni High Quality



T-shirt Uni, electrostatically dissipative, breathable, with conductive inwoven fibers, sleeves with ESD logo, machine washable up to 40°C. High-quality TOP product with excellent wearing comfort.
Cotton mixed fabric: 97% cotton, 3% conductive yarn, weight 195g/m²

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 17640

Article	Color	Size
T-Shirt Uni High Quality		
2658.TQ211	dark blue	XS-4XL
2658.TQ611	black	XS-4XL



T-shirt



T-Shirt, electrostatically dissipative, breathable, with conductive yarn, sleeve with ESD logo, machine washable up to 40°C.
Cotton mixed fabric: 97% cotton, 3% conductive yarn, weight 150 g/m²

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 6742

Article	Color	Size
T-shirt		
2655.T	grey / dark blue	XS-3XL
2657.T	blue / dark blue	XS-4XL




Lady Shirt



Women's T-Shirt or tank top fitted with V neck, electrostatically dissipative. Breathable, with conductive carbon fibers, ESD logo on sleeve or seam, machine washable up to 40°C.

Cotton mixed fabric: 97% cotton, 3% conductive yarn (carbon), weight 150g/m²

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 19845

Article	Style	Color	Size
Lady Shirt			
2658.TT215	Tank Top / V-neck	dark blue	XS-4XL
2658.TT615	Tank Top / V-neck	black	XS-4XL
2658.TL210	T-Shirt / V-neck	dark blue	XS-4XL
2658.TL610	T-Shirt / V-neck	black	XS-4XL




Polo Shirt Lady



Polo Shirt Lady, electrostatically dissipative, collar with button placket, breathable, conductive fibers, sleeve with ESD logo, machine washable up to 40°C.

Cotton mixed fabric: 96% cotton, 4% conductive yarn, weight 150 g/m²

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



Tapered cut (close-fitting), short sleeves with slight gathers on the transition to the shoulder, collar with button placket (5 buttons), rounded waistband with lateral insert



dpvlink 14477

Article	Color	Size
Polo Shirt Lady		
2658.PL010	white	XS-3XL
2658.PL717	purple	XS-3XL
2658.PL210	dark blue	XS-4XL
2658.PL610	black	XS-4XL




Polo Shirt Uni



Polo Shirt UNI, electrostatically dissipative. Collar with button placket, breathable, with conductive yarn, sleeve with ESD logo, machine washable up to 40°C.

Cotton mixed fabric: 96% cotton, 4% conductive yarn, weight 210 g/m²

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 14319

Article	Color	Size
Polo Shirt Uni		
2670.P010	white	XS-4XL
2670.P210	dark blue	XS-4XL
2670.P610	black	XS-4XL
2670.P910	cornflower blue	XS-4XL



Polo Shirt



Polo-Shirt, electrostatically dissipative, collar with button placket, breathable, with conductive fibers, sleeve with ESD logo, machine washable up to 40°C.

Mixed fabric: 50% cotton, 47% polyester, 3% conductive yarn, weight 210g/m²

Entspricht der ESD-Norm DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 16382

Article	Color	Size
Polo Shirt		
2628.P915	royal blue	XS-4XL
2628.P215	dark blue	XS-4XL
2628.P615	black	XS-5XL



Polo Shirt



Polo Shirt, electrostatically dissipative. Collar with button placket, breathable, conductive yarn, breast pocket with ESD logo, machine washable up to 40°C.

- Grey with contrasting dark blue collar, breast pocket and sleeves
- Blue with contrasting black collar, breast pocket and sleeves

Mixed fabric: 50% cotton, 47% polyester, 3% conductive yarn, weight 210 g/m²

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 154

Article	Color	Size
Polo Shirt		
2625.P	grey / dark blue	XS-4XL
2627.P	blue / black	XS-4XL




Polo shirt long sleeves



Polo shirt with long sleeves, dissipative. Collar with button placket, breathable, with conductive yarn, breast pocket with ESD symbol, machine washable up to 40°C

- blue with contrasting black collar, breast pocket and sleeves, conductive wristbands
- grey with contrasting dark blue collar, breast pocket and sleeves, conductive wristbands

Mixed fabric: 50% cotton, 47% polyester, 3% conductive yarn, weight 210 g/m²

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 5885

Article	Color	Size
Polo shirt long sleeves		
2645.P	grey / dark blue	XS-4XL
2647.P	blue / black	XS-4XL
2647.P615	black	XS-4XL




Sweatshirt



Sweatshirt, electrostatically dissipative. Round neck, breathable, comfortable to wear, unisex design, 1/2 design, ESD symbol on the sleeve, machine washable up to 40°C

Mixed fabric: 48% polyester, 48% cotton, 4% conductive yarn, weight 280 g/m²

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 16239

Article	Color	Size
Sweatshirt		
2671.S210	dark blue	XXS-4XL
2671.S610	black	XXS-4XL
2671.S910	royal blue	XXS-4XL




Sweat jacket



Sweat jacket with covered zipper. Electrostatically dissipative, breathable, comfortable to wear, unisex model, 1/2 design, ESD symbol on the sleeve, 2 pockets, machine washable up to 40°C.

Mixed fabric: 48% polyester, 48% cotton, 4% conductive yarn, weight 280 g/m²

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 16243

Article	Color	Size
Sweat jacket		
2671.SJ210	dark blue	XXS-4XL
2671.SJ610	black	XXS-4XL
2671.SJ910	royal blue	XXS-4XL



Sweatshirt Premium



Sweatshirt Premium, electrostatically dissipative. Round neck, breathable, comfortable to wear, unisex design, 1/2 design, ESD symbol on the sleeve, machine washable up to 40°C.

Mixed fabric 240 g/m² (46% polyester, 50% cotton, 4% carbonized yarn)

Entspricht der ESD-Norm DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 21346

Article	Color	Size
Sweatshirt Premium		
2672.S215	dark blue	2XS-5XL
2672.S615	black	2XS-5XL



Sweat jacket Premium



Sweat jacket Premium, electrostatically dissipative. Zipper, breathable, comfortable to wear, unisex design, 1/2 design, ESD symbol on the sleeve, 2 pockets, machine washable up to 40°C.

Mixed fabric 240 g/m² (46% polyester, 50% cotton, 4% carbonized yarn)

Entspricht der ESD-Norm DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 21349


Article	Color	Size
Sweat jacket Premium		
2672.SJ215	dark blue	2XS-5XL
2672.SJ615	black	2XS-5XL



Sweat jacket / Sweatshirt



Electrostatically dissipative mixed fabric (43% polyester, 50% cotton, 7% conductive yarn), light, breathable, comfortable to wear, fabric with conductive fibers, unisex model, 1/2 design, ESD symbol on the left upper arm, machine washable up to 40°C, weight 270 g/m²

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 10272

Article	Style	Color	Size
Sweat jacket / Sweatshirt			
2671.SS.B	Sweatshirt	blue	S-3XL
2671.SJ.B	Sweat jacket	blue	XS-3XL
2671.SJ.B-1	Sweat jacket	blue	4XL-5XL



Sweat jacket



Sweat jacket, electrostatically dissipative mixed fabric (43% polyester, 50% cotton, 7% conductive yarn), continuous zipper, conductive cuffs, comfortable to wear, light, breathable, unisex model, 1/2 design, ESD symbol on the left upper arm, machine washable up to 40°C, weight 290 g/m²

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 20092

Article	Color	Size
Sweat jacket		
2670.SJ.BL	black	XS-3XL
2670.SJ.BL-1	black	4XL-5XL

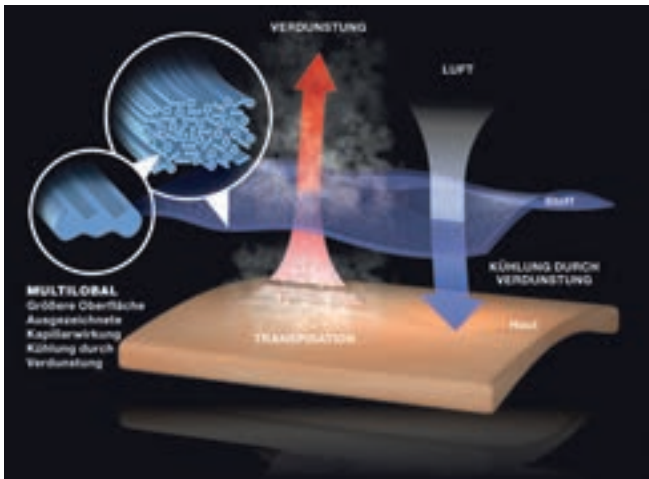


Coolmax® ALL SEASON

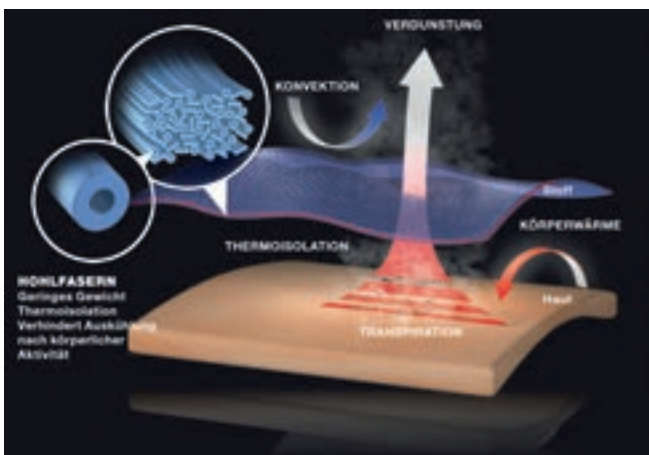


Coolmax® ALL SEASON with freshPRO technology is a multifunctional high-tech fabric combining several characteristics. It offers its wearer a perfect wearing comfort adapted to the respective degree of temperature and activity.

- perfectly adapted to changing climatic conditions
- pleasant and comfortable to wear
- easy to care and machine washable
- dissipative



Higher temperatures and increased activity produce a comfortable evaporative cooling.




Lower temperatures and activity produce a protective thermal-insulating effect.

T-Shirt / Polo shirt Coolmax® ALL SEASON  

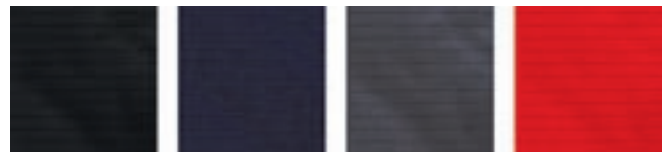
T-Shirt Coolmax® ALL SEASON with high electrostatic dissipation, weight 160 g/m² for ESD protected work areas, soft, light and breathable, comfortable to wear.

Mixed fabric: 96% Coolmax® ALL SEASON, 4% conductive yarn

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



- keeps the skin cool and preserves the well-being
- moisture is transported away from the body
- dry wear climate
- easy-care, machine washable
- dissipative



[dpvlink 16371](#)



Article	Style	Color	Size
T-Shirt / Polo shirt Coolmax® ALL SEASON			
2680.T6517	T-Shirt	anthracite	XS-4XL
2680.T6512	T-Shirt	dark blue	XS-4XL
2680.T6516	T-Shirt	black	XS-4XL
2680.P6525	Polo shirt / short sleeves	red	XS-4XL
2680.P6527	Polo shirt / short sleeves	anthracite	XS-4XL
2680.P6522	Polo shirt / short sleeves	dark blue	XS-4XL
2680.P6526	Polo shirt / short sleeves	black	XS-4XL
2680.P6537	Polo shirt / long sleeves	anthracite	XS-4XL
2680.P6532	Polo shirt / long sleeves	dark blue	XS-4XL
2680.P6536	Polo shirt / long sleeves	black	XS-4XL

Polo-Shirt Lady Coolmax® ALL SEASON



Figure-hugging women's polo shirt Coolmax® ALL SEASON very dissipative, short sleeves, weight 160g/m², for ESD-protected areas, soft, lightweight and breathable, comfortable to wear.

Mixed fabric: 96% Coolmax® ALL SEASON, 4% conductive yarn

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠



- keeps cool and saves well-being
- directs moisture away from the body
- dry wearing comfort
- easy to care and machine-washable
- dissipative



dpvlink 19498



Article	Color	Size
Polo-Shirt Lady Coolmax® ALL SEASON		
2680.P5525	red	XS-2XL
2680.P5527	anthracite	XS-2XL
2680.P5522	dark blue	XS-4XL
2680.P5526	black	XS-2XL

Sweatshirt / sweat jacket Coolmax® ALL SEASON



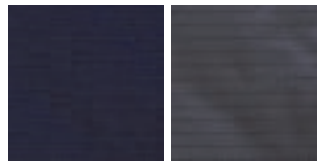
Sweatshirt / sweat jacket Coolmax® ALL SEASON very dissipative, weight 230 g/m² for ESD protected work areas, soft, light and breathable, comfortable to wear.

Mixed fabric: 84% Coolmax® ALL SEASON, 10% conductive yarn, 6% Lycra

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠



- keeps cool and saves well-being
- directs moisture away from the body
- dry wearing comfort
- easy to care and machine-washable
- dissipative



dpvlink 16377



Article	Style	Color	Size
Sweatshirt / sweat jacket Coolmax® ALL SEASON			
2685.S6557	Sweatshirt / V-neck	anthracite	XS-4XL
2685.S6552	Sweatshirt / V-neck	dark blue	XS-4XL
2685.S6567	Sweatshirt / lapel collar with zipper	anthracite	XS-4XL
2685.S6562	Sweatshirt / lapel collar with zipper	dark blue	XS-4XL
2685.SJ6577	Sweat jacket	anthracite	XS-4XL
2685.SJ6572	Sweat jacket	dark blue	XS-4XL

PremiumSmooth

PremiumSmooth is a NEWLY developed functional textile. Its high-quality inside adapts softly to the skin - ensuring therefore an extremely comfortable wearing. The breathable and moisture-absorbing micro polyester on the exterior ensures optimal thermal regulation. The result stands for itself: Smooth comfort combined with optimal ESD protection.



T-Shirt / Polo shirt PremiumSmooth with high electrostatic dissipation, weight 180g/m², for ESD protected working areas; soft, light and breathable, very comfortable to wear.

PremiumSmooth functional fabric:
47% cotton inside, 46% Micro polyester outside, 7 % conductive fibers



Available in the 3 standard colors black, dark blue, azure.
Your requested color is possible when ordering at least >> 300 pieces<< .


With the new innovative PremiumSmooth textile, the new generation of Polo and T-Shirts offers everything a TOP product needs:

- TOP industrial quality
- extremely durable textile
- breathable fabric
- pleasant wearing
- wellbeing on the skin
- excellent dissipation values
- Active cold and heat regulation
- timeless cut
- machine washable up to 30°C

Polo-Shirt Lady PremiumSmooth



Polo shirt PremiumSmooth with high electrostatic dissipation, Premium Smooth fabric (47% cotton inside / 47% micro polyester outside / 7% conductive fibers), weight 180g/m², soft, light and breathable, very comfortable to wear.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 17851




Article	Color	Size
Polo-Shirt Lady PremiumSmooth		
2675.PL7542	dark blue	XS-3XL
2675.PL7546	black	XS-3XL
2675.PL7549	azure	XS-3XL

Polo-Shirt PremiumSmooth



Polo shirt PremiumSmooth with high electrostatic dissipation, Premium Smooth fabric (47% cotton inside / 47% micro polyester outside / 7% conductive fibers), weight 180g/m²; soft, light and breathable, very comfortable to wear.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 17850



Article	Color	Size
Polo-Shirt PremiumSmooth		
2675.P7532	dark blue	S-4XL
2675.P7537	anthracite	S-4XL
2675.P7536	black	S-4XL
2675.P7539	azure	S-4XL

T-Shirt Lady PremiumSmooth



T-shirt Lady PremiumSmooth with high electrostatic dissipation, Premium Smooth fabric (47% cotton inside / 47% micro polyester outside / 7% conductive fibers), weight 180g/m², with stylish V-neck; soft, light and breathable, very comfortable to wear.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



dpvlink 17853



Article	Color	Size
T-Shirt Lady PremiumSmooth		
2675.TL7422	dark blue	XS-3XL
2675.TL7426	black	XS-3XL
2675.TL7429	azure	XS-3XL

T-Shirt PremiumSmooth



T-shirt PremiumSmooth with high electrostatic dissipation, PremiumSmooth fabric (47% cotton inside / 47% micro polyester outside / 7% conductive fibers), weight 180g/m²; soft, light and breathable, very comfortable to wear.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



dpvlink 17852



Article	Color	Size
T-Shirt PremiumSmooth		
2675.T7412	dark blue	S-4XL
2675.T7416	black	S-4XL
2675.T7419	azure	S-4XL

Other workwear

ESD winter vest type 1600



Men's vest without sleeves, dissipative material (31% polyester, 66% cotton, 3% conductive yarn): inside completely with quilted lining, drawstring for adjustable hem, panel seams with insertion pockets, 1 breast pocket with zipper, stand-up collar, EPA logo on bottom hem; machine washable up to 40°C. DIN EN 61340-5-1 (standard only fulfilled in connection with further ESD-compliant clothing)



dpvlink 21228



Article	Color	Size
ESD winter vest type 1600		
DPV-1600	graphite	XS-4XL

ESD Winter jacket



ESD winter jacket, material (62% polyester, 34% cotton, 4% conductive yarn) electrostatically dissipative, warming fleece lining; water-repellent, unisex version, EPA logo on the left breast, machine washable up to 40°C.

Entspricht der ESD-Norm DIN EN 61340-5-1



dpvlink 19465



Article	Color	Size
ESD Winter jacket		
DPV-1066	black	XS-2XL

Größen 3XL bis 5XL auf Anfrage

ESD Winter vest type 1000

Men's winter vest without sleeves, upper material dissipative (98% polyester, 2% conductive yarn) water-repellent, lining of warming cotton fleece, unisex, EPA logo on the left breast, machine washable up to 40°C. DIN EN 61340-5-1 (standard only fulfilled in connection with further ESD-compliant clothing)



dpvlink 19463

Article	Color	Size
ESD Winter vest type 1000		
DPV-1000	dark blue	XS-2XL



Größen 3XL bis 5XL auf Anfrage

ESD Winter jacket

Men's winter jacket with long sleeves, upper material dissipative (98% polyester, 2% conductive yarn); warming fleece lining; unisex; EPA-logo on the left breast, machine washable up to 40°C. DIN EN 61340-5-1



dpvlink 19652

Article	Color	Size
ESD Winter jacket		
DPV-1010	dark blue	XS-2XL



Größen 3XL bis 6XL auf Anfrage

ESD Reflective vest

ESD warning vest; material (98% polyester, 2% conductive yarn) electrostatically dissipative, florescent with reflecting stripes, unisex version, EPA logo on the left breast, machine washable up to 40°C. DIN EN 61340-5-1



dpvlink 19397

Article	Color	Size
ESD Reflective vest		
DPV-1026	yellow	XS-2XL
DPV-1027	orange	XS-2XL



Größen 3XL bis 5XL auf Anfrage

ESD Softshell jacket in signal color

ESD softshell jacket; material (98% polyester, 2% conductive yarn) electrostatically dissipative; breathable; internal layer Softshell; unisex version; EPA-logo on the left breast, machine washable up to 40°C. DIN EN 61340-5-1



dpvlink 19656

Article	Color	Size
ESD Softshell jacket in signal color		
DPV-1031	orange	XS-2XL
DPV-1030	neon yellow	XS-2XL




Größen 3XL bis 5XL auf Anfrage

ESD Cargo pants



Sportive men's trousers; upper (60% polyester, 36% cotton, 4% conductive yarn) electrostatically dissipative; handy side pockets for tools; EPA logo on the left pocket; machine washable up to 40°C. DIN EN 61340-5-1



dpvlink 19611 

Article	Color	Size	Fabric weight g/qm
ESD Cargo pants			
DPV-1090	black	XS-2XL	225


Größen 3XL bis 5XL auf Anfrage

ESD winter cap



ESD winter cap; material (48% polyester, 48% cotton, 4% conductive yarn) electrostatically dissipative, unisex version; one size fits all; EPA labeling at the front, machine washable up to 40°C. DIN EN 61340-5-1. Available in light blue with 210 g/m² or in dark blue with 210 g/m² or with 280 g/m².



dpvlink 21079 

Article	Color	Fabric weight g/qm
ESD winter cap		
DPV-1082	light blue	210
DPV-1081	dark blue	210
DPV-1080	dark blue	280

Cleanroom clothing

Cleanroom overalls



DPV cleanroom overalls suitable for cleanrooms and ESD-safe Material: 110 g/m² (98 % polyester and 2% conductive fibers)



- lapel collar
- covered zipper
- raglan sleeves
- knitted cuffs on arms
- adjustable snaps on legs
- adjustable buttonhole elastic in waist
- snap counterpart for hood
- clip band dispositive for name labeling
- name tape
- thigh pocket with flap on the right
- antistatic
- usable up to cleanroom class ISO 4 (class 10)



On request also available in light blue.


dpvlink 21424 

Article	Color	Size
Cleanroom overalls		
1010.RR-101	white	S-XXL
1010.RR-201	light blue	S-XXL

Größen 3XL bis 5XL auf Anfrage

Cleanroom all-around protection hood


- Zipper in front
- with shoulder cover
- adjustment possible with buckle on the back
- large head harness
- snap fixture for mask
- ear insert
- antistatic
- usable up to cleanroom class ISO 4 (class 10)

dpvlink 21432 

Article	Color	Size
1010.RR-107	white	S-XXL
1010.RR-207	light blue	S-XXL

Cleanroom mask

- for buttoning in the all-around protection hood
- antistatic
- usable up to cleanroom class ISO 4 (class 10)

dpvlink 21444 

Article	Color	Size
1010.RR-108	white	One size fits all
1010.RR-208	light blue	One size fits all

Cleanroom coat



DPV cleanroom coat suitable for cleanrooms and ESD-safe
Material: 110 g/m² (98 % polyester and 2% conductive fibers)

- lapel collar
- snaps in front
- raglan sleeves
- clip band fixture for name labeling
- name tape
- knitted cuffs on arms
- 1 breast pocket
- 2 hip pockets
- antistatic
- usable up to cleanroom class ISO 4 (class 10)



On request also available in light blue.

dpvlink 21428

Article	Color	Size
Cleanroom coat		
1010.RR-102	white	S-XXL
1010.RR-202	light blue	S-XXL

Größen 3XL bis 5XL auf Anfrage

Cleanroom overboot



- high version
- plastic outsole
- with zipper
- clip fastener over instep for optimal fit
- antistatic
- usable up to cleanroom class ISO 4 (class 10)

dpvlink 21441

Article	Color	Size
1010.RR-112	white	S-XXL
1010.RR-212	light blue	S-XXL

Cleanroom overshoe



- angle-high
- plastic outsole
- elastic
- antistatic
- usable up to cleanroom class ISO 4 (class 10)

dpvlink 21438

Article	Color	Size
Cleanroom overshoe		
1010.RR-114	white	S-XXL
1010.RR-214	light blue	S-XXL

Tyvek® Protective clothing

Tyvek® is a special and versatile material. It is durable, but also extremely light and soft. Permeable to air and water vapor, Tyvek® fabric provides an excellent barrier as well against water-based chemicals and aerosols as to particles and fibers. It is low-linting and antistatic. Due to the combination of these special characteristics Tyvek® products are ideal for a wide range of applications and prevent contamination of products and processes by people in the pharmaceutical, food or electronics industry.



Protection: Good barrier to particles due to its structure of extremely fine filaments and a good protection against fine liquid mist and water-based chemicals in low concentration.

Durability: The Tyvek® fabric is extremely durable, tear- and abrasion-resistant. Tyvek® overalls remain intact even under difficult conditions, in case of movements such as those described in the standards for chemical protective clothing.

Comfort: Tyvek® is a breathable fabric. It is permeable to air and water vapor. At the same time it is very soft, light and flexible and feels comfortable on the skin.

Disposable overall Tyvek® Classic Xpert CHF5



Protection against numerous inorganic chemicals in low concentration and particles > 1 µm. TYVEK® is permeable to air and vapor. Not containing any halogen compounds, it can be disposed without further residues that harm the environment or health.

- The ergonomic three-part hood offers the head a better mobility without impeding the field of vision.
- TYVEK® zipper with cover for an improved protection.
- Elastic cuffs on arm and legs end provide a better, tight fitting.

Seams: External seams offer a higher protection against the penetration of solid and liquid particles into the overall.

dpvlink 8325

Article	Color	Size	VE
2790.205	white	S-3XL	25
2790.206	green	S-XXL	100
2790.207	blue	S-XXL	100

Disposable overall Tyvek® CCF5



Protection against numerous inorganic chemicals in low concentration and contamination by radioactive particles. Containing no halogen compounds, it can be disposed without further residues that harm the environment or health. Suitable for an application in cleanrooms. Overall can be sterilized.

- Overall with collar.
- TYVEK® zipper with zip cover provide a high tightness.
- Elastic cuffs on the arm and legs end offer a better and tight closure.
- Glued elastic waistband for a reliable fit of the overall and optimal comfort.

Seams: Internal seams reduce the risk of a contamination by the suit preventing the particles from the inside of the overall to the outside.

dpvlink 8324

Article	Color	Size	VE
2790.201	white	S-XXL	100



Disposable coat Tyvek® PL30



Tyvek® disposable coat with 5 snaps, collar and 3 pockets.

- Material:** Tyvek® 1431 N, 41 g/m², antistatic
Description: Laboratory coat with snap fastener and pockets

dpvlink 8318

Article	Color	Size	VE
2790.100	white	M-XXL	10



Disposable coat Tyvek® PL30NP



Tyvek® disposable coat without pockets with 5 snaps, collar.

- Material:** Tyvek® 1431 N, 41 g/m², antistatic
Description: Laboratory coat with snap fastener without pockets

dpvlink 8320

Article	Color	Size	VE
2790.105	white	S-XXL	10



Disposable coat Tyvek® PL309



Tyvek® disposable coat with zipper, 2 pockets and collar. Elastic band on the arm end.

- Material:** Tyvek® 1431 N, 41 g/m², antistatic
Description: Laboratory coat with zipper and pockets

dpvlink 8322

Article	Color	Size	VE
2790.110	white	S-XXL	100



Disposable cover Tyvek® PH30LO



Tyvek® disposable hood with collar, neck and face edging with elastic band, color: white.

- Material:** Tyvek® 1431 N, 41 g/m², antistatic
Description: Hood with overlock seam.

dpvlink 8337

Article	Color	VE
2790.305	white	100



Disposable skirt Tyvek® PA30LO



Tyvek® disposable skirt, color: white

- Material:** Tyvek® 1431 N, 41 g/m², antistatic.
Description: Skirt with chest protector and 2 bands to tie together on the back, length 108 cm.

dpvlink 8339

Article	Color	VE
2790.300	white	100



Disposable gloves Tyvek® PS32LA



Tyvek® disposable gauntlets, 50 cm, points of seam at the upper blue elastic, removable for short arms, color: white

- Material:** Tyvek® 1431 N, 41 g/m², antistatic.
Description: Arm gauntlets with elastic at both ends, 50 cm long. For men and women. Points of seam at the upper blue elastic; removable for short arms.

dpvlink 8341

Article	Color	VE
2790.309	white	200



Disposable overshoe Tyvek® POB0



Tyvek® disposable overshoe, high design with elastic on ankles and calf; color: white

- Material:** Tyvek® 1431 N, 41 g/m², antistatic.
Description: Overshoe high, 48 cm high, 42 cm long, with strip for fastening over the calf. (2790.316 with slip-resistant outsole)

dpvlink 8335

Article	Color	VE
2790.315	white	200
2790.316	white, slip-resistant outsole	200



Disposable overshoe Tyvek® POSO 



Tyvek® disposable overshoe, low design, color: white
Material: Tyvek® 1431 N, 41 g/m², antistatic.
Description: overshoe with elastic on the ankle. Length: 40 cm.

dpvlink 8330

Article	Color	VE
2790.310	white	400



Disposable overshoe Tyvek® POSA 



Tyvek® disposable overshoe with reinforced, slip-resistant outsole, low design, color: white

Material: Tyvek® 1431 N, 41 g/m², antistatic.
Description: Overshoe with slip-resistant outsole and elastic on the ankle. Length: 40 cm.

dpvlink 8332

Article	Color	Size	VE
2790.311	white	36-42	200
2790.312	white	42-46	200



Tyvek® ist markenrechtlich geschützt für DuPont oder eine ihrer Konzerngesellschaften.

Disposable clothes

Disposable cap / mask



Disposable bouffant cap of white nonwoven with Ø 53 cm and Ø 60 cm

PU = box with 1000 pieces

Disposable mask RR/Pharma with earband, individually packed.

PU = bag with 50 pieces

dpvlink 8435

Article	Color	Size	Type
2795.153	white	Size 1 [Ø 53 mm]	cap, non-woven
2795.160	white	Size 2 [Ø 60 mm]	cap, non-woven
2795.200	white	30 HLR	mask with earband



ID card holders

ID card holder Premium 



ID card holder Premium transparent/clear, dissipative high-quality and flexible material insertion pocket with zipper upper edging in contrasting yellow ESD symbol fastening: metal clip

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 16247

Article	Type
5221.35016	Card holder Premium, portrait format 68 x 107 mm
5221.35017	Card holder Premium, landscape format 102 x 86 mm



ID card holder, transparent dissipative 



Clear/ transparent with ESD symbol and clip closure, dissipative

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 398


Article	Type
5221.31.IDP	Card holder, foil, landscape format 95 x 65 mm
5221.31.2	Card holder, foil, portrait format 56 x 89 mm



ID card holder credit card size 



Credit card size, dissipative plastic, clip closure, portable in portrait and landscape format.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 5814

Article	Type
5221.21	Card holder credit card size, black



ESD lanyard 



ESD lanyard with safety closure, carabiner and ESD imprint for all ID card holders, dissipative/yellow

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



Safety closure (opens when pulling hard)

dpvlink 7884

Article	Type
5221.323	ESD Lanyard



Electronics gloves



ESD gloves are used to dissipate static electricity. This is necessary because susceptible electronics can be damaged or even destroyed by static discharge if the mounting is made without ESD protection.

ESD gloves must fulfill strict requirements with regard to the electrostatic dissipation.

Gloves series LEO textiles

The gloves of the LEO series are ideal for all dry areas in electronics production. The seamlessly finished textile mixed fabric of the gloves is breathable and combines a perfect fit with a comfortable wearing. Due to the knitted antistatic agent the gloves of type LEO have very good dissipation values. The antistatic agent is not resistant to water and cleanser.

ESD glove LEO 100 / 200



Gloves made of textile mixed fabric, not washable, very good dissipation values, seamlessly finished, perfect fit, comfortable to wear.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL (Model LEO 200 also available in XS)



dpvlink 8343

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.3100	ESD glove LEO 100	S-XXL	white
2070.3200	ESD glove LEO 200	XS-XXL	grey




ESD glove LEO 105 / 205



Gloves made of textile mixed fabric, not washable, very good dissipation values due to knitted antistatic agents, seamlessly finished, perfect fit, comfortable to wear

- PU coated fingertips

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL



dpvlink 8404

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.3105	ESD glove LEO 105	XS-XXL	white
2070.3205	ESD glove LEO 205	XS-XXL	grey




ESD glove LEO 110 / 210



Gloves made of textile mixed fabric, not washable, very good dissipation values due to knitted antistatic agent, seamlessly finished, perfect fit, comfortable to wear.

- PU coated palm and fingertips

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL (Model LEO 210 also available in XS)




dpvlink 8406

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.3110	ESD glove LEO 110	S-XXL	white
2070.3210	ESD glove LEO 210	XS-XXL	grey



ESD gloves LEO 125 PLUS

Flexible gloves of very fine nylon fabric, not washable, very high dissipation values due to knitted antistatic agent, seamlessly processed, perfect fit, comfortable wearing, with coated PU fingertips.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL



dpvlink 17858

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.3125	ESD glove LEO 125+	XS-XXL	white



ESD gloves LEO 130 PLUS

Flexible gloves of very fine nylon fabric, not washable, very high dissipation values due to knitted antistatic agent, seamlessly processed, perfect fit, comfortable wearing, PU coated palm and fingertips.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL



dpvlink 17864


Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.3130	ESD glove LEO 130+	XS-XXL	white



Textile gloves CARBON

ESD glove Carbon 200 STANDARD

Gloves made of textile mixed fabric with carbon fiber, breathable, dissipative, seamlessly finished, perfect fit, comfortable to wear.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL



dpvlink 16324


Article	Type	Size	Conductive fiber
2070.4200	ESD glove Carbon 200 STANDARD	S-XXL	Carbon



ESD glove Carbon 205 AMPERE

Gloves made of mixed textile fabric with carbon fibers, breathable, dissipative, seamlessly finished, perfect fit, comfortable to wear.

- PU coated fingertips

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL



dpvlink 16325


Article	Type	Size	Conductive fiber
2070.4205	ESD glove Carbon 205 AMPERE XS-XXL	XS-XXL	Carbon



ESD glove Carbon 210 AMPERE

Gloves made of textile mixed fabric (75% nylon, 25% carbon), breathable back of the hand, dissipative, seamlessly finished, perfect fit, comfortable to wear.

- PU coated palm and fingertips

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL



dpvlink 19486


Article	Type	Size	Conductive fiber
2070.4210	ESD glove Carbon 210 AMPERE	XS-XXL	Carbon



ESD glove Copper 105 AMPERE

Gloves made of textile mixed fabric with copper fibers, breathable, dissipative, seamlessly finished, perfect fit, comfortable to wear

- PU coated fingertips

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL



dpvlink 415

Article	Type	Size	Conductive fiber
2070.4105	ESD glove Copper 105 AMPERE	S-XXL	Copper




Textile gloves COPPER

The gloves COPPER made of textile mixed fabric with woven conductive copper fibers offer a very good, durable dissipation. All gloves are seamlessly finished and combine perfect fit with comfortable wearing.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

ESD glove Copper 100 STANDARD

Gloves made of textile mixed fabric with copper fibers, breathable, dissipative, seamlessly finished, perfect fit, comfortable to wear.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL



dpvlink 411


Article	Type	Size	Conductive fiber
2070.3355	ESD glove Copper 100 STANDARD	S-XXL	Copper



ESD glove Copper 110 VOLT

Gloves made of textile mixed fabric with copper fibers, breathable, dissipative, seamlessly finished, perfect fit, comfortable to wear

- PU coated palm and fingertips

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL



dpvlink 417

Article	Type	Size	Conductive fiber
2070.4110	ESD glove Copper 110 VOLT	S-XXL	Copper



ESD glove Copper 115 MICRODOTS



Gloves made of textile mixed fabric with copper fibers, breathable, dissipative, seamlessly finished, perfect fit, comfortable to wear

- palm with PVC micro dots

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL



dpvlink 413

Article	Type	Size	Conductive fiber
2070.4115	ESD glove Copper 115 MICRODOTS	S-XXL	Copper




Gloves Textile CUT

Cut protection glove CUT-505



Gloves of textile mixed fabric with carbon fibers (Chineema 400D, nylon 75D, Spandex 40D), back of the hand breathable, dissipative, seamless, comfortable to wear

- PU-coated palm and fingertips
- cut resistance class 5

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL



dpvlink 19674

Article	Type	Size	Conductive fiber
2070.4505	Cut protection glove ESD Type CUT-505	S-XXL	Carbon



Gloves polyester




The gloves made of polyester with woven, conductive carbon fibers have good dissipation values and are suitable for the use in cleanrooms.

ESD glove YUKO



ESD gloves YUKO made of polyester with conductive carbon fiber

- lint-free
- dissipative

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL



dpvlink 425

Article	Type	Size
2071.5201	ESD glove YUKO Eco	S-XL




ESD glove MEGUMI



ESD gloves MEGUMI made of polyester with conductive carbon fiber

- lint-free
- dissipative
- PU coated palm (transparent, antistatic)

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL



dpvlink 423

Article	Type	Size
2071.5232	ESD glove MEGUMI Eco II with cuffsS-XL	S-XL




ESD glove MIKA



ESD gloves MIKA made of polyester with conductive carbon fiber

- lint-free
- dissipative
- palm with plastic dots (antistatic)

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL



dpvlink 421

Article	Type	Size
2071.5241	ESD glove MIKA Eco	S-XL
2071.5242	ESD glove MIKA Eco II with cuffs	S-XL




Gloves series TEGERA

ESD glove TEGERA 30



ESD glove TEGERA 30 made of goatskin with nylon back

- high-quality materials
- dissipative
- reinforced index finger
- better fit due to elastic band

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11



dpvlink 12925

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.TEGERA30	ESD glove TEGERA 30	5-11	blue / white




ESD glove TEGERA 9101



ESD glove TEGERA 9101 made of Microthan/nylon/carbon fiber

- high-quality materials
- dissipative
- chrome- and silicone-free
- better fit due to elastic band

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10



dpvlink 12927

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.TEGERA9101	ESD glove TEGERA 9101	5-10	black / white




ESD glove TEGERA 805



ESD glove TEGERA 805 made of 90% nylon, 10% carbon fibers

- high-quality materials
- fulfills IEC 61340-5-1
- comfortable
- breathable

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11



dpvlink 19593


Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.TEGERA805	ESD glove TEGERA 805	6-11	grey



ESD glove TEGERA 810

ESD glove TEGERA 810 made of 80% nylon, 10% polyurethane, 10% carbon fibers

- high-quality materials
- fulfills IEC 61340-5-1
- PU-coated fingertips
- suitable for the use in dry areas and cleanrooms

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,11



dpvlink 19591


Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.TEGERA810	ESD glove TEGERA 810	5-11	grey



ESD glove TEGERA 811

ESD glove TEGERA 811 made of 60% nylon, 30%, polyurethane, 10% carbon fibers

- comfortable
- fulfills IEC 61340-5-1
- PU-coated palm
- robust

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10



dpvlink 19589


Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.TEGERA811	ESD glove TEGERA 811	6-10	grey / white



Disposable gloves

ESD vinyl disposable gloves



antistatic, long design, for use in cleanroom class 100 

PU: 1.000 pcs per box

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL

dpvlink 427

Article	Type	Size
2750.000	Vinyl glove	S-XL



Underneath half-finger glove



Underneath half-finger gloves; light stretch polyester fabric, suitable for wearing underneath vinyl gloves; unlimited sensivity of the fingertips, one size fits all

dpvlink 429

Article	Type	Size
2071.9913	Underneath half-finger glove	One size fits all




Finger cots

Finger cots are essential when working with sensitive components. They ensure that the products are protected against electrostatic discharge and avoid fingerprints.

Finger cots, antistatic



Finger cots, antistatic 
PU = 1440 pcs

dpvlink 435

Article	Type	Size	Color
2750.100	Finger cots latex	S-XL	rose
2750.105	Finger cots nitrile	S-XL	white
2750.101	Finger cots latex textured	S-XL	rose



Finger cots, conductive



Finger cots, conductive ⚡ PU = 1440 pcs.

dpvlink 433

Article	Type	Size	Color
2750.110	Finger cots	S-XL	black



Personnel grounding systems

Moisturizing Lotion

I.C. Hand moisturizing lotion "BLUE"



ESD hand moisturizing lotion with aloe vera, improves the contact with wrist straps, keeps the hand moist without any risk of contamination; silicone-free, quickly absorbed.

dpvlink 7555

Article	Type
2070.1642.235	I.C. hand moisturizing lotion "BLUE" 235 ml / dispenser bottle
2070.1642.235-ESD	I.C. hand moisturizing lotion "BLUE" ESD 250 ml / dissipative ESD dispenser bottle
2070.1642.3780	I.C. hand moisturizing lotion "BLUE" 3,780 ml / bottle
2070.1642.470-ESD	I.C. hand moisturizing lotion "BLUE" ESD 470 ml / ESD dissipative dispenser with hand pump
2070.1642.940	I.C. hand moisturizing lotion "BLUE" 940 ml / dispenser with hand pump
2070.1642.940.BR	Wall holder for 940 ml dispenser



Wrist straps

Elastic wrist straps type A



Elastic wrist straps
-adjustable by fastening-
with woven conductive fibers, without
metal contact plate - antiallergenic - ⚡

dpvlink 3437

Article	Farbe	Anschluss
Elastic wrist straps type A		
2050.750.3	light blue	snap 3 mm
2051.750.3	dark blue	snap 3 mm
2050.750.7	light blue	snap 7 mm
2050.750.10	light blue	snap 10 mm
2051.750.10	dark blue	snap 10 mm



Elastic wrist straps type B



**Elastic wrist straps -internally adjust-
able-**
with woven conductive fibers, without
metal contact plate - antiallergenic - ⚡

dpvlink 3456

Article	Farbe	Anschluss
Elastic wrist straps type B		
2060.220.3	red	snap 3 mm
2061.220.3	yellow	snap 3 mm
2062.220.3	light blue	snap 3 mm
2063.220.3	dark blue	snap 3 mm
2064.220.3	black	snap 3 mm
2060.220.10	red	snap 10 mm
2061.220.10	yellow	snap 10 mm
2062.220.10	light blue	snap 10 mm
2063.220.10	dark blue	snap 10 mm
2064.220.10	black	snap 10 mm



Flexible wrist straps type 2204



- extremely durable elasticity
- comfortable and reliable wearing comfort, 360° contact
- washable
- adjustable to any wrist size
- 3 mm snap ⚡


dpvlink 11234

Article	Farbe	Anschluss
Flexible wrist straps type 2204		
3M-2204	red	snap 3 mm



Thermoplastic wrist strap type 4620



- cleanroom compatible 
- attractive light strap with high wearing comfort
- hygienic and cleanable wrist strap
- one size fits all

dpvlink 11236


Article	Farbe	Anschluss
Thermoplastic wrist strap type 4620		
3M-4620	blue	snap 3 mm
3M-4620-10	blue	snap 10 mm



Metal wrist strap type standard



Metal wrist strap type standard
adjustable, exchangeable plastic elements

outside with insulating epoxy resin coating 

dpvlink 3477

Article	Farbe	Anschluss
Metal wrist strap type standard		
2050.750.5.3	light blue	snap 3 mm
2050.750.5.10	light blue	snap 10 mm
2051.750.5.3	black	snap 3 mm
2051.750.5.10	black	snap 10 mm



Metal wrist strap type Speidel



Metal wrist strap type Speidel
adjustable on the connection plate;
outside with insulating epoxy resin coating
- antiallergic - 

dpvlink 3532

Article	Farbe	Anschluss	Größe
Metal wrist strap type Speidel			
2052.750.5.3	black	snap 3 mm	adjustable
2052.750.5.10	black	snap 10 mm	adjustable




Disposable wrist strap



Flexible wrist strap made of nylon for temporary personnel grounding in service areas or for visitors.

- black nylon strap with fastening strap
- contact with metal clip
- for use in ranges up to the maximum of 250 V

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 14622


Article	Type
2060.5410.K	Disposable wrist strap Dimensions: 1.5 m length, 12.5 mm width PU = 100 pieces



Grounding cable

Grounding cable / spiral cable



Grounding cable, highly elastic spiral cable;
safety resistance 2 x 1 MOhm 

Connection type: snap on both sides


dpvlink 3542

Article	Farbe	Anschluss	Länge [m]
2100.752.3.4	light blue	snap 3 / 4 mm	2,4
2101.752.3.4	black	snap 3 / 4 mm	2,4
2100.752.3.10	light blue	snap 3 / 10 mm	2,4
2101.752.3.10	black	snap 3 / 10 mm	2,4
2101.752.3.10.360	black	snap 3 / 10 mm	3,6
2100.752.7.10	light blue	snap 7 / 10 mm	2,4
2100.752.10.10	light blue	snap 10 / 10 mm	2,4
2101.752.10.10	black	snap 10 / 10 mm	2,4
2101.752.10.10.360	black	snap 10 / 10 mm	3,6
2101.752.10.10.500	black	snap 10 / 10 mm	5,0



Grounding cable / spiral cable



Grounding cable, highly elastic spiral cable
1 MOhm safety resistance 

Connection type: snap, 4 mm banana plugs (BA), other


dpvlink 3551

Article	Farbe	Anschluss	Länge [m]
2100.751.3	light blue	snap 3 mm / BA + alligatorclip	2,4
2101.751.3	black	snap 3 mm / BA + alligator clip	2,4
2100.751.7	light blue	snap 7 mm / BA + alligator clip	2,4
2100.751.10	light blue	snap 10 mm / BA + alligator clip	2,4
2101.751.10	black	snap 10 mm / BA + alligator clip	2,4
2100.751.10.360	light blue	snap 10 mm / BA + alligator clip	3,6
2101.751.3.0	black	snap 3 mm / BA safety plug	2,4
2100.751.10.0	light blue	snap 10 mm / BA safety plug	2,4
2101.751.10.0	black	snap 10 mm / BA safety plug	2,4
2101.751.3.2	black	PB 3 mm / socket 4 mm angled (GSGS system, 3M-compatible)	2,4
2101.751.10.2	black	snap 10 mm / eye M4	2,4



Mini spiral cable



Mini spiral cable, ultralight, high elasticity
safety resistance 2 x 1 MOhm 

Connection type: Snap
Banana plugs 4 mm (BA)

dpvlink 3589

Article	Farbe	Anschluss	Länge [m]
2101.780.3.10	black	snap 3 / 10 mm	2,4
2101.780.3	black	snap 3 mm / BA	2,4



Grounding wires / connecting cables



Grounding wire, smooth cable with 1 MOhm safety resistance

Connection type: snap, banana plugs 4 mm (BA), other

dpvlink 3593

Article	Farbe	Anschluß	Länge [m]
2250.756	black	snap 10 mm / BA	1,5
2250.756.2	black	snap 10 mm / eye M4	1,5
2250.756.10	black	snap 10 / 10 mm	1,5
2250.765	black	snap 10 mm / BA	3,0
2250.765.2	black	snap 10 mm / eye M4	3,0
2250.765.10	black	snap 10 / 10 mm	3,0
2250.757	black	snap 10 mm stackable + BA socket/BA	3,0
2250.769.A10.2	black	snap 10 mm sloped / screw eye M44.6	
2250.790	black	snap 10 mm sloped / screw eye M41.8	
2250.790.2	black	snap 10 mm sloped / screw eye M44.5	

Connecting cables, smooth cable, without resistance. Connection type: snap, eyelet M4

dpvlink 3625

Article	Farbe	Anschluss	Länge [m]
2250.762	black	snap 10 / 10 mm	1,5
2250.762.2	black	snap 10 mm / eye M4	1,5
2250.763	black	eye M4 / eye M4	1,5
2250.764	black	snap 10 / 10 mm	3,0
2250.764.2	black	snap 10 mm / eye M4	3,0

Auf Anfrage weitere Längen von 0,20 - 10,0 m lieferbar

Twin conductor fabric wrist strap



Twin conductor wrist strap ++ Series 2300++; adjustable; only suitable for cable series 2300

dpvlink 11258

Article	Farbe	Material	
Twin conductor fabric wrist strap			
3M-2368	turquoise	fabric	2368

Thermoplastic twin conductor wrist strap



Twin conductor wrist strap ++ Series 2300++; adjustable; only suitable for cable series 2300

dpvlink 14054

Article	Farbe	Material	
Thermoplastic twin conductor wrist strap			
3M-4720	blue	thermo plastic	4720

Twin conductor metal wrist straps



Twin conductor metal wrist straps ++ Series 2300++ in different sizes; only suitable for cable series 2300

dpvlink 14055

Article	Farbe	Material	Größe
Twin conductor metal wrist straps			
3M-2384	black	metal	small, 11,4 cm - 15,2 cm
3M-2385	black	metal	medium, 14,0 cm - 18,4 cm
3M-2386	black	metal	big, > 16,5 cm

Twin conductor spiral cable 2300 series



Twin conductor spiral cable 1.5 - 3 m, two-wire, 3M-plug / jack plug 3.5 mm ++ series 2300++; only suitable for twin conductor wrist straps

dpvlink 11262

Article	Farbe	Anschluß	Länge [m]	Stecker
Twin conductor spiral cable 2300 series				
3M-2360	grey	KS 3,5 mm	1,5	straight
3M-2370	grey	KS 3,5 mm	3	straight
3M-2371	grey	KS 3,5 mm	6	straight
3M-2360R	grey	KS 3,5 mm	1,5	angled
3M-2370R	grey	KS 3,5 mm	3	angled
3M-2371R	grey	KS 3,5 mm	6	angled

Grounding plugs / boxes

Grounding plug, yellow with 3 ports



Grounding plug yellow, with 3 ports, big plug with plastic holding pins, snap

1 MOhm safety resistance per port


dpvlink 3663

Article	Farbe	Ausführung
Grounding plug, yellow with 3 ports		
2201.230	yellow	3 x snap 10 mm
2201.230.CH	yellow	3 x snap 10 mm, Swiss Version
2201.231	yellow	2 x snap 10 mm + 1 x BA safety socket
2201.231.CH	yellow	2 x snap 10 mm + 1 x BA safety socket, Swiss Version
2201.233	yellow	2 x snap 10 mm + 1 x screw connector with knurled nut
2201.233.CH	yellow	2 x snap 10 mm + 1 x screw connector with knurled nut, Swiss Version
2201.234	yellow	3 x BA safety socket
2201.234.CH	yellow	3 x BA safety socket, Swiss Version

weitere Ausführungen auf Anfrage

Grounding plug




Grounding plug with 1 port, smooth cable length 1.5 m, plug with plastic holding pins
1 MOhm safety resistance 

dpvlink 3650

Article	Farbe	Ausführung	L Kabel [m]
Grounding plug			
2200.101	black/yellow	snap 10 mm	1,5
2200.101.CH	black/yellow	snap 10 mm, Swiss Version	1,5
2200.103	black	eye M4	1,5
2200.103.CH	black	eye M4, Swiss Version	1,5

Grounding plug, spiral cable




Grounding plug with 1 port, spiral cable 2.4 m long, with plastic holding pins
2 MOhm safety resistance 

dpvlink 3654

Article	Farbe	Ausführung	L Kabel [m]
Grounding plug, spiral cable			
2200.111	black/yellow	snap 10 mm	2,4
2200.111.CH	black/yellow	snap 10 mm, Swiss Version	2,4
2200.112	black/yellow	snap 4 mm	2,4
2200.112.CH	black/yellow	snap 4 mm, Swiss Version	2,4
2200.113	black/yellow	eye M4	2,4
2200.113.CH	black/yellow	eye M4, Swiss Version	2,4

Grounding box with 3 ports




Grounding box with 3 ports, laterally mounted, flat design (depth 17 mm) as a central grounding terminal, grounding wire 2 m with screw eye M4 / plug
1 MOhm safety resistance per port 
LxWxH: 110x38x17mm

dpvlink 3697

Article	Type
2200.6603	Grounding box 3 x 10 mm snap, grounding wire 2 m with screw eye M4
2201.6603	Grounding box 3 x 10 mm snap, grounding wire 2 m, with plug
2201.6603.CH	Grounding box, Design Switzerland 3 x 10 mm snap, grounding wire 2 m, with plug

Grounding box with 3 ports




Grounding box with 3 ports, laterally mounted at right angle, as central grounding terminal, grounding cable 3 m with screw eye M4 / plug
1 MOhm safety resistance per port 
LxWxH: 72x37x38mm

dpvlink 8625

Article	Type
2200.6503	Grounding box 3 x 10 mm snap, grounding wire 2 m, with screw eye M4
2201.6503	Grounding box 3 x 10 mm snap, grounding wire 2 m, with plug
2201.6503.CH	Grounding box, Design Switzerland 3 x 10 mm snap, grounding wire 2 m, with plug

Grounding box with 3 ports




Grounding box with 3 ports, laterally mounted at right angle, as central grounding terminal, grounding wire 3 m with screw eye M4 / plug
1 MOhm safety resistance per port 
LxWxH: 72x37x38mm

dpvlink 8628

Article	Type
2200.6522	Grounding box 1 x 10 mm snap (A) / 2 x BA safety socket 4 mm (D) Grounding wire 3 m, with screw eye M4
2201.6522	Grounding box 1 x 10 mm snap (A) / 2 x BA safety socket 4 mm (D) Grounding wire 3 m with plug
2201.6522.CH	Grounding box, Design Switzerland 1 x 10 mm snap (A) / 2 x BA safety socket 4 mm (D) Grounding wire 3 m with plug

Grounding box with 3 ports




Grounding box with 3 laterally mounted ports, for use as central grounding terminal, grounding wire 2 m with screw eye M4, each plug 1 MOhm safety resistance 

dpvlink 3685

Article	Type
2200.121.10.AW	Grounding box 2 x 10 mm snap + 1 x BA safety socket 4 mm
2200.121.10.1.AW	Grounding box 3 x 10 mm snap
2200.121.10.2.AW	Grounding box 2 x BA safety socket 4 mm + 1 x 10 mm snap

Grounding box with 4 ports



Grounding box with 4 laterally mounted ports, as a central grounding reference point, mounting plates, grounding wire 2.5 m with screw eye M4
1 MOhm safety resistance per port 

dpvlink 3677

Article	Type
2200.121.10	2 x 10 mm snap + 1 x banana plug socket 4 mm + 1 x screw connection for eye M4
2200.121.11	3 x 10 mm snap + 1 x screw connection for eye M4
2200.121.12	2 x safety plugs + 1 x 10 mm snap + 1 m screw connection for eye M4

Grounding box with 4 ports



Grounding box with 4 laterally mounted ports, as a central grounding reference point, mounting plates, grounding wire 2.5 m, plugs with plastic holding pins 1 MOhm safety resistance per port

dpvlink 3681



Article	Type
2201.121.10	Grounding box 2 x 10 mm snap + 1 x BA safety socket + 1 x screw connection for eye M4
2201.121.10.CH	Grounding box 2 x 10 mm snap + 1 x BA safety socket + 1 x screw connection for eye M4, version Switzerland
2201.121.11	Grounding box 3 x 10 mm snap + 1 x screw connection for eye M4
2201.121.11.CH	Grounding box 3 x 10 mm snap + 1 x screw connection for eye M4, version Switzerland

Grounding box with 6 ports



Grounding box with 6 ports, for use as central grounding reference point, grounding wire 2.5 m with screw eye M4, mounting plates, each port 1 MOhm safety resistance

dpvlink 3665



Article	Farbe	Ausführung	L Kabel [m]
2200.311	black/yellow	6 x PB 10 mm	2,5

Grounding box with 6 ports



Grounding box with 6 ports mounted at the top, as a central grounding reference point, mounting plates, grounding wire 2.5 m / plug with plastic holding pins 1 MOhm safety resistance per port

dpvlink 3669



Article	Farbe	Ausführung	L Kabel [m]
2201.311	black/yellow	6 x PB 10 mm	2,5
2201.311.CH	black/yellow	6 x PB 10 mm, Swiss Version	2,5

Central grounding box



Terminal block for the connection of max. 7 grounding wires with screw eyes M4, for the contact with ESD or protective ground.

dpvlink 10128



Article	Type
2200.B	Central grounding terminal strip

Grounding box - customer-specific -

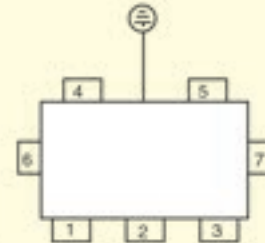


Grounding box for use as central grounding terminal, grounding wire 2.5 m available with plug or screw eye M4, each port 1 MOhm safety resistance

Die Anzahl der Anschlüsse kann zwischen 1 und 7 variieren.

Anschlüsse / Kontaktierungen:

- Typ A = Druckknopf 10 mm
- Typ B = Druckknopf 7 mm
- Typ C = Druckknopf 4 mm
- Typ D = Sicherheitsbuchsen für 4 mm Bananenstecker
- Typ F = Schraubanschluß mit Fländelmutter für Öse M4
- Typ G = Anschlußleitung ca. 20 cm / Öse M4 (für Tischgestell)
- Typ H = weitere Kontaktierungen auf Anfrage



Beispiel:

- Anschluß 1-3 = 3 x Druckknopf 10 mm (Anschluß-Typ A)
- Anschluß 4-5 = 2 x Druckknopf 4 mm (Typ C)
- Anschluß 6-7 = 2 x Sicherheitsbuchsen (Typ D)

incl. Erdungsleitung 2,5 m/Öse M4

dpvlink 3692



Article	Type
2201.spez	Grounding box - customer-specific -

Central grounding strip for floor systems



Terminal strip for the grounding of floor systems, consisting of:

- clamping plate with two screws
- 2m self-adhesive copper tape reel
- protective lid
- banana plug socket for connecting the measuring line of a resistance tester
- ESD symbol

dpvlink 17661



Article	Type
2200.BFE	Central grounding strip for floor systems

Grounding connection set for floor coverings



Grounding connection set for floor coverings for wall mounting with test point (socket 4 mm) and 2 m self-adhesive copper tape, for the grounding of an area up to 10 x 20 m. Grounding wire 3 m with eye.

dpvlink 8024



Article	Type
2200.3020	Grounding connection set for floor coverings

Accessories

Accessories



dpvlink 3642



Article Type
2287.10.4 **Banana plug adapter, insulated**
10 mm snap / 4 mm snap on BA



2287.10.10 **Banana plug adapter, insulated**
10 / 10 mm snap stackable on BA



2280.778 **Conversion kit of 4 mm**
Banana plug socket
Snap system 10 mm



2280.771.WKZ **Riveting tool, large**
for 10 mm snap



2280.772.ZA **Rivet tongs**
for snaps 10 mm system



2280.772.WKZ **Riveting tool -small-**
for 10 mm snaps



2280.771 **Snap 10 mm**
Snap 10 mm base (ball + riveting part)



2280.773 **Alligator clip, small; uninsulated**



2280.774 **Alligator clip, large; VDE insulated**



2280.800 **Hollow punch**
with aluminum plate 80x80x10 mm to punch holes for snap rivets in table and floor coverings, made of forged iron with hardened cutting edge



2280.80014 **Snap universal Kit, 10 mm snap, type 80014**
Type 80014 - Charleswater consisting of:
Snap towball 10 mm, snap spring element 10 mm, short + screw, washer, EPA bonding label, screw base



2280.80016 **Snap universal Kit 2, 10 mm snap, type DPV**
consisting of:
10 mm snap towball, screw, washer, EBP lable, screw base (5-part) for table and floor coverings max. thickness 3.5 mm



Service-Kit



Service Kit



Service Kit as a mobile, protected workstation in customer service. For the mobile use the service kit is packed in a durable, antistatic transport bag.

The kit consists of an edge-lined, multilayered, dissipative vinyl work mat, is completed by a 3m ground wire with alligator clip and an adjustable wrist strap with spiral cable for personnel grounding.

Tools and grounding systems can be kept in two separate, integrated pockets.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 2181



Article Type
2400.700.KIT **Service Kit complete (red)**
Mat: 610 x 610 mm

Service Kit ECOSTAT®



The permanently dissipative Service Kit is suitable for mobile applications. The blue mat has seamed edges and can be simply folded and fixed with an elastic band.

The kit consists of a TPC mat (thermoplastic polyurethane), with 2 x 10 mm snaps, spiral cable with adjustable wrist strap, 3 m grounding cable with large crocodile clip (VDE). It fulfills the requirements of DIN EN 61340-5-1.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 19823



Article Type
2400.FS.KIT **Service Kit ECOSTAT®**
Wrist strap and 3 m ground cable with large crocodile clip (VDE)
Size: 650 mm x 600 mm

ESD Service Kit Type 726 ECO



The ESD protection is often neglected or simply forgotten during mounting or installing work. But also in this case the endangering of ESD sensitive components and parts is very high.

The kit consists of a permanently dissipative vinyl work mat, is completed by a 3m ground wire with alligator clip and an adjustable wrist strap with spiral cable for personnel grounding.

Tools and grounding systems can be kept in two separate, integrated pockets.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 19992



Article Type
2401.726.ECO-red **ESD Service Kit Type 726 ECO red**
Mat: 650 x 600 mm
2401.726.ECO-blue **ESD Service Kit Type 726 ECO blue**
Mat: 650 x 600 mm

Table and floor coverings

Workplace sets



Table sets, complete

Table sets, depending on model, consisting of: ⚠

- **Table mat made of synthetic rubber**
600 x 900 mm or 600 x 1200 mm
- **Accessory kit 1** for table sets, including:
 - Wrist strap snap 3 mm**
Snap 3 mm, adjustable, light blue [article 2050.750.3]
 - Grounding cable snap 3/10 mm**
Spiral cable 2.4 m, black [Article 2101.752.3.10]
 - Grounding plug snap 10 mm / plug**
Cable 1.5 m, incl. 1 MΩ safety resistance [Article 2200.101] or Switzerland [article 2200.101.CH]
 - ESD warning label, PVC foil 40 x 90 mm**
"ESD protected workplace" [article 2850.10050.EPA]

Selectable colors of mats:

beige [2], grey [3], green [4], light blue [5]



Table sets design Europe

dpvlink 3324

Article	Type
1401.610	Table set complete design 1 -Table mat 600 x 900 mm -Accessory kit Color of table mats selectable: beige [2], grey [3], green [4], blue [5]
1401.615	Table set complete design 2 -Table mat 600 x 1200 mm -Accessory kit Color of the table mats selectable: beige [2], grey [3], green [4], blue [5]

Table sets design Switzerland

dpvlink 12639

Article	Type
1401.610.CH	Table set complete design 1 -Table mat 600 x 900 mm -Accessory kit CH Color of table mats selectable: beige [2], grey [3], green [4], blue [5]
1401.615.CH	Table set complete design 2 -Table mat 600 x 1200 mm -Accessory kit CH Color of table mats selectable: beige [2], grey [3], green [4], blue [5]

Table/floor sets, complete



Table/floor sets; depending on model, consisting of: ⚠

- **Table mat made of synthetic rubber**
600 x 900 mm article 1402.66 [...]S or
600 x 1220 mm article 1402.66 [...]S. 2
Colors: beige [2], grey [3], green [4], blue [5]

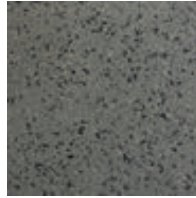


- **MAT type astro ec material thickness 2 mm Design 3-6**
Color: grey/granular design (partly suitable for chair castors)
1200 x 1500 mm, size 1 [article 1250.653.1500] or
1200 x 2500 mm, size 2 [article 1250.653.2500]
- **MAT type MEGA material thickness 3.5 mm design 7-10**
Color: grey stone (suitable for chair castors)
1200 x 1500 mm, size 1 [article 1250.681.1500] or
1200 x 2500 mm, size 2 [article 1250.681.2500]
- **MAT type EL II material thickness 2 mm design 11-14**
Color: medium grey (partly suitable for chair castors)
1220 x 2000 mm, size 1 [article 1260.791.S] or
1500 x 2000 mm, size 2 [article 1260.791.S.1]
- **Accessory kit 2** for table / floor sets, including:
 - Wrist strap snap 3 mm**
Snap 3 mm, adjustable, blue [article 2050.750.3]
 - Grounding cable snap 3/10**
Spiral cable 2.4 m, black [article 2101.752.3.10]
 - 2 x connecting cable snap 10 mm / eye M4**
smooth cable 1.5 m, black [article 2250.762.2]
 - Grounding box with 4 ports**
3 x snap 10 mm + 1 x screw connection with knurled nut M4
Grounding wire 2.5 m / dummy plug [article 2201.121.11]
 - ESD warning labels, PVC foil 40 x 90 mm**
"ESD protected workplace" [article 2850.10050.EPA]

All versions available with plug Switzerland

Table/floor sets designs 3-6

with mat type astro ec, material thickness 2 mm
 Color: grey/granular design / synthetic rubber
 1200 x 1500 mm, size 1 [article 1250.653.1500] or
 1200 x 2500 mm, size 2 [article 1250.653.2500]
(partly suitable for chair castors, by fixation with double-sided adhesive tape or Quick-Lift fabric tape suitable for chair castors)



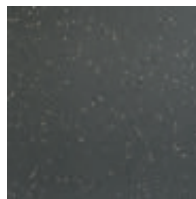
dpvlink 3327

Article	Type
1401.620	Table/floor set complete Design 3 -Table mat 600 x 900 mm -Mat 1200 x 1500 x 2 mm -Accessory kit 2
1401.625	Table/floor set complete Design 4 -Table mat 600 x 1200 mm -Mat 1200 x 1500 x 2 mm -Accessory kit 2
1401.630	Table/floor set complete Design 5 -Table mat 600 x 900 mm -Mat 1200 x 2500 x 2 mm -Accessory kit 2
1401.635	Table/floor set complete Design 6 -Table mat 600 x 1200 mm -Norastat mat 1200 x 2500 x 2 mm -Accessory kit 2



Table/floor sets designs 7-10

with mat type MEGA, material thickness 3.5 mm
 Color: grey stone / synthetic rubber
 1200 x 1500 mm, size 1 [article 1250.681.1500] or
 1200 x 2500 mm, size 2 [article 1250.681.2500]
suitable for chair castors



dpvlink 3332

Article	Type
1401.665	Table/floor set complete Design 7 -Table mat 600 x 900 mm -Mat 1200 x 1500 x 3.5 mm -Accessory kit 2
1401.675	Table/floor set complete Design 8 -Table mat 600 x 1200 mm -Noraplan mat 1200 x 1500 x 3.5 mm -Accessory kit 2
1401.685.1	Table/floor set complete Design 9 -Table mat 600 x 900 mm -Noraplan mat 1200 x 2500 x 3.5 mm -Accessory kit 2
1401.695	Table/floor set complete Design 10 -Table mat 600 x 1200 mm -Noraplan mat 1200 x 2500 x 3.5 mm -Accessory kit 2



Table/floor sets designs 11-14

with mat type EL II, material thickness 2 mm
 Color: medium grey / PVC/Vinyle
 1220 x 2000 mm, size 1 [article 1260.791.S] or
 1500 x 2000 mm, size 2 [article 1260.791.S.1]
(partly suitable for chair castors, by fixation with double-sided adhesive tape or Quick-Lift fabric tape suitable for chair castors)



dpvlink 3337

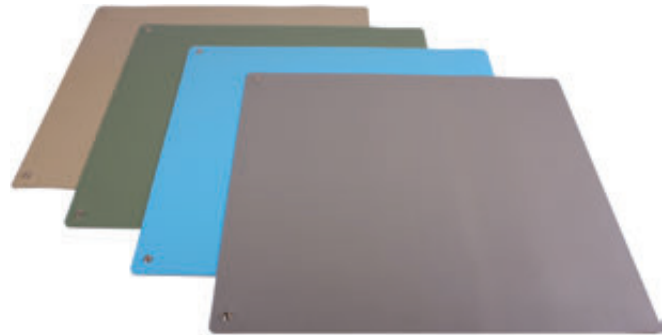
Article	Type
1401.720	Table/floor set complete Design 11 -Table mat 600 x 900 mm -Canplan EL II floor mat 1220 x 2000 x 2 mm -Accessory kit 2
1401.725	Table/floor set complete Design 12 -Table mat 600 x 1200 mm -Canplan EL II floor mat 1220 x 2000 x 2 mm -Accessory kit 2
1401.730	Table/floor set complete Design 13 -Table mat 600 x 900 mm -Canplan EL II floor mat 1500 x 2000 x 2 mm -Accessory kit 2
1401.735	Table/floor set complete Design 14 -Table mat 600 x 1200 mm -Canplan EL II floor mat 1500 x 2000 x 2 mm -Accessory kit 2



Table coverings synthetic rubber

The table coverings made of synthetic rubber possess electrostatically conductive and dissipative characteristics. Especially in the electronics industry, they achieve a controlled potential equalization or a gentle discharge and protect thus persons, electronic components and equipment. With their high functionality, the table coverings have stood the test at numerous workplaces worldwide for many years.

Table mats



- suitable for loose laying as well as for bonding
- causes no corrosion on electronic contacts
- resistant to solder and heat
- dissipative, wear-resistant wear layer, high-impedance bottom layer
- easy to clean
- two-layer structure
- highly wear-resistant rubber material, permanently elastic
- abrasion-resistant
- dimensional stability
- environmentally friendly
- free from PVC, plasticizers, halogens and heavy metals
- largely resistant to chemicals

(if necessary, fixation with double-sided adhesive tape or Quick-lift fabric tape)

Material thickness: 2 mm
 Colors: beige, grey, green, blue



In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Complete with 2 snaps 10 mm and rounded corners
 - other ports available -

dpvlink 2663

Article	Color	W [mm]	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]
Table mats				
1402.662.S.1	beige	600	600	2
1402.662.S	beige	600	900	2
1402.662.S.2	beige	600	1200	2
1402.662.S.3	beige	700	1200	2
1402.662.S.4	beige	800	1200	2
1402.663.S.1	grey	600	600	2
1402.663.S	grey	600	900	2
1402.663.S.2	grey	600	1200	2
1402.663.S.3	grey	700	1200	2
1402.663.S.4	grey	800	1200	2
1402.664.S.1	green	600	600	2
1402.664.S	green	600	900	2
1402.664.S.2	green	600	1200	2
1402.664.S.3	green	700	1200	2
1402.664.S.4	green	800	1200	2
1402.665.S.1	light blue	600	600	2
1402.665.S	light blue	600	900	2
1402.665.S.2	light blue	600	1200	2
1402.665.S.3	light blue	700	1200	2
1402.665.S.4	light blue	800	1200	2



Table covering, rolls



- suitable for loose laying as well as for bonding
- causes no corrosion on electronic contacts
- resistant to solder and heat
- dissipative, wear-resistant wear layer, high-impedance bottom layer
- easy to clean
- two-layer structure
- highly wear-resistant rubber material, permanently elastic
- abrasion-resistant
- dimensional stability
- environmentally compatible
- free from PVC, plasticizers, halogens and heavy metals
- largely resistant to chemicals

(If necessary, fixation with double-sided adhesive tape or Quick-lift fabric tape)

Material thickness: 2 mm

Colors: beige, grey, green, blue



In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

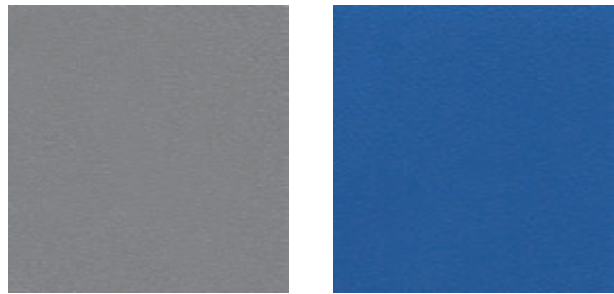
dpvlink 2757

Article	Color	W [mm]	Roll length [m]	Thickness [mm]
Table covering, rolls				
1402.662.R.061	beige	610	10	2
1402.662.R.100	beige	1000	10	2
1402.662.R	beige	1220	10	2
1402.663.R.061	grey	610	10	2
1402.663.R.100	grey	1000	10	2
1402.663.R	grey	1220	10	2
1402.664.R	green	1220	10	2
1402.665.R.061	light blue	610	10	2
1402.665.R.100	light blue	1000	10	2
1402.665.R	light blue	1220	10	2
1402.66[.].Z		Cutting		



Cutting / manufacturing
available according to customer's specifications

Table covering Soft



- Table mat of abrasion-resistant synthetic rubber
- three-layered composite material with foamed core
- Material thickness 3 mm
- 2 x 10 mm snap
- halogen-free
- permanently elastic
- extremely shock-absorbing
- solder- and heat-resistant
- volume conductive

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Querschnitt:



dpvlink 19721

Article Color W [mm] L [mm] Thickness [mm]



Table covering Soft

Tischbelag Soft Tischbelag

1432.663.SO.S	grey	600	900	3
1432.663.SO.S1	grey	600	600	3
1432.663.SO.S2	grey	1200	600	3
1432.663.SO.S3	grey	1200	700	3
1432.663.SO.S4	grey	1200	800	3
1432.665.SO.S	royal blue	600	900	3
1432.665.SO.S1	royal blue	600	600	3
1432.665.SO.S2	royal blue	1200	600	3
1432.665.SO.S3	royal blue	1200	700	3
1432.665.SO.S4	royal blue	1200	800	3

Table covering Soft rolls



dpvlink 19830

Article Color W [mm] Roll length [m] Thickness [mm]



Table covering Soft rolls

1432.663.SO.R61	grey	610	10	3
1432.663.SO.R	grey	1220	10	3
1432.663.SO.Zuschnitt	grey	Cutting		
1432.665.SO.R61	royal blue	610	10	3
1432.665.SO.R	royal blue	1220	10	3
1432.665.SO.Zuschnitt	royal blue	Cutting		

Table and floor coverings

Table and floor coverings made of dissipative vinyl type Typ 8200



The premium table and floor coverings of this product line consist of an unique three-layer structure. The top, permanently dissipative vinyl layer has a sufficiently low resistance for a safe discharge of statically charged conductors. The vinyl layer prevents short circuits between the contacts on the bottom of the PCBs placed onto the working surface. With its highly conductive property, the middle layer makes the most important contribution to the static discharge to ground. The third layer is made of dissipative, slip-resistant foam in order to ensure a safe and reliable hold on the floor surface.

Material thickness: 3.5 mm

Mats complete with 2 snap connectors 10 mm and rounded edges - other connectors also available

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 17149

Article	Color	W [mm]	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]
Table and floor coverings made of dissipative vinyl type Typ 8200				
3M-8223.DK	grey	900	600	3.5
3M-8224.DK	blue	900	600	3.5
3M-8213.DK	grey	1200	600	3.5
3M-8214.DK	blue	1200	600	3.5
3M-8203.DK	grey	1800	1200	3.5
3M-8204.DK	blue	1800	1200	3.5

Rolls

dpvlink 17159

Article	Color	W [mm]	Roll length [m]	Thickness [mm]
Table and floor coverings made of dissipative vinyl -rolls-				
3M-82A3	grey	1220	15.24	3.5
3M-82A4	blue	1220	15.24	3.5



Cutting / manufacturing available according to customer's specifications

Ultra-R2 rubber coverings RM



Due to the extraordinary resistance to solvents, hot solder or even hot soldering irons, the Ultra R2 coverings are perfectly suitable as working surface with dissipative properties.

The combination of a dissipative and a conductive rubber layer is the reason for the very good electrical features. The material combines the low contact resistance values and the ease of use of a soft mat with the high conductivity and resistance of hard laminate.

Material thickness: 1.5 mm

Mats complete with 2 snap connectors 10 mm and rounded edges - other connectors also available

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 17140

Article	Color	W [mm]	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]
Ultra-R2 rubber coverings RM				
3M-RM2436RBL.DK	blue	900	600	1.5
3M-RM2448RBL.DK	blue	1200	600	1.5

Rolls

dpvlink 17145

Article	Color	W [mm]	Roll length [m]	Thickness [mm]
Ultra-R2 rubber coverings -rolls-				
3M-RM48600L2RBL	blue	1220	15.24	1.5



Cutting / manufacturing available according to customer's specifications

Shelf coverings

EVA Plastic shelf covering



Covering made of EVA plastic suitable for shelves, tool cabinets, worktables, carts and transport trolleys, and other storage surfaces

Material thickness: 1.5 mm

Color: black

Maximum temperature: 50°C

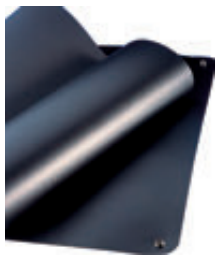
In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 13873



Article	Color	W [mm]	Roll length [m]	Thickness [mm]
EVA Plastic shelf covering				
1460.500.R.055	black	550	24	1.5
1460.500.R.110	black	1100	24	1.5
1460.500.Z	black	Cutting		1.5

Shelf covering, rolls



Covering made of wear-resistant, synthetic rubber for shelves and storage surfaces; heat-resistant, volume conductive; suitable for loose laying / shelf surfaces.

(If necessary, fixation with double-sided adhesive tape or Quick-Lift fabric tape)

Material thickness: 1.5 mm

Color: black

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 14539



Article	Color	W [mm]	Roll length [m]	Thickness [mm]
Shelf covering, rolls				
1450.659.R	black	1220	10	1.5
1450.659.R61	black	610	10	1.5
1450.659.R40	black	400	10	1.5
1450.659.Z	black	Cutting		1.5

Grooved profile covering +NBR+ rolls



Covering made of NBR (new rubber compound) for transport trolleys, tool cabinets, shelves and other storage surfaces; slip-resistant, volume conductive. Suitable for loose laying / shelf surfaces.

(if necessary, fixation with double-sided adhesive tape or Quick-Lift fabric tape)

Material thickness: 3 mm / groove profile

Color: black

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 4095



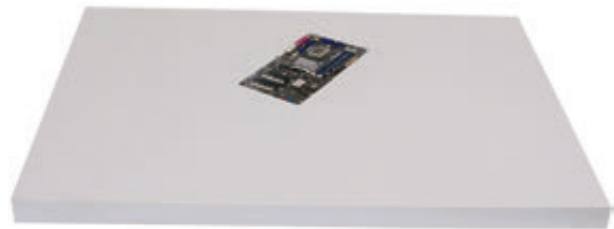
Article	Color	W [mm]	Roll length [m]	Thickness [mm]
Grooved profile covering +NBR+ rolls				
1451.7500.R.120	black	1200	10	3
1451.7500.Z	black	Cutting	-	3



Cutting / manufacturing available according to customer's specifications

Table plates / hard laminate HPL ESD

Table plates HPL-ESD



- for the retrofitting of assembly and laboratory workplaces
- electrostatically volume conductive
- top made of dissipative hard laminate with chipboard, bonded with conductive adhesive
- bottom with back pull
- plastic edging band, grey
- standard thickness: 27 mm - special thicknesses available on request
- color: light grey

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 3342

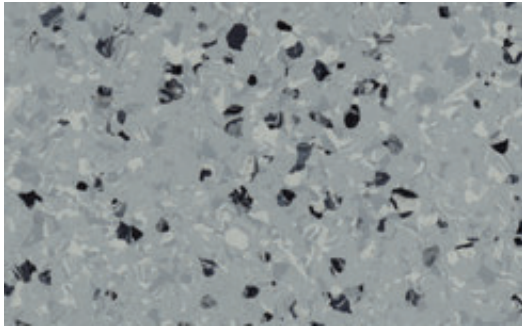


Article	Ausführung
1920.HPL-ESD	Table plate HPL ESD

Floor mats / floorings


Noraplan® Flooring astro ec

nora 



- suitable for loose laying as well as for bonding
 - causes no corrosion on electronic contacts
 - solder- and heat-resistant
 - resistant to cigarette burns
 - easy to clean
 - permanently elastic
 - highly wear-resistant rubber material
 - abrasion-resistant
 - dimensional stability
 - environmentally compatible
 - free from PVC, plasticizers, halogens and heavy metals
 - largely resistant to chemicals
 - German proprietary brand
- (if necessary, fixation with double-sided adhesive tape or Quick-Lift fabric tape, fixed laying possible)*

Material thickness: 2 mm
Color: grey/granular design

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Floor mats

complete with 2 snaps 10 mm and rounded corners

dpvlink 14041

Article	Color	W [mm]	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]
Noraplan® Flooring astro ec				
1250.653.1500	grey	1200	1500	2
1250.653.2000	grey	1200	2000	2
1250.653.2500	grey	1200	2500	2
1250.653.3000	grey	1200	3000	2

Rolls and cutting

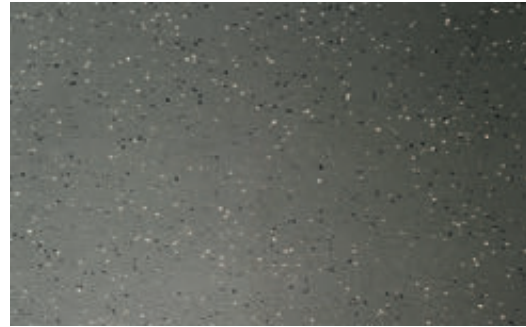
dpvlink 14557

Article	Color	W [mm]	Roll length [m]	Thickness [mm]
Noraplan floor covering astro ec, rolls				
1250.653.R	grey	1220	12	2
1250.653.Z	grey	Cutting		2



Cutting / manufacturing available according to customer's specifications

Flooring type MEGA



Electrostatically volume dissipative flooring made of synthetic rubber with conductive upper surface

- two layers of compound covering
- loose laying without bonding, self-laying
(if necessary, fixation with double-sided adhesive tape or Quick-Lift fabric tape)

Material thickness: 3.5 mm / suitable for chair castors
Color: dark grey/material design

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Floor mats

complete with 2 snaps 10 mm and rounded corners

dpvlink 14563

Article	Color	W [mm]	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]
Flooring type MEGA				
1250.681.1500	dark grey	1200	1500	3.5
1250.681.1650	dark grey	1200	1650	3.5
1250.681.2000	dark grey	1200	2000	3.5
1250.681.2500	dark grey	1200	2500	3.5

Rolls and cutting

dpvlink 14569

Article	Color	W [mm]	Roll length [m]	Thickness [mm]
Flooring type MEGA rolls				
1250.680.R	dark grey	1220	10	3.5
1250.680.Z	dark grey	Cutting		3.5

Flooring PVC Vinyl Needle-punched nonwoven

Floor mats type EL II SD




Electrostatically dissipative PVC flooring with low-resistance backing. Suitable for loose laying with fixation / floor mats.

(fixation with double-sided adhesive tape or Quick-Lift fabric tape)

Material thickness: 2 mm / suitable for chair castors due to fixation or bonding
Color: medium grey

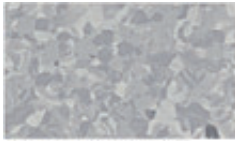
Completely with 2 snaps 10 mm and rounded corners

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 
Insulation resistance corresponds to DIN VDE 0100 T410

dpvlink 2845

Article	Color	W [mm]	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]
Floor mats type EL II SD				
1260.791.S	medium grey	1220	2000	2
1260.791.S.1	medium grey	1500	2000	2

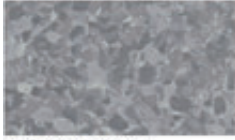
Flooring type EL II SD rolls



Artikel 1260.791.0 mittelgrau



Artikel 1260.793.0 mittelblau



Artikel 1260.792.0 grau

Electrostatically dissipative PVC flooring with smooth surface and low-resistance backing.

Suitable for fixed laying by bonding. Cutting suitable for loose laying with fixation.

(fixation with double-sided adhesive tape or Quick-Lift fabric tape)

Material thickness: 2 mm / suitable for chair castors use due to fixation or bonding
Colors: grey, medium grey, medium blue, green

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Insulation resistance corresponds to DIN VDE 0100 T410

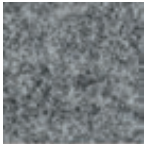
Delivery form as tiles 610 x 610 mm on request

dpvlink 2848

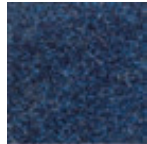
Article	Color	W [mm]	Roll length [m]	Thickness [mm]
Flooring type EL II SD rolls				
1260.791.0	medium grey	2000	23	2
1260.792.0	grey	2000	23	2
1260.793.0	medium blue	2000	23	2
1260.791.Z	medium grey	Cutting		2



Nonwoven flooring



hellgrau



royalblau



beige

Durable polyamide flooring, especially for the use in offices with ESD requirements; basic material: nonwoven made of 100% polyamide with Dorix fiber; excellent wear resistance; suitable for chair castors depending on the condition of the ground; thickness: 6.2 mm

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 10194

Article	Color	W [mm]	Roll length [m]	Thickness [mm]
Nonwoven flooring				
1806.8404	light grey	2000	25-35	6.2
1806.7204	royal blue	2000	25-35	6.2
1806.1204	beige	2000	25-35	6.2



Duo 2.0 PVC flooring



Electrostatically dissipative PVC flooring with smooth surface and conductive backing. Suitable for fixed laying by bonding. Cutting suitable for loose laying with fixation.

(fixation with double-sided adhesive tape or Quick-Lift fabric tape)

Material thickness: 2 mm / suitable for chair castors due to fixation or bonding
Color: grey

Completely 2 snaps 10 mm and rounded corner

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Insulation resistance correspond to DIN VDE 0100 T410

Floor mats, completely with 2 snaps 10 mm and rounded corners.

dpvlink 14605

Article	Color	W [mm]	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]
Duo 2.0 PVC flooring				
1250.47002.S	grey	1200	1500	2
1250.47002.L	grey	1500	2000	2



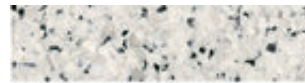
dpvlink 14607

Article	Color	W [mm]	Roll length [m]	Thickness [mm]
Duo 2.0 PVC flooring, rolls				
1250.47002.R	grey	1500	10	2
1250.47002.Z	grey	Cutting		2



**Zuschnitt / Konfektion
nach Kundenspezifikation lieferbar**

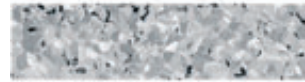
Cano CB Flooring



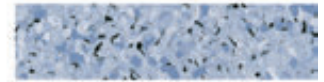
Artikel 1260.801.0 weiß



Artikel 1260.806.0 hellgrün



Artikel 1260.802.0 hellgrau



Artikel 1260.807.0 hellblau



Artikel 1260.803.0 grau

Electrostatically dissipative PVC flooring with smooth surface and low-resistance backing.

Suitable for fixed laying by bonding.

Material thickness: 2 mm / suitable for chair castors due to fixation or bonding

Colors: white, light grey, grey, light green, light blue

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Delivery form in tiles 610 x 610 mm on request

dpvlink 2945

Article	Color	W [mm]	Roll length [m]	Thickness [mm]
Cano CB Flooring				
1260.801.0	white	2000	23	2
1260.802.0	light grey	2000	23	2
1260.803.0	grey	2000	23	2
1260.806.0	light grey	2000	23	2
1260.807.0	light blue	2000	23	2

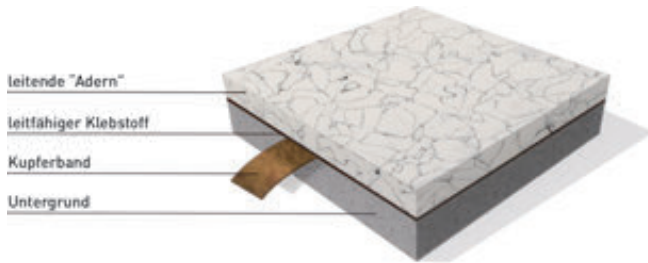


ColoRex Flooring

With ColoRex FORBO offers a high-tech vinyl floor that has been synonymous for quality, safety and reliability for more than 35 years. ColoRex has been especially developed for the use in ESD areas. Due to our many years of experience and continuous research this flooring is continuously improved and further developed.

Structure of ColoRex

ColoRex contains dimensionally stable chips with a conductive coating instead of "liquid" chemical additives (antistatic agents). Thus, the electrical properties of the surface are permanently constant. Furthermore, the conductivity is not affected by air humidity and aging.



ColoRex is turned into a highly durable covering because of the homogeneity achieved by the extremely high-pressure production. So, it is not only resistant to a high point load, but, due to its best wear-resistance, also to any damages caused by static and dynamic loads.

Safety through control

In order to offer our customers maximum safety, FORBO documents and checks in detail the conductivity of every production batch. For this purpose, they create by default a measurement report relating to the distribution of conductivity values inside every material batch, which can be requested as a proof.

Possibilities of use

Due to its highly compacted material the surface of ColoRex is completely smooth and nonporous. Therefore, it is also suitable for the use in cleanrooms. In addition, it has extremely low emission, which is getting more and more important for the use in cleanrooms.

Repair

Even damages on ColoRex, such as long and deep scratches, holes, burns and other more or less serious surface damages, can be repaired effectively and easily without a trace and without affecting the original properties of the flooring. This 100% reparability is a unique characteristic of ColoRex.

Care and maintenance

Loosely floating dust can be removed by vacuuming or damp mopping with impregnated disposable wipes. Alternatively, the floor can be cleaned by spray with a single-disk machine with red pad and spray device with a neutral and wax free cleaning solvent. Large areas must be cleansed with a suitable scrubbing machine. Borders have to be cleaned manually.

Bestellnummer wie folgt angeben:

Farbe auswählen



SD150205 Adula EC250205 Farbnummer

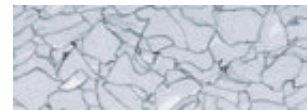
Belag auswählen ob ColoRex SD[1261.] oder EC [1262].

Beispiel für Artikelnummer:
1262.EC250205

FORBO color selection for ColoRex SD and EC tiles



SD150201 Everest EC250201



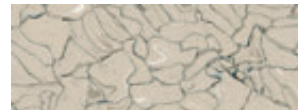
SD150204 Montblanc EC250204



SD150205 Adula EC250205



SD150207 Quartz EC250207



SD150213 Sahara EC250213



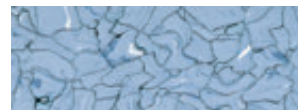
SD150212 Lux EC250212



SD150215 Oasis EC250215



SD150221 Pacific EC250221



SD150222 Niagara EC250222



SD150223 Atlantic EC250223



SD150225 Kiwi EC250225

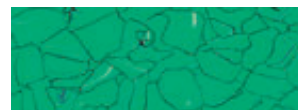
Forbo color selection ColoRex SD tilesSignal



SD150233 Fuego



SD150235 Azzuro



SD150237 Amazonas



SD150231 Sole

ColoRex Tiles

ColoRex SD, dissipative



Dissipative flooring made vinyl DIN EN 649, homogeneous

suitable for the use with following requirements:

- resistance to ground R_E according to DIN EN 1081 $< 10^8$ ohm

and/or

- resistance to ground R_E according to IEC 6-1340 10^6 ohm to $\leq 10^8$ ohm (DIF)

without chemical antistatic agents, conductive back coating, ensuring the electrical properties during the entire useful life; super-compact, cut from the block, low plasticizer concentration, suitable for chair castors DIN EN 12529 type W.

Fire behaviour DIN 4102-1 class B1/Q1 (hardly inflammable/little smoke) EN 13501-1 class B_s-S1, chemical resistance according to EN 423, suitable for abrasive cleaning technique.

Thickness: 2.0 mm

Tile width: 61 x 61 cm

veined, smooth surface, to be bonded on completely smoothed surfaces with conductive dispersion adhesive $< 3 \times 10^5$ ohm.

dpvlink 13997

Article	Farbe	L [mm]	B [mm]	Stärke[mm]
ColoRex SD, dissipative				
1261.SD	see color selection	615	615	2
1261.SD-Signal	see color selection Signal	615	615	2



- bei Bestellung Farbnummer bitte mit angeben -

ColoRex EC, electrically conductive



Dissipative flooring made vinyl DIN EN 649, homogeneous

suitable for the use with following requirements:

- resistance to ground R_E according to DIN EN 1081 $< 10^6$ ohm

and/or

- resistance to ground R_E according to IEC 6-1340 5×10^4 Ohm to $< 10^6$ Ohm (ECF)

without chemical antistatic agents, conductive back coating, ensuring the electrical properties during the entire useful life; super-compact, cut from the block, low plasticizer concentration, suitable for chair castors DIN EN 12529 type W.

Fire behaviour DIN 4102-1 class B1/Q1 (hardly inflammable/little smoke) EN 13501-1 class B_s-S1, chemical resistance according to EN 423, suitable for abrasive cleaning technique.

Thickness: 2.0 mm

Tile width: 61 x 61 cm

veined, smooth surface, to be bonded on completely smoothed surfaces with conductive dispersion adhesive $< 5 \times 10^4$ ohm.

dpvlink 13998

Article	Farbe	L [mm]	B [mm]	Stärke[mm]
ColoRex EC, electrically conductive				
1262.EC	see color selection	615	615	2



- bei Bestellung Farbnummer bitte mit angeben -

Welding wire for ColoRex SD + EC pads

Color: matching the flooring

dpvlink 14131

Article	Ausführung
1263.1509.	Welding wire Reel with 100 lfm Color: matching the flooring



ColoRex PLUS Interlocking system

ColoRex PLUS is a high-quality flooring as interlocking system. Due to its properties it is used wherever other floorings are "overstrained" and extensive preparations and downtimes are possible results.

The laying

The flooring system can be laid loosely on almost all, even problematic grounds that have a higher residual moisture or are defective, oily or scruffy. In addition, the whole flooring can be thermally welded, so that it is fulfills the highest hygienic requirements and the standards of WHG 19.

Because of the loose laying, ColoRex PLUS is immediately accessible. The joining of the tile is made by means of a special, invisible dovetailing system. Its unique structure ensures the electric conductivity for the first time with loose layings.



Lower body voltage

People cause charges by movements in every room; ColoRex dissipates them safely through the veins in the material.

Possible uses

Due to its highly compressed material the surface of ColoRex PLUS is completely smooth and non-porous and therefore also suitable for the use in cleanrooms. In addition, the degassing is extremely low, which is more and more important for the use in cleanrooms.

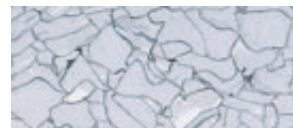
100% repairable surface

The special material structure of ColoRex allows an easy partial reparation in case of surface damages. Due to the homogenous structure, effective repairs can be easily made by material-in-material welding. Neither the conductivity nor the optics are affected.

The most important added values at a glance:

- quick and easy loose laying during business / production
- no extensive and costly repairs
- laying possible on wet and damaged surfaces
- immediately accessible after laying
- invisible tile joint, thermally weldable
- electrical conductivity (in case of the EC version)
- reusable for the use in other areas

FORBO color selection for ColoRex plus EC puzzle technique



EC621004 Montblanc

ColoRex PLUS, ESD flooring interlocking system

Technical data:

CE mark	EN 14014	compliant
Surface		smooth
Total thickness	EN 428	10.5 mm
Size (without dovetails)	EN 427	608 x 608 mm
Basis weight	EN 430	12.4 kg / m ²
Tile weight		4.6 kg
Fire behavior	EN 13501-1	B _{fl} - S1
Critical heat flux	EN ISO 9239-1	8.9 kW / m ²
Slip resistance	EN 13893	μ: 6.0
	(dry surface)	
	EN 51131	R9
	(wet surface)	
Wear characteristics	EN 660-1	Group M
Electric resistance	IEC 61340-4-1	< 1 x 10 ⁻⁶ ohm
	EN 1081	
Charge when walking	IEC 61340-4-5	< 70 V
	ANSI / ESD STM 97.2	
	EN 1815	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 140-8	12 dB
Trafficability with hard tires	Lift truck and forklifts: up to a total weight from	
(Variations possible depending on local conditions)	2.5 t to 5 t with pneumatic tires. Static: 50 kg/cm ³	
	- dynamic 90 kg/cm ³	
Chemical resistance	EN 423	Excellent
Recyclable		Yes

dpvlink 13999

Article	Farbe	L [mm]	B [mm]	Stärke[mm]	
1265.EC621004	montblanc	608	608	10,5	

Accessories for ColoRex PLUS

ColoRex Plus - ESD LOGO



ColoRex Plus - ESD LOGO
for laying in conjunction with
flooring system ColoRex PLUS


dpvlink 14138

Article	Ausführung	
1265.ESD-LOGO	ColoRex plus - ESD LOGO 608 x 608 x 10.5 mm	

ColoRex Plus Ramp

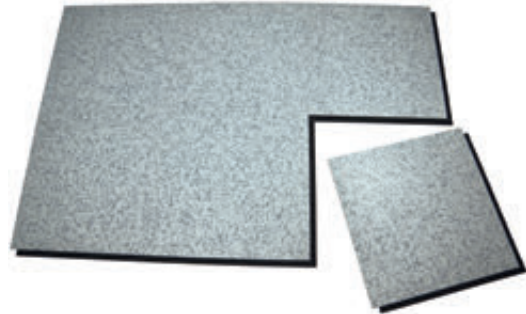


dpvlink 14136

Article	Ausführung	
1265.AR	Ramp Size: 1220 x 150 mm accessible with high load	

ECOSTAT® - CF Interlocking system

ECOSTAT® - CF Interlocking system 8.5



- two-layer compound flooring in tiles
- volume conductive
- abrasion-resistant
- conductive, elastic back, adapts to the ground
- back with cavity structure for installation on problematic bases (e.g. remaining humidity)
- suitable for swivel castors
- multi-purpose
- self-lying (not adhered)
- easy processing with wood tools
- color: grey/granular design
- material thickness: 8.5 mm

Typical bleeder resistance R = 10⁴ - 10⁵ Ohm



1310.PF.ESD Tile
with ESD logo




1310.PF.701.R Ramp corner connection
equipped with self-adhesion



1310.PF.701.RES Ramp corner connection
equipped with self-adhesion

dpvlink 17739

Article	Farbe	B [mm]	L [mm]	Stärke [mm]		
1310.PF.701	grey	469	469	8.5	m ²	
1310.PF.ESD	grey	469	469	8.5	pc.	
1310.PF.701.R	grey	65	1220		pc.	
1310.PF.701.RES	grey	65	711		pc.	

Accessories for floor coverings

Grounding connection set for floor coverings



Grounding connection set for floor coverings for wall mounting with test point (socket 4 mm) and 2 m self-adhesive copper tape, for the grounding of an area up to 10 x 20 m. Grounding wire 3 m with eye.

dpvlink 8024

Article	Type	
2200.3020	Grounding connection set for floor coverings	

Copper / aluminium tape



Self-adhesive copper / aluminium tape for grounding floor coverings

dpvlink 3213

Article	Type
1280.620.3011	Copper tape, self-adhesive Adhesive conductive Width: 19 mm, th 0.145 mm, Roll length 50 m
2821.AL.50	Aluminium tape, self-adhesive Width: 50 mm, strength 0.01 mm, Roll length 50 m



Welding rod

NEU

Welding rod for color-matched joint sealing



dpvlink 21683

Article	Type
1300.1179.230	Welding rod grey, color RAL 7035 4 mm x 120 m / reel
1300.1179.232	Welding rod grey, color RAL 7040 4 mm x 120 m / reel



Quick-Lift fabric



Fabric tape coated with adhesive on both sides for laying of floor coverings with the possibility of removal.

- for loose laying with the possibility to be removed
- with integrated breaking point
- strongly adhesive upper side for reliable fixing
- low adhesion backing for removal
- prevents the formation of waves, bumps and blisters

dpvlink 13299

Article	Farbe	B [m]	L [m]
Quick-Lift fabric			
1280.DT200	white	0,8	25



Separation layer



Dimensionally stable, vapor-coated separation layer for loose laying; immediately ready for covering; ventilation function; usable on problematic surfaces; for average mechanical stress; material thickness: 1.3 mm

dpvlink 10206

Article	Farbe	B [m]	L [m]	Stärke[mm]
Separation layer				
1280.TF201	pink	2,0	35	1,3



Special adhesive for nonwoven floorings, conductive



Aquatack conductive carpet and linoleum adhesive For textile and linoleum

- light color and conductive
- quick adhesion
- high final adhesive strength

Very low-emission dispersion adhesive with high initial adhesive strength for dissipatively or antistatically equipped, tufted flooring with textile upper surface / woven textile floorings, dimensionally stable nonwoven floorings, conductive linoleum in sheets and tiles

dpvlink 14252

Article	VPE/Gebinde [kg]
1280.T412	Special adhesive for needle-punched nonwoven floorings 14



Special adhesive K 188 E, not conductive



Only suitable for:

- dissipative PVC/rubber floorings with low-resistance backing (two layers)
- rubber flooring up to 2.5 mm thickness with smooth, polished back in sheets and tiles
- Thomsit-floor® insulation layer

Very low emission, high-quality and extremely powerful dispersion adhesive; extra strong tack; adhesion possible with wet, bonding and contact process; excellent wetting even with problematic floor coverings; very economical use on absorbent grounds. It can be used as pressure-sensitive adhesive for the laying of PVC and CV floorings on compact non-absorbent grounds (e.g. old PVC floor coverings). Suitable as contact adhesive for laying on stairs (e.g. rubber stair tread) or impact paneling for walls.

dpvlink 10265

Article	VPE/Gebinde [kg]
1280.K188.13	Special adhesive K 188 E, not conductive 13



Special adhesive K 112, conductive



Very low-emission, conductive, particularly powerful and ready-made special dispersion adhesive for:

- conductive PVC flooring in sheets and tiles
- conductive rubber flooring in sheets (up to 3.5 mm thick) and tiles (up to max. 2.5 mm thickness).

Conductive PVC floor coverings have to be laid on transversally conductive, pre-treated ground (e.g. with Thomsit R762 Conductive base coat), rubber floorings on absorbent surfaces without conductive base coat. Recommended for operating and computer rooms, laboratories and explosive production and storage areas.

dpvlink 10266

Article	VPE/Gebinde [kg]
1280.K112	Special adhesive K112, conductive 12



Conductive base coat



Very low-emission, conductive dispersion product for the creation of a transverse conductive layer prior to laying conductive textiles, linoleum and PVC floor coverings with recommended Thomsit adhesives.

- Alternative to copper band net
- tested by TÜV and over a long time
- replaces conductive leveling compounds

- Coat can be used on floor screeds, Thomsit spattling compounds and various Thomsit underlays that are ready to be laid
- Suitable for floor constructions that have to fulfill the special static requirements according to RAL RG 725 / 3 and are tested in accordance with DIN EN 1081 or DIN VDE 0100, part 610

Recommended e.g. for operating and computer rooms, laboratories and explosive production and storage areas.

dpvlink 10202

Article	VPE/Gebinde [kg]
1280.R762	Conductive base coat 10



Floor coating


Ecostat DF Polycan



Ecostat DF Polycan -Matt Finish

Two-component solvent-containing and PU based, pigmented sealing

- Application without conductive layer
- Single layer, 2 component, polyurethane paint
- Dissipative floor coating, complies with IEC 61340-5-1
- Suitable for new and existing floors
- Suitable for hard and resilient surfaces in EPAs
- Ready for use within 48 hours in a well ventilated area
- Solvent based and long lasting
- Easy application using brush or roller
- Aluminium brackets included
- dissipative

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Consumption: approx. 400 g/m² (two-layer coating)
 Delivery form: Standard packaging = 10 kg

dpvlink 17643

Article	Farbe	VPE/Gebinde [kg]
1132.7035.M.10	light grey	10



Ecostat DF Polycan WL Floor coating



Ecostat DF Polycan WL floor sealing system

Two-components floor sealing system for "do it yourself - application".

- application is made without conductive layer
- solvent-containing, pigmented sealing based on epoxy resin
- silk-glossy surface
- color light grey, similar to RAL 7035, special colors available on request
- suitable for light mechanical stress
- for horizontal and vertical surfaces
- suitable for renovation, establishment of EPAs and new buildings
- no dismantling of equipment
- applicable to old and new coatings as well as mineral and cement grounds
- easy reworking or repairing
- dissipative

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Consumption: approx. 400 g/m² (two-layer coating)
 Delivery form: Standard packaging = 10 kg

dpvlink 8604

Article	Farbe	VPE/Gebinde [kg]
1131.7035.WL2.10	light grey	10



Tacky mats

In controlled ESD areas and cleanrooms, the use of **tacky mats** or **adhesive mats** has proven its worth as an ideal tool for cleaning shoe soles and cart wheels. Whether they are used in the semiconductor, pharmaceutical or also in electronic industries, adhesive mats are an **useful barrier against dust**.

You have the choice:
 between disposable peel-off mats or permanently tacky mats. Both types have such an **adhesive force** that only dust and other particles stick on the mat.

Foil tacky mats



Foil tacky mats with high adhesive force, 30 layers, in case of decreasing adhesive force, just remove the dirty foil, the new foil is immediately ready for use.
 PU = 1 carton = 4 mats

dpvlink 437

Article	W [mm]	L [mm]	Color
1000.030.1	1140	460	white / transparent
1000.030.3	1140	610	white / transparent
1000.030.1.blau	1140	460	blue
1000.030.3.blau	1140	610	blue



Tacky mats



Permanently tacky mat; cleanable only with warm water, mat regains its adhesive properties after drying.

dpvlink 442

Article	W [mm]	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]
1000.105.3	1200	600	3
1000.106.3	1000	1000	3
1000.105.5	1200	600	6
1000.106.5	1000	1000	6



Anti-fatigue mats

ergolastec®-ESD Floor mats

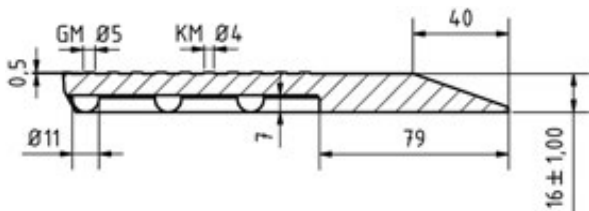


ergolastec®-ESD floor mats made of SBR (new rubber composite) are suitable for the special requirements of electronics and microelectronics workstations

- Reduced risk of stumbling by beveled outer edges
- Elastic cushioning to relieve muscles and joints
- Comfortable standing
- Thermal and footfall-sound insulation
- Slip-resistant
- Protection against falling objects
- Very high stability and lying capacity, so it is best suited when transport equipment is applied
- Due to the chosen high-quality materials the mat is nearly odorless and can therefore be used also in closed rooms
- Mat can easily be cleaned by means of conventional cleaning methods and agents
- Higher lying resistance due to higher dead weight of the mat
- Mat is electrically conductive according to EN 61340-4-1

Technical data:

Top side	flat structure
Bottom side	shock-absorbing bubbles
Outer edges	20° beveled
Dimensions	1350 x 1000 x 16 mm
Weight	19 ± 1 kg
Hardness	55 ± 4 Shore A
Temperature range	- 35°C to + 95°C
Material	SBR (new rubber compound)
Color	black



Flat structure surface

- well suitable for dry workstations
- slip-resistant

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 17106

Article	Type
1350.100.A	Workstation mat ESD-dry ergolastec type A W x L: 1000 x 1350 mm, thickness 16 mm incl. snap10 mm all-round beveled edges



ergolastec®-ESD Floor mats types B - J as interlocking system

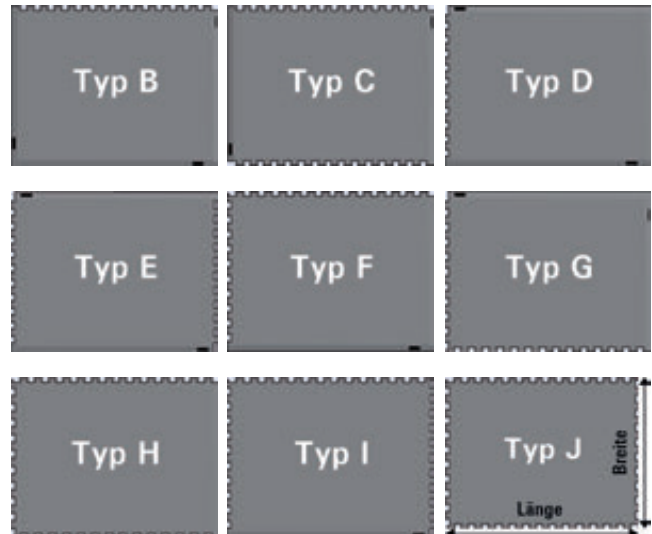


ergolastec®-ESD floor mats type B - J as interlocking system



The mats types B - J can be combined arbitrarily.

- With the interlocking system the mats can be combined easily and flexibly in horizontal and vertical direction
- easy laying without fixing on the ground
- Mat size corresponds to the workstation dimensions used in the production areas according to DIN 33406



dpvlink 17109

Article	Type
1350.130.B	Workstation mat ESD-dry ergolastec type B 3 sides beveled edges / 1 long side interlocking system; W x L: 948 x 1350 mm
1350.131.C	Workstation mat ESD-dry ergolastec type C 2 short sides beveled edges / 2 long sides interlocking system; W x L: 887 x 1350 mm
1350.140.D	Workstation mat ESD-dry ergolastec type D 3 sides beveled edges / 1 short side interlocking system; W x L: 1000 x 1303 mm
1350.141.E	Workstation mat ESD-dry ergolastec type E 2 long sides beveled edges / 2 short sides interlocking system; W x L: 1000 x 1242 mm
1350.150.F	Workstation mat ESD-dry ergolastec type F 1 long side + 1 short side beveled edges 1 long side + 1 short side interlocking system; W x L: 948 x 1303 mm
1350.151.G	Workstation mat ESD-dry ergolastec type G 1 long side + 1 short side beveled edges 1 long side + 1 short side interlocking system; W x L: 948 x 1303 mm
1350.152.H	Workstation mat ESD-dry ergolastec type H 1 short side beveled edges 2 long sides + 1 short side interlocking system; W x L: 887 x 1303 mm
1350.153.I	Workstation mat ESD-dry ergolastec type I 1 long side beveled edges 1 long side + 2 short sides interlocking system; W x L: 948 x 1242 mm
1350.154.J	Workstation mat ESD-dry ergolastec type J 4 sides interlocking system; W x L: 887 x 1242 mm



Anti-fatigue mats type 1 / type 1F / type 2 PUR integral foam



Type 1 Half-round knobs Type 1F Flattened half-round knobs Type 2 Flat knobs

Dissipative flooring for standing workstations in EPAs with hard floor, for the relief of the muscles and joints.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

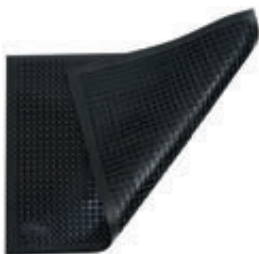
- PU integral foam, black
- soft-elastic cushioning
- comfortable standing
- heat and sound insulating
- slip- and shock-resistant
- flattened edges
- Connection type: snap 10 mm
- also available in fire retardant version- fire class B1

-customer-specific dimensions available-

dpvlink 14549

Article	Type
1306.0660.0960.B1	MAT type 1 fire class B1 W x L: 660 x 960 mm, thickness 14 mm
1306.B1.Spez	MAT type 1 fire class B1 specific customer-specific dimensions, thickness 14 mm
1306.B1.0650.0950	MAT type 1F fire class B1 W x L 650 x 950 mm, thickness 13 mm
1307.0660.0960.B1	MAT type 2 fire class B1 W x L: 660 x 960 mm, thickness 14 mm
1307.B1.Spez	MAT type 2 fire class B1 specific customer-specific dimensions, thickness 13 mm

Anti-fatigue mat type Nitrile



Anti-fatigue mats type Nitrile; dissipative and slip-resistant mat with flat knob structure and flattened edges; suitable for all standing workstation; sturdy and wear-resistant; resistant to industry-standard acids, alkalis and oils; incl. snap 10 mm

Material thickness: 14 mm
Color: black

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 14546

Article	Farbe	B [mm]	L [mm]	Stärke[mm]
1306.0620.0910.NI	black	620	910	14

Anti-fatigue mat ECOSTAT walking comfort



- for relieving muscles and joints
- heat- and impact noise-insulating
- improved walking, rotating and standing
- running surface quickly and arbitrarily extendable by interlocking system
- smallest compound: 2 end pieces
- sloped edge/corders; dissipative and slip-resistant mat with impregnated surface



- connection: 10mm snap
- nap diameter 8 mm
- material thickness: 13 mm
- color: black
- available in landscape and longitudinal format

dpvlink 17656

Article	B [mm]	L [mm]	Stärke[mm]
1307.B1.0650.0910.VM along	650	910	13
1307.B1.0650.0940.VE along	650	910	13
1307.B1.0650.0650.VC corder piece	650	650	13
1307.B1.0970.0610.VM cross	970	610	13
1307.B1.0970.0635.VE cross	970	635	13

Anti-fatigue mat type 200



Anti-fatigue mat type 200; beveled edge/corner; dissipative and slip-resistant mat with embossed surface; incl. snap 10 mm

Material thickness: 14 mm
Color: black

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 13881

Article	Farbe	B [mm]	L [mm]	Stärke[mm]
1250.200.S	black	910	1520	14

Anti-fatigue mat ESD type 215



Anti-fatigue mats type 215; beveled edge/corner; dissipative and slip-resistant mat with embossed surface; incl. 2 x snap 10 mm

Material thickness: 17 mm
Color: yellow/black

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 13883

Article	Farbe	B [mm]	L [mm]	Stärke[mm]
1250.215.S1	yellow-black	600	900	17

Anti-fatigue floor mat




Dissipative vinyl floor mat for standing workstations, ergonomical, elastic, shock absorbent, slip-resistant. Suitable for loose laying / floor mats.

(if necessary, fixation with double-sided adhesive tape or Quick-Lift fabric tape)


Material thickness: 9.5 mm
Color: grey

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 3132 

Article	Farbe	B [mm]	L [mm]	Stärke[mm]
1250.180.S	grey	910	1500	9,5
1250.181.S	grey	1200	1500	9,5

Rolls

dpvlink 3134 

Article	Farbe	B [mm]	L Rolle [m]	Stärke[mm]
1250.180.R091	grey	910	18,3	9,5
1250.181.R120	grey	1200	18,3	9,5
1250.180.Z	grey	cutting		

Floor grates / elements




Electrostatically conductive floor elements for production and storage areas.

The spacing of 800 x 400 mm ensures optimal variation possibilities while laying out in working areas. All parts can be laid quickly and without slipping by a special interlocking system.

Material: polypropylene, volume conductive
Color: black

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

- easy laying
- high load capacity, high slip resistance
- floor element closed design

dpvlink 3179 


Article	Type
022.600	Floor element closed design 400 x 800 x 25 mm, black
022.605	Final element 400 x 120 mm, black only suitable for floor element 022.600
022.610	Corner element 120 x 120 mm, black only suitable for floor element 022.600

Cleaning agents / antistatic spray

ESD Cleaner



- special cleaners for dissipative and conductive surfaces
- no negative influence on the resistance values
- easy cleaning of smudges and beverage stains, pencil and felt pen strokes as well as inks
- easy application by spray


dpvlink 4632 

Article	Gebindegröße
2900.570	ESD Cleaner 1 liter, spray bottle
2900.571	ESD Cleaner refill canister, capacity 5 l

ESD Floor Cleaner R1000



- special cleaning agent for ESD floors
- no negative influence on the resistance values
- easy cleaning of normal contamination
- for basic cleaning and maintenance cleaning
- Dilution ratio 1:200 (50 ml per 10 liter bucket)

dpvlink 4638 

Article	Gebindegröße
2900.560.2.5	ESD Floor Cleaner R1000 2.5 liter canister, concentrate
2900.560.5	ESD Floor Cleaner R1000 5 liter canister, concentrate


ESD Floor Polish



- dissipative, liquid floor wax
- suitable for insulating floor materials such as PVC, linoleum and parquet
- silky, shiny surface
- cost-effective solution
- quick and easy application with conventional cleaning equipment
- regular treatment necessary

Consumption: approx. 1 liter / 30 - 40 m² (depending on floor conditions)

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 4636 


Article	Gebindegröße
2900.581	ESD Floor Polish canister, capacity 5l

ESD Floor Stripper



- removes ESD Floor Polish safely and effectively
- for cleaning of the floor before sealing
- no negative effects on electrical resistance values
- listed by the Federal Environment Agency with UBA No.: 0233-0255

Consumption: approx. 1 l / 10 m² (depending on the floor conditions)

dpvlink 10134 


Article	Gebindegröße
2900.580	ESD Floor Stripper canister, capacity 5l

Wipes ESD



Dissipative ESD wipes for the cleaning or drying of stencils, printed circuit boards, optical components or machine parts.

- 100% synthetic, knitted polyester
- no metal or carbon fiber
- for use with customary cleaners
- Size 230 x 230 mm, color: pink

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 5828

Article	Type
6200.20	Wipe (pink) 230 x 230 mm, PU = 50 pieces



ESD cleaning cloths



ESD cleaning cloths of carbon fiber
Suitable for the use in ESD zones

dpvlink 15767

Article	Type
6201.1003	ESD cleaning cloths 230 x 230 mm, PU = 150 pieces




Wipes

Dissipative ESD wipes for cleaning or drying stencils, printed circuit boards, optical components or machine parts



- material: 67% knitted polyester, 29% micro denier nylon, 4% carbonized yarn
- dimensions: 230 x 230 mm
- color: white
- not washable

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 17717

Article	Color	PU piece
8850.WP	white	50



DPV Swivel chairs

Swivel chair CLASSIC Economy



- Seat height adjustment by safety gas spring
- Seat height 43-56 cm
- backrest height approx. 40 cm
- Backrest adjustable by handwheel in height, tilt and seat depth
- ESD protection through conductive upholstery and castors
- Polished aluminum base
- Seat and backrest upholstery with Dralon fabrics or synthetic leather covers
- **Back and seat outer shell conductive**

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

100 - ESD schwarz, Stoff	110 - ESD anthrazit, Stoff	220 - ESD blau, Stoff	330 - ESD schwarz, Kunstleder SKAI
--------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------	--

dpvlink 14581

Article	Type
023.2500	Swivel chair CLASSIC Economy conductive safety double castors for hard surfaces



Accessories CLASSIC Economy

dpvlink 20931

Article	Type
023.2470-ESD	Ring armrests ESD for swivel chair CLASSIC Economy Plastic black (set = 2 pieces)



Swivel chair CLASSIC Ergonomic



- Ergonomically shaped seat, easy on intervertebral disk
- Seat and backrest adjustable synchronously and asynchronously according to the user's requirement
- Permanent contact backrest and adjustable seat tilt
- Seat height adjustment by safety gas spring
- Seat height 43-56 cm
- Backrest height gradually adjustable
- ESD protection through conductive upholstery and castors
- Polished aluminum base
- Seat and backrest upholstery with Dralon fabrics or synthetic leather covers
- **Back and seat outer shell conductive**

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

100 - ESD schwarz, Stoff	110 - ESD anthrazit, Stoff	220 - ESD blau, Stoff	330 - ESD schwarz, Kunstleder SKAI
--------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------	--

dpvlink 14582

Article	Type
023.2700	Swivel chair CLASSIC Ergonomic backrest approx. 40 cm conductive safety double castors for hard surfaces
023.2703	Swivel chair CLASSIC Ergonomic backrest approx. 50 cm conductive safety double castors for hard surfaces



Accessories CLASSIC Ergonomic



dpvlink 20932

Article	Type
023.2471-ESD	Ring armrests ESD for CLASSIC Ergonomic swivel chair Plastic black (set = 2 pieces)



Swivel chair CLASSIC Comfort



- Seat and backrest adjustable synchronously and asynchronously according to the user's requirement
- Permanent contact backrest and adjustable seat tilt
- Seat height adjustment by safety gas spring
- Backrest height gradually adjustable
- ESD protection through conductive upholstery and castors
- Polished aluminum base
- Seat and backrest upholstery with Dralon fabrics or synthetic leather covers
- **Back and seat outer shell conductive**

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Model Comfort-plus with seat depth adjustment

100 - ESD schwarz, Stoff	110 - ESD anthrazit, Stoff	220 - ESD blau, Stoff	330 - ESD schwarz, Kunstleder SKAI
--------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------	--

dpvlink 14583

Article	Type
023.2600	Swivel chair CLASSIC Comfort Seat height: 43-56 cm Backrest approx. 40 cm conductive safety double castors for hard surfaces
023.2601	Swivel chair CLASSIC Comfort-plus Seat height: approx. 43 - 56 cm Backrest approx. 40 cm seat depth adjustment conductive safety double castors for hard surfaces



dpvlink 14583

Article
Type



023.2603 **Swivel chair CLASSIC Comfort**
Seat height: approx. 43 - 56 cm
Backrest approx. 50cm
conductive safety double castors for hard surfaces



023.2604 **Swivel chair CLASSIC Comfort-plus**
Seat height: approx. 43 - 56 cm
Backrest approx. 50 cm
seat depth adjustment
conductive safety double castors for hard surfaces



023.2610 **Swivel chair CLASSIC Comfort**
Seat height: approx. 57-83 cm
Backrest approx. 40cm
conductive glides



023.2620 **Swivel chair CLASSIC Comfort**
Seat height: approx. 57-83 cm
Backrest approx. 40 cm
foot ring
conductive glides

Accessories CLASSIC



dpvlink 14896

Article



- 023.2472-ESD **Ring armrests ESD**
for CLASSIC Comfort swivel chair
Plastic black (set = 2 pieces)
- 023.2473-ESD **Ring armrest ESD**
for swivel chairs CLASSIC Comfort-plus
and DPV Comfort 5000
Plastic black (set = 2 pieces)
- 023.2490-ESD **ESD castors soft for hard floors**
Set = 5 pieces
- 023.2495-ESD **ESD castors hard for soft floors**
Set = 5 pieces
- 023.2499-ESD **ESD glides**
Set = 5 pieces
- 023.2480 **Extended gas spring (extra charge)**
Extension, seat height 45-65 cm, lift
approx. 200 mm

Swivel chair DPV Comfort 5000



- Seat and backrest adjustable synchronously and asynchronously according to the user's requirement
- Backrest and seat adjustable in height and tilt
- all functions adjustable to the body weight
- Seat height adjustment by safety gas spring
- Seat height 43-56 cm
- backrest height approx. 55 cm
- ESD protection through conductive upholstery and castors
- Polished aluminum base
- Seat and backrest upholstery with Dralon fabrics
- back outer shell with synthetic leather cover
- **Back and seat outer shell conductive**



In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 20722

Article
023.5000

Type
Swivel chair DPV Comfort 5000
black
back outer shell with synthetic leather cover, black



Accessories CLASSIC Comfort 5000



dpvlink 20933

Article
023.2474-ESD

Multifunction armrest ESD
for swivel chair DPV Comfort 5000
Plastic black (set = 2 pieces)




passende Ringarmlehne siehe Artikelnummer
023.2473-ESD

Standing aid

Standing aid PU



- Seat height adjustment by safety gas spring
- Seat made of polyurethane, black, conductive

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 14616




Article	Type
023.1500.PU-ESD	Standing aid PU Seat height: approx. 57-83 cm Base with ESD glides
023.1505.PU-ESD	Standing aid PU Seat height: approx. 57-83 cm Base with ESD glides Seat tilt steplessly adjustable up to approx. 20°, lockable

Standing aid PU with foot plate



- Seat height adjustment by safety gas spring
- Seat made of polyurethane, black, conductive

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 14718



Article	Type
023.1610.PU-ESD	Standing aid PU with foot plate Seat height: approx. 57-83 cm Foot plate, chrome-plated
023.1615.PU-ESD	Standing aid PU with foot plate Seat height: approx. 57-83 cm Chrome-plated foot plate Seat tilt steplessly adjustable up to approx. 20°, lockable

ESD swivel stools

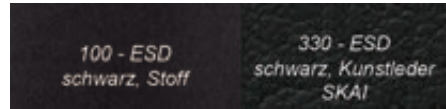
ESD swivel stool 1300



ESD swivel stool with durable ESD upholstery and good seating comfort for nearly every application.

- seat height adjustment release ring
- always the right working height due to stepless seat height adjustment by safety gas spring
- conductive seat cushion
- with durable ESD upholstery available in black or skai® ESD synthetic leather cover black
- simple, robust and polished aluminium base

Typical bleeder resistance = 10⁵ - 10⁶ Ohm



dpvlink 20751



Article	Type
023.1300	ESD swivel stool 1300 seat height 430 - 560 mm, telescopic column conductive safety double castors for hard floors
023.1305	ESD swivel stool 1305 with backrest
023.1310	ESD swivel stool 1310 seat height 570 - 830 mm, column chrome-plated conductive glides
023.1320	ESD swivel stool 1320 with foot ring seat height 570 - 830 mm, column chrome-plated conductive glides

ESD swivel stool PU 1390



ESD swivel stool with durable polyurethane seat and good seating comfort for nearly every application.

- seat height adjustment release ring
- always the right working height due to stepless seat height adjustment by safety gas spring
- seat cushion of conductive polyurethane
- easy to clean, waterproof and antibacterial
- simple, robust and polished aluminium base

Typical bleeder resistance = $10^5 - 10^6$ Ohm

dpvlink 20756

Article
Type



023.1390.PU-ESD **ESD swivel stool PU 1390**
seat height 430 - 560 mm, telescopic column
conductive safety double castors for hard floors



023.1391.PU-ESD **ESD swivel stool PU 1391**
seat height 570 - 830 mm, column chrome-plated
conductive glides



023.1392.PU-ESD **ESD swivel stool PU 1392 with foot ring**
seat height 570 - 830 mm, column chrome-plated
conductive glides

ESD saddle stool

ESD saddle stool

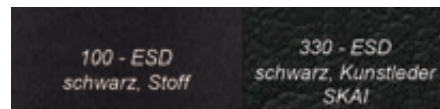


ESD swivel stool with durable ESD upholstery and good seating comfort for nearly every application.

- swivel stool with saddle seat for a healthy body posture and back-relieving working
- conductive seat cushion
- with durable ESD upholstery available in black or skai® ESD synthetic leather cover black
- always the right working height due to stepless seat height adjustment by safety gas spring
- telescopic column with ESD logo
- simple, robust and polished aluminium base
- soft, braked, conductive safety double castors for hard floors

Version with backrest:

- back cushion - swivelling by 90° to the left and the right - can be used as arm- or backrest



dpvlink 20765

Article
Type



023.1350 **ESD saddle stool 1350**
seat height 440 - 570 mm
conductive safety double castors for hard floors



023.1355 **ESD saddle stool 1355 with backrest**
with backrest
seat height 440 - 570 mm
conductive safety double castors for hard floors

PU chairs

ESD swivel chair PU 1400



Polyurethane ESD swivel chair with durable polyurethane upholstery and good seating comfort for nearly every application.

- asynchronous seat support
- backrest adjustable in height and tilt
- always the right working height due to stepless seat height adjustment by safety gas spring
- seat and back upholstery of conductive polyurethane
- easy to clean, waterproof and antibacterial
- all functions adjustable to the body weight
- simple, robust and polished aluminium base
- seat height approx. 415 mm to 545 mm
- seat: 460 x 420 mm
- backrest height: 290 mm
- backrest adjustable in height by 80 mm

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 20760

Article	Type
023.1400.PU-ESD	ESD swivel chair PU 1400 Seat height 430 - 560 mm conductive safety double castors for hard floors



ESD swivel chair PU 1405 / 1410



Polyurethane ESD swivel chair with durable polyurethane upholstery and good seating comfort for nearly every application.

- asynchronous seat support
- backrest adjustable in height and tilt
- always the right working height due to stepless seat height adjustment by safety gas spring
- chrome-plated column
- seat and back upholstery of conductive polyurethane
- easy to clean, waterproof and antibacterial
- all functions adjustable to the body weight
- simple, robust and polished aluminium base
- seat height approx. 555 mm to 795 mm
- seat: 460 x 420 mm
- backrest height: 290 mm
- backrest adjustable in height by 80 mm

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

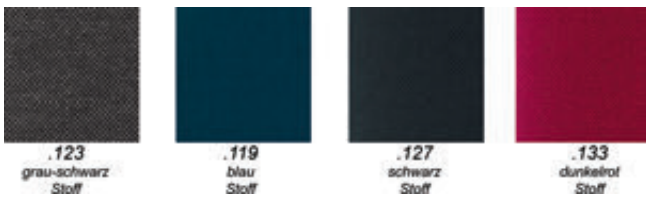
dpvlink 20762

Article	Type
023.1405.PU-ESD	ESD swivel chair PU 1405 seat height 430 - 560 mm conductive safety double castors for hard floors
023.1410.PU-ESD	ESD swivel chair PU 1410 with foot ring seat height 570 - 830 mm conductive glides



Swivel chairs Viasit-Komfort 6500

German proprietary brand with factory-service



Comfort point-synchro mechanism preventing a ride up of the clothes.

Stepless seat height adjustment by safety gas spring with conus plug connection. Seat and back of molded PU foam, with durable upholstery cover.





Polished die-cast aluminium base with load controlled braked ESD twin castors DIN EN 12529 for smooth floors. Metal and plastic parts black.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

ESD swivel chair Viasit-Komfort 6500 

Comfort point-synchro mechanisme, seat depth adjustment, fabric backrest completely dissipative

dpvlink 19837 Article Type 

-  **028.6500.119 Viasit-Komfort 6500**
Comfort point-synchro mechanism, backrest height approx. 54 cm, height adjustable (48 - 56 cm from top edge of seat) by fivefold locking mechanism, seat height: 42-53 cm
Color: blue
-  **028.6500.123 Viasit-Komfort 6500**
Comfort point-synchro mechanism, backrest height approx. 54 cm, height adjustable (48 - 56 cm from top edge of seat) by fivefold locking mechanism, seat height: 42-53 cm
Color: grey/black
-  **028.6500.127 Viasit-Komfort 6500**
Comfort point-synchro mechanism, backrest height approx. 54 cm, height adjustable (48 - 56 cm from top edge of seat) by fivefold locking mechanism, seat height: 42-53 cm
Color: black
-  **028.6500.133 Viasit-Komfort 6500**
Comfort point-synchro mechanism, backrest height approx. 54 cm, height adjustable (48 - 56 cm from top edge of seat) by fivefold locking mechanism, seat height: 42-53 cm
Color: dark red





ESD swivel chair Viasit-Komfort 6510 

Viasit Komfort swivel chair with comfort point-synchro mechanism. The exterior of the backrest is covered with synthetic leather and completely dissipative.

Delivered without armrest.





dpvlink 20062 Article Type 

-  **028.6510.119/132 Viasit-Komfort 6510**
Comfort point-synchro mechanism, backrest height approx. 54 cm, height adjustable (48 - 56 cm from top edge of seat) by fivefold locking mechanism, seat height: 42-53 cm
Back: black synthetic leather, color: blue
-  **028.6510.123/132 Viasit-Komfort 6510**
Comfort point-synchro mechanism, backrest height approx. 54 cm, height adjustable (48 - 56 cm from top edge of seat) by fivefold locking mechanism, seat height: 42-53 cm
Back: black synthetic leather, color: grey/black
-  **028.6510.127/132 Viasit-Komfort 6510**
Comfort point-synchro mechanism, backrest height approx. 54 cm, height adjustable (48 - 56 cm from top edge of seat) by fivefold locking mechanism, seat height: 42-53 cm
Back: black synthetic leather, color: black
-  **028.6510.133/132 Viasit-Komfort 6510**
Comfort point-synchro mechanism, backrest height approx. 54 cm, height adjustable (48 - 56 cm from top edge of seat) by fivefold locking mechanism, seat height: 42-53 cm
Back: black synthetic leather, color: dark red

Accessories Comfort 6500 and 6510 

dpvlink 9690 Article Type 

-  **028.0058.ESD Functional armrest ESD**
-  **028.0641 Original Schukra lumbar support**
for swivel chairs DPV Komfort 6500 and 6510
- 028.0550.P Gas spring (extra charge)**
extended gas spring for seat height 45-64 cm

Treston Swivel chairs

Swivel chair Treston Ergo-ESD

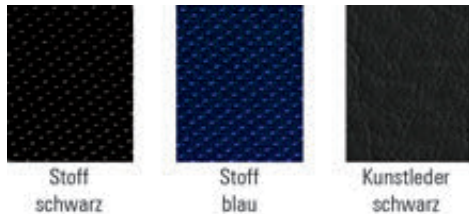


Multi-purpose chair for nearly every application in industry.

Stepless seat height adjustment. Ergonomically shaped seat and backrest with lumbar support. Permanent contact backrest adjustable in height, also adjustable seat tilt.

Polished aluminium base with load-controlled braked ESD safety twin castors for hard floors. Back shell and plastic parts are dissipative.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



dpvlink 19910

Article Type



029.C30B-ESD **Swivel chair Treston Ergo C30-ESD**
Permanent contact backrest, backrest height approx. 46 cm, height adjustable, seat height: 44-62 cm
Cover: fabric, color: blue



029.C30BL-ESD **Swivel chair Treston Ergo C30-ESD**
Permanent contact backrest, backrest height approx. 46 cm, height adjustable, seat height: 44-62 cm
Cover: fabric, color: black



029.C30AL-ESD **Swivel chair Treston Ergo C30-ESD**
Permanent contact backrest, backrest height approx. 46 cm, height adjustable, seat height: 44-62 cm
Cover: synthetic leather, color: black



029.C35B-ESD **Swivel chair Treston Ergo C35-ESD**
Permanent contact backrest, conductive glides and footing, backrest height approx. 46 cm, height adjustable, seat height: 53-80 cm
Cover: fabric, color: blue

dpvlink 19910

Article Type



029.C35BL-ESD **Swivel chair Treston Ergo C35-ESD**
Permanent contact backrest, conductive glides and footing, backrest height approx. 46 cm, height adjustable, seat height: 53-80 cm
Cover: fabric, color: black



029.C35AL-ESD **Swivel chair Treston Ergo C35-ESD**
Permanent contact backrest, conductive glides and footing, backrest height approx. 46 cm, height adjustable, seat height: 53-80 cm
Cover: synthetic leather, color: black

Swivel chair Treston ErgoPlus-ESD



High-quality office and work chair with synchronous mechanism.

Synchronous mechanism with weight regulation and seat height adjustment. Ergonomically shaped seat and backrest with lumbar support. Permanent contact backrest adjustable in height, also adjustable seat tilt.

Polished aluminium base with load-controlled braked ESD safety twin castors for hard floors. Back shell and plastic parts are dissipative.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 19920

Article Type



029.C40BL-ESD **Swivel chair Treston ErgoPlus-ESD**
Synchronous mechanism, backrest height approx. 60 cm, height adjustable, seat height: 45-60 cm
Cover: fabric, color: black



029.C40AL-ESD **Swivel chair Treston ErgoPlus-ESD**
Synchronous mechanism, backrest height approx. 60 cm, height adjustable, seat height: 45-60 cm
Cover: synthetic leather, color: black

Armrest for Ergo and ErgoPlus



dpvlink 19921

Article Type



029.ARE-ESD **Armrest for Ergo and ErgoPlus**
Adjustable in height, distance and depth, swivelling

Bimos Swivel chairs

Swivel chair NEXXIT

NEU **bimos** 



- Reliable ESD protection by volume conductive plastic and conductive comfort upholstery
- High comfort due to thick upholstery - thus particularly soft
- seat shape specially designed for industrial workplaces to promote the correct posture and a good blood circulation
- ergonomically designed backrest with horizontal stitching to relieve the spinal column and the muscles
- tapered backrest width in the upper zone for optimal liberty of action
- Robust functional handles give practical mobility and protect the cover materials from dirty hands during transport
- Synchronous technology with automatic weight regulation and intuitive one-lever operation - unique feature in industrial environment
- large adjustment range in the height adjustment
- seat tilt adjustment up to a tilting angle of 6° ensures a seat angle of at least 90° with simultaneous contact with the backrest
- seat depth adjustment and backrest height adjustment for an optimal adaption of the chair to the user's height
- Optionally: 4D armrest (height, width and depth adjustments, pivotable)
- steel base, black

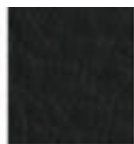
Corresponds to the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



-9801
Stoff
schwarz



-CP01
Supertec



-2000
Integral-
schaum



-MG01
Magic
Kunstleder

dpvlink 21499

Article
Type



9030E-9801 **Nexxit 1 ESD work swivel chair**
Synchronous technology with automatic weight regulation, conductive glides, seat height: 450-600 mm, backrest: 530 mm
Cover: fabric Duotec ESD, black



9030E-CP01 **Nexxit 1 ESD work swivel chair**
Synchronous technology with automatic weight regulation, conductive glides, seat height: 450-600 mm, backrest: 530 mm
Cover: Supertec ESD, black



9030E-2000 **Nexxit 1 ESD work swivel chair**
Synchronous technology with automatic weight regulation, conductive glides, seat height: 450-600 mm, backrest: 530 mm
Cover: integral foam ESD, black



9030E-MG01 **Nexxit 1 ESD work swivel chair**
Synchronous technology with automatic weight regulation, conductive glides, seat height: 450-600 mm, backrest: 530 mm
Cover: synthetic leather Magic ESD, black



9033E-9801 **Nexxit 2 ESD work swivel chair**
Synchronous technology with automatic weight regulation, conductive castors for smooth floors, seat height: 450-600 mm, backrest: 530 mm
Cover: fabric Duotec ESD, black



9033E-CP01 **Nexxit 2 ESD work swivel chair**
Synchronous technology with automatic weight regulation, conductive castors for smooth floors, seat height: 450-600 mm, backrest: 530 mm
Cover: Supertec ESD, black



9033E-2000 **Nexxit 2 ESD work swivel chair**
Synchronous technology with automatic weight regulation, conductive castors for smooth floors, seat height: 450-600 mm, backrest: 530 mm
Cover: integral foam ESD, black



9033E-MG01 **Nexxit 2 ESD work swivel chair**
Synchronous technology with automatic weight regulation, conductive castors for smooth floors, seat height: 450-600 mm, backrest: 530 mm
Cover: synthetic leather Magic ESD, black



9031E-9801 **Nexxit 3 ESD work swivel chair**
Synchronous technology with automatic weight regulation, conductive glides and footring, seat height: 570-820 mm, backrest: 530 mm
Cover: fabric Duotec ESD, black



9031E-CP01 **Nexxit 3 ESD work swivel chair**
Synchronous technology with automatic weight regulation, conductive glides and footring, seat height: 570-820 mm, backrest: 530 mm
Cover: Supertec ESD, black

dpvlink 21499

Article
Type



9031E-2000 Nexxit 3 ESD work swivel chair
Synchronous technology with automatic weight regulation, conductive glides and footring, seat height: 570-820 mm, backrest: 530 mm
Cover: Supertec ESD, black



9031E-MG01 Nexxit 3 ESD work swivel chair
Synchronous technology with automatic weight regulation, conductive glides and footring, seat height: 570-820 mm, backrest: 530 mm
Cover: synthetic leather Magic ESD, black

ESD 4D armrests for NEXXIT



dpvlink 21516

Article
Type



9039E 4D armrests ESD
suitable for bimos ESD chairs NEXXIT
(adjustable in height, width and depth; pivotable)

Swivel chair NEON



- Reliable ESD protection by volume conductive plastic and conductive comfort upholstery
- Ergonomical upholstery shape with optimal support in the lumbar area
- Tapered backrest width in the upper part for an optimal freedom of movement
- Large range (up to 280 mm) in the height adjustment
- Seat tilt adjustment up to a tilting angle of 9° ensures a seat angle of minimum 90° in case of a simultaneous contact with the backrest
- Seat depth adjustment and backrest height adjustment for an optimal adaption of the chair to the body height
- Individually adjustable counter-pressure of the backrest for regulating the weight
- Optional: 4D armrest (height, width and depth adjustment, swiveling)
- Exchangeable upholstery element (quick change by hooking)
- Aluminium base, black
- **Chair elements without cushion (must be ordered separately)**

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 16804

Article
Type



9560E Neon 1 ESD work swivel chair (without upholstery)
Permanent contact backrest, conductive glides, climbing aid (height adjustable, folding), seat height: 450-620 mm, backrest: 570 mm
Flexband available colors "happy orange" (3279), "mars green" (3280), "Ocean blue" (3277) or "cool grey" (3278)



9570E Neon 1 ESD work swivel chair (without upholstery)
Backrest with synchronous technology, conductive glides, seat height: 450-620 mm, backrest: 570 mm
Flexband available colors "happy orange" (3279), "mars green" (3280), "Ocean blue" (3277) or "cool grey" (3278)



9563E Neon 2 ESD work swivel chair (without upholstery)
Permanent contact backrest, conductive castors for hard floors, climbing aid (height adjustable, folding), seat height: 450-620 mm, backrest: 570 mm
Flexband available colors "happy orange" (3279), "mars green" (3280), "Ocean blue" (3277) or "cool grey" (3278)



9573E Neon 2 ESD work swivel chair (without upholstery)
Backrest with synchronous technology, conductive castors for hard floors, seat height: 450-620 mm, backrest: 570 mm
Flexband available colors "happy orange" (3279), "mars green" (3280), "Ocean blue" (3277) or "cool grey" (3278)



9561E Neon 3 ESD work swivel chair (without upholstery)
Permanent contact backrest, conductive glides, climbing aid (height adjustable, folding), seat height: 590-870 mm, backrest: 570 mm
Flexband available colors "happy orange" (3279), "mars green" (3280), "Ocean blue" (3277) or "cool grey" (3278)

dpvlink 16804

Article
Type



9571E **Neon 3 ESD work swivel chair (without upholstery)**
Backrest with synchronous technology, conductive glides, climbing aid (height adjustable, folding), seat height: 590-870 mm, backrest: 570 mm
Flexband available colors "happy orange" (3279), "mars green" (3280), "Ocean blue" (3277) or "cool grey" (3278)

NEON ESD Supertec

NEU **bimos** 



Soft, comfortable upholstery consisting of breathable carrier material and robust micro armoring for a slip- and cut-resistant surface, durable and easy to clean. Seat height can be increased by 20 mm, quick and easy installed by hooking.

dpvlink 21253

Article Type
9588E-CP01 **ESD Supertec**
black



NEON ESD Integral foam upholstery

bimos 



Conductive integral foam upholstery, soft, as comfortable as sitting on air, washable, resistant to light acids and alkalis, structured surface for best climate comfort. Increased seat height by 20 mm, fast and simply installed by hooking.

dpvlink 16812

Article Type
9588E-2000 **ESD integral foam upholstery**
black



NEON ESD Magic upholstery

bimos 



Conductive synthetic leather upholstery Magic, soft, as comfortable as sitting on air, washable, easy-care, resistant to light acids and alkalis. Increased seat height by 20 mm, fast and simply installed by hooking.

dpvlink 16814

Article Type
9588E-MG01 **ESD Magic upholstery**
black



NEON ESD Fabric upholstery

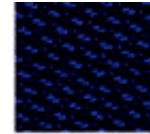
bimos 



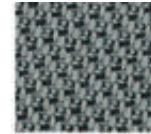
Soft, breathable textile upholstery made of durable and conductive fabric cover. Increased seat height by 20 mm, fast and simply installed by hooking.



-9801
schwarz



-9802
blau



-9811
grau

dpvlink 16816

Article Type
9588E **ESD fabric upholstery**
standard, fabric
-9801 black, 9802 blue, -9811 grey



ESD 4D Armrests for NEON

bimos 

dpvlink 16819

Article
Type




9589E **4D armrest ESD**
suitable for bimos ESD chairs NEON (adjustable in height, width and depth; swiveling)

Swivel chair SINTEC



- reliable ESD protection due to volume conductive plastic and conductive comfort upholstery
- anatomical design with integrated lumbar support
- flexible backrest top, reduced backrest width at the top for optimal mobility
- seat and backrest with grooves for optimal air circulation
- rounded front edge of seat, generous seat dimension with anti-slip curvature
- exchangeable upholstery elements (quick exchange by hooking)
- flat ending five foot frame of steel tube profile, coated with epoxy resin, color: black

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 9733

Article Type



9800E-1100 **Sintec 1 ESD work swivel chair**
Permanent contact backrest, conductive glides, seat height: 430-580 mm, backrest: 420 mm



9810E-1100 **Sintec 1 ESD work swivel chair**
Permanent contact backrest with seat tilt, conductive glides, seat height: 430-580 mm, backrest: 420 mm



9820E-1100 **Sintec 1 ESD work swivel chair**
Backrest synchronous technology with weight control, conductive glides, seat height: 430-580 mm backrest: 420 mm



9803E-1100 **Sintec 2 ESD work swivel chair**
Permanent contact backrest with conductive, braked castors for smooth floors, seat height: 430-580 mm, backrest: 420 mm



9813E-1100 **Sintec 2 ESD work swivel chair**
Permanent contact backrest with tilting seats with conductive, braked castors for smooth floors, seat height: 430-580 mm backrest: 420 mm

dpvlink 9733

Article Type



9823E-1100 **Sintec 2 ESD work swivel chair**
Backrest synchronous technology with weight control, with conductive, braked castors for smooth floors, seat height: 430-580 mm, backrest: 420 mm



9801E-1100 **Sintec 3 ESD work swivel chair**
Permanent contact backrest with step and conductive glides, seat height: 580-850 mm; Backrest: 420 mm



9811E-1100 **Sintec 3 ESD work swivel chair**
Permanent contact backrest with seat tilt adjustment, step and conductive glides, seat height: 580-850 mm, backrest: 420 mm



9821E-1100 **Sintec 3 ESD work swivel chair**
Backrest synchronous technology with weight regulation, with step and conductive glides
Seat height: 580-850 mm, backrest: 420 mm

SINTEC ESD Supertec



Soft, comfortable upholstery consisting of breathable carrier material and robust micro armoring for a slip- and cut-resistant surface, durable and easy to clean. Seat height can be increased by 20 mm, quick and easy installed by hooking.

dpvlink 21255

Article

Type



9875E-CP01 **ESD Supertec upholstery**
black, standard

9876E-CP01 **ESD Supertec upholstery**
black, with lumbar pad

SINTEC ESD Integral foam upholstery 



Conductive integral foam upholstery for soft, comfortable "air cushion seats", washable, resistant to light acids and alkalis, structured surface for best climate comfort. Increased seat height by 20 mm, fast and simply installed by hooking.

dpvlink 9743

Article	Type
9865E-2000	ESD integral foam upholstery black



SINTEC ESD Skai upholstery 



Slip- and tear-resistant upholstery with conductive Skai cover. Increased seat height by 20 mm fast and simply installed by hooking.

dpvlink 9745

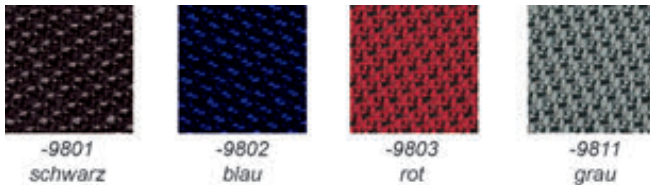
Article	Type
9875E-2571	ESD Skai upholstery Black, standard
9876E-2571	ESD Skai upholstery Black, with lumbar pad



SINTEC ESD Textile upholstery 



Soft, breathable textile upholstery made of durable and conductive fabric cover. Increased seat height by 20 mm, fast and simply installed by hooking.



dpvlink 9748

Article	Type
9875E	ESD fabric upholstery standard, textile -9801 black, -9802 blue, -9811 red, -9803 grey
9876E	ESD fabric upholstery with lumbar pad -9801 black, -9802 blue, -9811 red, -9803 grey



passende Armlehnen siehe Artikelnummer 9353E

Swivel chair SINTEC 160  



geeignet für Personen
bis 160 kg

- reliable ESD protection due to volume conductive plastic and conductive comfort upholstery
- anatomical design with integrated lumbar support
- flexible backrest top, reduced backrest width at the top for optimal mobility
- robust and safe construction, suitable for persons up to 160 kg
- seat and backrest with grooves for optimal air circulation
- rounded front edge of seat, generous seat dimension with anti-slip curvature
- delivery incl. conductive glides and ESD castors
- seat height 490 - 640 mm with castors (in case of glides 450 - 600 mm)
- exchangeable upholstery elements (quick exchange by hooking)
- flat ending five-star base of steel tube profile, coated with epoxy resin, color: black
- extra-large, stable base (Ø 740 mm)


In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

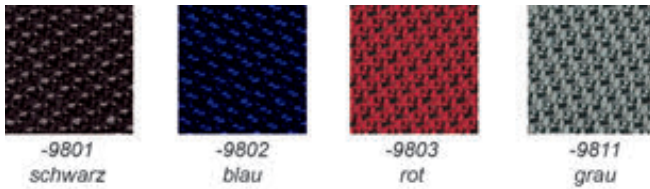
dpvlink 21585

Article	Type
9816E-2000	Sintec 160 ESD work swivel chair Cover: integral foam ESD, -2000 black
9816E-2571	Sintec 160 ESD work swivel chair Cover: synthetic leather Skai ESD, -2571 black
9816E-9801	Sintec 160 ESD work swivel chair Cover: fabric Duotec ESD, -9801 black
9816E-9802	Sintec 160 ESD work swivel chair Cover: fabric Duotec ESD, -9802 blue
9816E-9803	Sintec 160 ESD work swivel chair Cover: fabric Duotec ESD, -9803 red
9816E-9811	Sintec 160 ESD work swivel chair Cover: fabric Duotec ESD, -9811 grey

Swivel chair UNITEC



- ESD protection by conductive back shell, comfort upholstery and castors
- Generous seat and high back
- Flat ending five-star base of profile steel tube, coated with epoxy resin, color: black
- In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 
- Seat height adjustment, adjustable backrest
- Permanent contact backrest



dpvlink 9767

Article Type



9650E **Unitec 1 ESD Work Chair**
Permanent contact backrest, conductive glides, seat height: 460-640 mm, backrest: 460 mm
cover: fabric Duotec ESD
-9801 black, -9802 blue, -9803 red, -9811 grey



9650E-2571 **Unitec 1 ESD Work Chair**
dto; covey: synthetic leather Skai ESD, black



9653E **Unitec 2 ESD Work Chair**
Permanent contact backrest with conductive castors for hard surfaces, seat height: 440-600 mm
Backrest: 460 mm, cover: fabric Duotec ESD
-9801 black, -9802 blue, -9803 red, -9811 grey



9653E-2571 **Unitec 2 ESD Work Chair**
dto; cover: synthetic leather Skai ESD, black



9651E **Unitec 3 ESD Work Chair**
Permanent contact backrest, conductive glides and foot ring, seat height: 550-800 mm, backrest: 460 mm, cover: fabric Duotec ESD
-9801 black, -9802 blue, -9803 red, -9811 grey

dpvlink 9767

Article Type



9651E-2571 **Unitec 3 ESD Work Chair**
dto; cover: synthetic leather Skai ESD, black

Ring armrests for UNITEC



dpvlink 9896

Article Type



9680 **Ring armrest**
standard, black, no ESD version
suitable for bimos chairs UNITEC



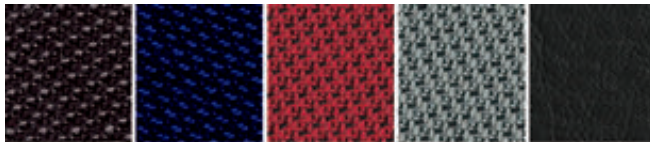
Swivel chair BASIC



- Reliable ESD protection due to volume conductive plastics and conductive comfort upholstery
- Ergonomic design
- Seat and backrest height adjustment for an optimal adaption of the chair to the body height
- Flat ending five-star base of profile steel tube, coated with epoxy resin, color: black

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Version PLUS with dissipative backrest shell



-9801
Stoff
schwarz

-9802
Stoff
blau

-9803
Stoff
rot

-9811
Stoff
grau

-2574
Kunstleder
schwarz

dpvlink 16821

Article
Type



- 9150E **Basic 1 ESD work swivel chair**
- Permanent contact backrest
 - conductive glides
 - seat height: 470-610 mm, backrest: 430 mm



- 9150E.Plus **Basic 1 ESD - PLUS work swivel chair**
- Permanent contact backrest
 - conductive glides
 - seat height: 470-610 mm, backrest: 430 mm
- Model with dissipative back outer shell**



- 9154E **Basic 1 ESD work swivel chair**
- Permanent contact backrest with seat tilt adjustment
 - conductive glides
 - seat height: 470-610 mm, backrest: 530 mm

dpvlink 16821

Article
Type



- 9154E.Plus **Basic 1 ESD - PLUS work swivel chair**
- Permanent contact backrest with seat tilt adjustment
 - conductive glides
 - seat height: 470-610 mm, backrest:

Model with dissipative back outer shell



- 9157E **Basic 1 ESD work swivel chair**
- Backrest synchronous technology with weight regulation
 - conductive glides
 - seat height: 490-630 mm, backrest: 530 mm



- 9157E.Plus **Basic 1 ESD - PLUS work swivel chair**
- Backrest synchronous technology with weight regulation
 - conductive glides
 - seat height: 490-630 mm, backrest: 530 mm
- Model with dissipative back outer shell**



- 9151E **Basic 2 ESD work swivel chair**
- Permanent contact backrest
 - conductive braked castors for smooth floors
 - seat height: 470-610 mm, backrest: 430 mm



- 9151E.Plus **Basic 2 ESD - PLUS work swivel chair**
- Permanent contact backrest
 - conductive braked castors for smooth floors
 - seat height: 470-610 mm, backrest: 430 mm
- Model with dissipative back outer shell**



- 9155E **Basic 2 ESD work swivel chair**
- Permanent contact backrest with seat tilt adjustment
 - with conductive **braked castors** for smooth floors
 - seat height: 470-610 mm, backrest: 530 mm



- 9155E.Plus **Basic 2 ESD - PLUS work swivel chair**
- Permanent contact backrest with seat tilt adjustment
 - with conductive **braked castors** for smooth floors
 - seat height: 470-610 mm, backrest: 530 mm
- Model with dissipative back outer shell**



- 9158E **Basic 2 ESD work swivel chair**
- Backrest synchronous technology with weight regulation
 - with conductive **braked castors** for smooth floors
 - seat height: 490-630 mm, backrest: 530 mm



- 9158E.Plus **Basic 2 ESD - PLUS work swivel chair**
- Backrest synchronous technology with weight regulation
 - with conductive **braked castors** for smooth floors
 - seat height: 490-630 mm, backrest: 530 mm
- Model with dissipative back outer shell**

dpvlink 16821

Article Type



9152E **Basic 3 ESD work swivel chair**
 • Permanent contact backrest
 • **with climbing aid and conductive glides**
 • seat height: **620-870 mm**, backrest: **430 mm**



9152E.Plus **Basic 3 ESD - PLUS work swivel chair**
 • Permanent contact backrest
 • **with climbing aid and conductive glides**
 • seat height: **630-890 mm**, backrest: **530 mm**
Model with dissipative back outer shell



9156E **Basic 3 ESD work swivel chair**
 • Permanent contact backrest with seat tilt adjustment
 • **with climbing aid and conductive glides**
 • seat height: **620-870 mm**, backrest: **530 mm**



9156E.Plus **Basic 3 ESD - PLUS work swivel chair**
 • Permanent contact backrest with seat tilt adjustment
 • **with climbing aid and conductive glides**
 • seat height: **620-870 mm**, backrest: **530 mm**

Model with dissipative back outer shell



9159E **Basic 3 ESD work swivel chair**
 • Backrest synchronous technology with weight regulation
 • **with climbing aid and conductive glides**
 • seat height: **640-890 mm**, backrest: **530 mm**



9159E.Plus **Basic 3 ESD - PLUS work swivel chair**
 • Backrest synchronous technology with weight regulation
 • **with climbing aid and conductive glides**
 • seat height: **640-890 mm**, backrest: **530 mm**

Model with dissipative back outer shell

ESD armrests for BASIC / SINTEC



dpvlink 9776

Article Type



9353E **Multifunctional armrest ESD**
 suitable for bimos ESD swivel chairs Basic and Sintec

Swivel chair cleanroom Basic ESD



Material and design:

The die-cast aluminium base is high-gloss polished and equipped with conductive castors or glides for hard floors. The also conductive and tear-resistant black synthetic leather cover is slip-resistant and ensures a good grip even on smooth cleanroom clothing.

Color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black, polished base

-DIN IEC 61340-5-1

-Air purity class 1 according to US Fed. H specifications

-Air purity class 3 according to EN ISO 14644-1

dpvlink 13413

Article Type



9140-2571 **Bimos ESD Cleanroom Basic 2**
 with permanent contact, backrest: 430 mm, seat height adjustment 470-610 mm, with conductive braked castors; color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black



9141-2571 **Bimos ESD cleanroom Basic 3**
 with permanent contact backrest: 430 mm, seat height adjustment 620-870 mm, with step / conductive glides, color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black



9142-2571 **Bimos ESD Cleanroom Basic 2**
 Swivel chair with permanent contact, backrest: 530 mm, seat height adjustment . 470-610 mm, with conductive, braked castors, color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black



9143-2571 **Bimos ESD cleanroom Basic 3**
 with permanent contact, backrest: 530 mm, seat height adjustment 630-890 mm step / conductive glides, color: light grey / cover black, polished base

dpvlink 13413

Article
Type



9145-2571 **Bimos ESD cleanroom Basic 2**
with synchronous technology, backrest: 530 mm, seat height
adjustment 490-630 mm, with conductive, braked castors, color: light
grey / cover Skai ESD black



9146-2571 **Bimos ESD cleanroom Basic 3**
swivel chair with synchronous technology, backrest: 530 mm, seat height
adjustment 660-910 mm, with step / conductive glides, color: light grey
/ cover Skai ESD black



9890-238 **Ring armrest for Bimos
cleanroom Basic**
Color: light grey

Swivel chair cleanroom Plus ESD

bimos 



Material and design:

The swivel chair cleanroom Plus is equipped with a seat and backrest shell made of steel plate and guarantees best particle safety. The metal parts have a conductive coating, the plastics are volume conductive. Their color is light grey. The also conductive synthetic leather cover is slip-resistant and ensures a firm grip even on smooth cleanroom clothing.

Color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black, polished base

-DIN IEC 61340-5-1

-Air purity class 1 according to US Fed. H specifications

-Air purity class 3 according to EN ISO 14644-1

dpvlink 13423

Article
Type



9161-2571 **Bimos ESD cleanroom Plus 2**
with permanent contact, backrest: 500 mm, seat height adjustment.
440-565 mm, with conductive braked castors; color: light grey / cover
Skai ESD black



9181-2571 **Bimos ESD cleanroom Plus 2**
with permanent contact, backrest: 380 mm, seat height adjustment.
440-565 mm, with conductive braked castors; color: light grey / cover
Skai ESD black



9183-2571 **Bimos ESD cleanroom Plus 2**
with permanent contact, backrest: 380 mm, seat height adjustment.
630-890 mm step / conductive glides, color: light grey / cover Skai ESD
black



9487-238 **Ring armrest for Bimos
cleanroom Plus**
with permanent contact, light grey

Stools / Standing aids

Bimos ESD Cleanroom stool



Material and design:

High-gloss polished die-cast aluminum frames equipped with conductive castors or glides for hard floors. The synthetic leather cover is also conductive and slip-resistant.

Color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black, polished base

-DIN IEC 61340-5-1

-Air purity class 1 according to US Fed. H specifications

-Air purity class 3 according to EN ISO 14644-1

dpvlink 13439



Article	Type
9467R-2571	Bimos ESD cleanroom stool 1 Seat height adjustment. 460-630 mm, with conductive glides, polished base, color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black
9468R-2571	Bimos ESD cleanroom stool 2 Seat height adjustment 460-630 mm, conductive braked castors, polished base, color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black
9469R-2571	Bimos ESD cleanroom stool 3 Seat height adjustment 570-850 mm, conductive glides + footring, polished base, color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black

Stool / standing aid Flex



ESD standing aid Flex, seat height adjustment by safety gas spring from 510 - 780 mm, seat integral foam upholstery black.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 21049



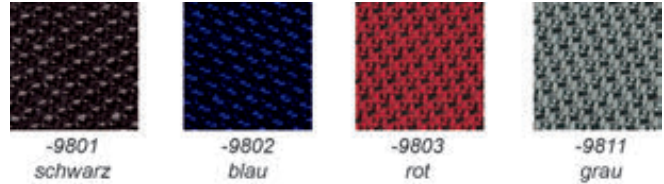
Article	Type
9408E-2000	bimos ESD work stool Flex 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • seat height adjustable 450 - 650 mm • with conductive castors • polished base • color: black • cover Soft Touch PU foam
9409E-2000	bimos ESD standing aid Flex 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • seat height adjustable 510 - 780 mm • with conductive glides • polished base • color: black • cover Soft Touch PU foam
9419E-2000	bimos ESD standing aid Flex 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • seat height adjustable 510 - 780 mm • with conductive glides and footring • polished base • color: black • cover Soft Touch PU foam

ESD Stool



ESD swivel stool with comfortable seat height adjustment by ring release and conductive cover.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



dpvlink 9760



Article	Type
9467E	ESD stool 1, work swivel stool with conductive glides, ring release, seat height: 460-630 mm, cover: fabric Duotec ESD -9801 black, -9802 blue, -9803 red, -9811 grey
9467E-2571	ESD stool 1, work swivel stool as above, cover: synthetic leather Skai ESD, black
9468E	ESD stool 2, work swivel stool with conductive castors for hard floors, ring release, seat height: 460-630 mm, cover: fabric Duotec ESD -9801 black, -9802 blue, -9803 red, -9811 grey
9468E-2571	ESD stool 2, work swivel stool as above, cover: synthetic leather Skai ESD, color: black
9469E	ESD stool 3, work swivel stool with conductive glides and foot ring, ring release, seat height: 570-850 mm, cover: fabric Duotec ESD -9801 black, -9802 blue, -9803 red, -9811 grey
9469E-2571	ESD stool 3, work swivel stool as above, cover: synthetic leather Skai ESD, black

ESD Standing aid with foot plate



ESD standing aid with solid flat round base, seat height adjustment by Safelift gas spring in the range of 650-850 mm, tilt adjustment forwards by 10°, 360° rotatable lean-to surface made of conductive integral foam with integrated handle. Metal parts coated with epoxy resin, color: black.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 9758



Article	Type
9454E-2000	ESD standing aid with foot plate with Safelift seat height adjustment 650-850 mm

ESD Standing aid Fin



ESD standing aid Fin with solid foot, seat height adjustment by Safelift gas spring in the range of 620-850 mm, pillar for an ideal working position and ergonomic support tilted forwards by 4°, extra wide comfort seat (turnable by 20°) with integrated handles, integral foam upholstery black.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 17230




Article	Type
9144E	ESD Standing aid Fin with Safelift seat height adjustment 620 - 850 mm

ESD Standing aid Labster

bimos 



ESD standing aid Labster, seat height adjustment by Safelift gas spring in the range from 650 - 850 mm, seat with integral foam upholstery black.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 17232

Article	Type
9106E-2000	ESD Standing aid Labster (oscillating foot) innovative oscillating foot (complete upper part can be tilted by 7°), Safelift seat height adjustment 650-850 mm



9106E-2000-521	ESD Standing aid Labster (base with glides) Base with ESD glides, Safelift seat height adjustment 650 - 850 mm
----------------	--

Swivel chairs, others

Swivel chair BUSINESS-CHAIR





The swivel chair type Business Chair provides excellent ergonomic sitting comfort due to its molded foam cushion.

- 5-star base made of chromed aluminium with 5 conductive soft castors
- safety gas spring, seat height 450 - 590 mm
- Seat and dynamic backrest individually adjustable
- durable and conductive upholstery cover for seat and backrest, color black
- load-controlled braked, soft castors
- conductive plastic backrest shell

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 17646

Article	Type
1700.BS.S	Swivel chair BUSINESS-CHAIR, color black with armrests, seat height 450 - 590 mm



Swivel chair ERGO-CHAIR

NEU 



Due to its molded foam upholstery the swivel chair type Ergo Chair offers an excellent ergonomic seating comfort.

- 5-star base with 5 conductive soft castors / 5 conductive glides
- safety gas spring, seat height 430 - 600 mm and 570 - 850 mm
- adjustable seat tilt and backrest height
- seat and dynamic backrest individually adjustable
- backrest with conductive plastic shell

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 21203

Article	Type
1700.ERG.S	Swivel chair ERGO-CHAIR, color black Cover: fabric, seat height 430 - 600 mm 5 conductive, soft castors
1700.ERG.K	Swivel chair ERGO-CHAIR, color black Cover: synthetic leather, seat height 430 - 600 mm 5 conductive, soft castors
1700.ERG.ST	Swivel chair ERGO-CHAIR, color grey Cover: SUPERTEC, seat height 430 - 600 mm 5 conductive, soft castors
1710.ERG.S	Swivel chair ERGO-CHAIR, color black Cover: fabric, seat height 570 - 850 mm 5 conductive glides, climbing aid (steplessly adjustable)
1710.ERG.K	Swivel chair ERGO-CHAIR, color black Cover: synthetic leather, seat height 570 - 850 mm 5 conductive glides, climbing aid (steplessly adjustable)
1710.ERG.ST	Swivel chair ERGO-CHAIR, color grey Cover: SUPERTEC, seat height 570 - 850 mm 5 conductive glides, climbing aid (steplessly adjustable)




Swivel chair COMFORT CHAIR 



The swivel chair type Comfort Chair offers an excellent ergonomic seating comfort due to its molded foam cushion.

- 5-star base with 5 conductive soft castors
- safety gas spring, seat height 430-570 mm and 670-810 mm
- seat and dynamic backrest individually adjustable
- durable upholstery cover
- conductive plastic backrest shell

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 3753

Article	Type
1700.KS.B	Swivel chair COMFORT-CHAIR, color: blue without armrests, seat height 430-570 mm
1700.KS.D	Swivel chair COMFORT-CHAIR, color: grey without armrests, seat height 430 - 570 mm
1700.KS.S	Swivel chair COMFORT-CHAIR, color black without armrests, seat height 430 - 570 mm
1710.KS.B	Swivel chair COMFORT CHAIR, color: blue with 5 conductive glides, steel-ring step, seat height 670 - 810 mm
1710.KS.D	Swivel chair COMFORT CHAIR, color: grey with 5 conductive glides, steel-ring step, seat height 670-810 mm
1710.KS.S	Swivel chair COMFORT-CHAIR, color black with 5 conductive glides, steel ring climbing aid, seat height 670 - 810 mm



Accessories COMFORT / ECONOMY / ECONOMY PLUS 

dpvlink 3760

Article	Type
1700.XS	Armrests for COMFORT /ECONOMY / ECONOMY PLUS with conductive PU armrests



1700.KS.13	Hard chair castors for COMFORT / COMFORT PLUS / ECONOMY / ECONOMY PLUS
------------	---

Hard chair castors (for carpets)
(Set = 5 pieces)



Swivel chair COMFORT-PLUS-CHAIR 



The swivel chair type Comfort Chair offers an excellent ergonomic seating comfort due to its molded foam cushion.

- 5-star base
- safety gas spring
- adjustable back height
- adjustable seat height, depth and tilt
- mechanism with synchronous technique provides active-dynamic sitting
- seat and dynamic backrest individually adjustable
- durable upholstery cover in black
- conductive plastic backrest shell
- ESD marking
- load controlled braked, soft castors

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 17648

Article	Type
1700.KSP.S	Swivel chair COMFORT-PLUS-CHAIR, color black without armrests, seat height 430 - 540 mm, with 5 conductive, soft castors
1700.KSP.ST	Swivel chair COMFORT-PLUS-CHAIR, color grey without armrests, seat height 430 - 540 mm, with 5 conductive, soft castors fabric: Supertec
1710.KSP.S	Swivel chair COMFORT-PLUS-CHAIR, color black without armrests, seat height 610 - 850 mm, with 5 conductive glides, chromed footring as climbing aid
1710.KSP.ST	Swivel chair COMFORT-PLUS-CHAIR, color grey without armrests, seat height 610 - 850 mm, with 5 conductive glides, chromed footring as climbing aid, fabric: Supertec



Accessories COMFORT-PLUS CHAIR 

dpvlink 17651

Article	Type
1700.xs.ksp	Armrests for COMFORT-PLUS CHAIR with conductive PU arm supports



Swivel chair **ECONOMY CHAIR PISA II** 



Swivel chair with comfortable seating with durable ESD upholstery cover.

- Simple design
- tilting of backrest mechanically adjustable and lockable
- height adjustment by safety gas lift
- load-controlled braked, soft castors
- suitable armrests: **1700.XS**

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 2391

Article	Type
1700.ES.D	Swivel chair ECONOMY CHAIR PISA II, color: grey without armrests, seat height 400 - 520 mm
1700.ES.B	Swivel chair ECONOMY CHAIR PISA II, color: blue without armrests, seat height 400 - 520 mm
1710.ES.D	Swivel chair ECONOMY CHAIR PISA II, color: grey with 5 conductive glides, steel-ring step, seat height 640-760 mm
1710.ES.B	Swivel chair ECONOMY CHAIR PISA II, color: blue with 5 conductive glides, steel-ring step, seat height 640-760 mm



Accessories COMFORT / ECONOMY / ECONOMY PLUS 

dpvlink 3760

Article	Type
1700.XS	Armrests for COMFORT / ECONOMY / ECONOMY PLUS with conductive PU armrests



1700.KS.13 **Hard chair castors** for COMFORT / COMFORT PLUS / ECONOMY / ECONOMY PLUS

Hard chair castors (for carpets)
(Set = 5 pieces)



Swivel chair **ECONOMY PLUS CHAIR** 



The swivel chair type Economy Plus Chair offers a good ergonomic seating comfort due to its molded foam cushion and its increased backrest with spine cavity.

- 5-star base
- safety gas spring
- adjustable seat height
- increased dynamic backrest with spine cavity, individually adjustable
- seat and dynamic backrest individually adjustable
- durable upholstery cover in black
- conductive plastic backrest shell
- ESD marking
- load controlled braked, soft castors
- suitable armrests: **1700.XS**

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 17653

Article	Type
1700.ESP.S	Swivel chairs ECONOMY-PLUS-CHAIR, color black without armrests, seat height 430 - 540 mm, with 5 conductive, soft castors
1710.ESP.S	Swivel chair ECONOMY-PLUS-CHAIR, color black without armrests, seat height 670 - 800 mm, with 5 conductive glides. Chromed footing as climbing aid.



Accessories COMFORT / ECONOMY / ECONOMY PLUS 

dpvlink 3760

Article	Type
1700.XS	Armrests for COMFORT / ECONOMY / ECONOMY PLUS with conductive PU armrests



1700.KS.13 **Hard chair castors** for COMFORT / COMFORT PLUS / ECONOMY / ECONOMY PLUS

Hard chair castors (for carpets)
(Set = 5 pieces)




Swivel chair INDUSTRIAL PU-CHAIR 



The swivel chair type **Industrial PU** has a very good ergonomic seating comfort. Body charges can be dissipated reliably and safely to the conductive floor or floor mat.

- 5-star base with 5 conductive soft castors
- safety gas spring, seat height 380-510 mm and 540-800 mm
- synchronous adjustment of the seat and backrest
- durable and conductive PU integral foam for seat and backrest
- PU integral foam is easy to clean
- labelling with ESD symbol

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 8411

Article	Type
1700.PU	Swivel chair INDUSTRIAL PU-CHAIR without armrests, seat height 380 - 510 mm
1710.PU	Swivel chair INDUSTRIAL PU-CHAIR with 5 conductive glides, steel-ring step, seat height 540 - 800 mm



Accessories INDUSTRIAL PU-CHAIR 

dpvlink 8414

Article	Type
1700.XS.PU	Armrests for INDUSTRIAL PU-CHAIR with conductive PU armrests incl. mounting plate



Vinyl Chair 



The swivel chair type **Vinyl Chair** provides a very good ergonomic seating and can dissipate personnel charging reliably and safely to the conductive flooring or floor mat.

- 5-star base made of chromed aluminium with 5 conductive soft castors
- Safety gas spring, seat height 510-640 mm
- Durable and conductive vinyl covering for backrest and seat
- Load-controlled braked soft castors
- Marked with the ESD warning symbol on backrest
- For clean production areas

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 19746

Article	Type
1700.VS	Vinyl Chair without armrests, seat height 510 - 640 mm



Visitor Chair 



The **Visitor Chair** is very comfortable, and can dissipate personnel charging reliably and safely via its four legs with metal gliders to the conductive flooring.

- Four legs with conductive metal glides
- Chromium-plated tubular steel frame
- Stackable
- Durable and conductive fabric upholstery for seat and backrest in black color
- Seat height: 47 cm
- Seat width: 45 cm
- Seat depth: 45 cm
- Weight: 5.6 kg
- Marked with the ESD warning symbol on backrest

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 19748

Article	Type
1700.VC.S	Visitor Chair




Vinyl Sit-stand stool 



Dissipative, height-adjustable sit-stand stool

- Durable and conductive vinyl cover
- Seat height adjustable 540 - 800 mm
- Chromed base with slip-resistant dissipative knobs
- Steplessly adjustable seat tilting
- 360° seat rotation assures excellent body contact
- Marked with ESD warning symbol on backrest

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 19750


Article	Type
1700.S.V	Vinyl Sit-stand stool



Standing aid / sit-stand stool conductive 



Sit-stand stool; dissipative, stable support tube with slip-resistant glides; lockable seat height adjustment; seat tilt adjustable by 15°; dissipative, durable seat made of PU integral foam; rotary movement of the seat by 16° ensures good contact; GS approved. Color black.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 10188

Article	Type
1700.S	Standing aid / sit-stand stool conductive



Footrests and climbing aids

Footrest 



Adjustable, conductive footrest, color: black, dimensions: 450 x 350 mm

- supports an ergonomic and comfortable sitting
- stable metal construction
- conductive, slip-resistant mat
- height and tilt adjustable
- incl. grounding wire with 10 mm snap / banana plug
- fulfils the standards of DIN 4556

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 4093

Article	Type
1740.001	Footrest ESD, incl. grounding wire



Footrest with gas spring height adjustment 



ESD footrest, height adjustable 100-340 mm, tilt adjustment 8°-25° with conductive glides, safe lift height adjustment, easy to operate while sitting; metal parts coated with epoxy resin, color: black.

bimos 

dpvlink 9774

Article	Type
9455E-217	Footrest with gas spring height adjustment Height: 100-340 mm, tilt adjustment: 8°- 25°



Footrest 



Dissipative footrest with exercise roller, self-standing, color: black, Dimensions: 500 x 370 x 100 mm

- The special feature is an integrated exercise roller to support the blood circulation through foot massage while sitting
- Serrated surface. Slip-resistant rubber plugs below ensure stable standing.
- conductive
- made of polystyrene

dpvlink 17281

Article	Type
JT-2ESD	Footrest ESD



Footrest floor 



Dissipative footrest freestanding, dimensions 550 x 350 x 100 mm, tilting angle 5-30°

- Slip-resistant rubber plugs provide stable stand
- conductive

dpvlink 18564

Article	Type
860.94749	Footrest floor ESD



Footrest floor, height-adjustable 



Dissipative footrest height-adjustable, freestanding, dimensions 550 x 350 x 90-280 mm, tilting angle 5-30°

- Slip-resistant rubber plugs provide stable stand
- conductive

dpvlink 18566

Article	Type
860.13749	Footrest floor, height-adjustable ESD



Footrest floor, with gas spring 



Dissipative footrest with gas spring, freestanding, dimensions 550 x 350 x 90-260 mm, tilting angle 5-30°

- Slip-resistant rubber plugs provide stable stand
- conductive

dpvlink 18568

Article	Type
860.22449	Footrest floor, with gas spring



Kick-step stool, plastic 



Kick-step stool, conductive
height (loaded): 420mm
height (unloaded) 410 mm

dpvlink 10101

Article	Type
1751.415	Kick-step stool, conductive



Climbing aid robust metal construction 



Climbing aid, conductive
Height: 400 mm
Diameter: 280mm

dpvlink 19828

Article	Type
1750.410	Climbing aid, conductive



Measurement and test equipment

EPApro Personnel Tester 1000

EPApro Personnel test station 1000



EPApro is a modern and compact tester for the testing of personnel grounding and fulfills the latest requirements of DIN EN ISO 61340-5-1 and ANSI ESD S20.20 and GDPR (General Data Protection Regulation). The integrated Multi-RFID reader enables the personal identification with present RFID cards or chips. EPApro allows to record the measurements conforming to standards and in compliance with GDPR. It is possible to connect several EPApro Personnel Testers 1000 with the optionally available EPApro Control Server via the company network and to manage the EPApro devices from a central point. The data are stored centrally in the server database.



- 7" HD color touch screen display
- Graphic user interface with intuitive operation
- Multicore processor-controlled
- Personal identification with integrated Multi-RFID reader (all common standards, existing ID cards can be used further on)
- configurable measuring functions
- Hands-Free mode
- Quick measurement in less than 2 seconds
- Password-protected access for administrators and managers
- Privacy mode adjustable (recording and display without names, GDPR-compliant)
- Reduced personal measuring voltage adjustable for individual persons
- Time synchronization via network
- „Stand Alone“ operation or connectable via the EPApro Control Server
- Standard testing according to IEC / DIN EN 61340-5-1 and ANSI ESD S20.20

- Recording and display of the measurements in the device (5000 measurements)
- Measurement and logging of temperature and humidity per measurement
- adjustable languages German and English
- 2 configurable switching outputs e.g. for access control systems
- Made in Germany

In connection with the optionally available EPApro Control Server (see also EPApro Control Server)

- EPApro 1000 devices remotely configurable with EPApro Control Server from a central point
- Networking, also across locations via VPN
- Networking of EPApro devices and management of the data in a central database
- comprehensive export and import functions
- Printing of reports
- Filtering of displayed data
- REST-API interface for reading data
- UTC time synchronization
- In case of network failure or maintenance work on the server the measuring data are buffered in the EPApro devices and synchronized with reavailability of the EPApro Control Server

Scope of delivery:

- EPApro Personnel Tester 1000 (table-top or wall-mounted device)
- Power supply unit
- integrated Multi-RFID reader
- Footwear electrode
- Operating manual German
- Factory's calibration certificate



For accessories see [dpvlink 21905](#):

- Striking **divider** for a reliable measurement
- **ID cards** blank white, printable
- EPApro **calibration unit** for a recommended calibration every two years

Upgrade the EPApro Personnel Tester with a pedestal oder use it in connection with an access control system (e.g. a turnstile) and apply the Hands-free mode.

Possible applications:



1. 7" HD color touch screen display
2. integrated Multi-RFID reader
3. Connection snap 10 mm
4. 2 x banana sockets
other connectors possible with adapter
5. Contact plate
6. further connectors at rear of the device:
power supply, 2 x USB, Ethernet, switching output 2 x PhotoMOS Relais (24V / 2A) configurable e.g. for door opener, temperature and humidity sensor, calibration connection, connection for footwear electrode L+ R



Technical data

Voltage	100 - 230 V / AC
Power	approx. 6 W (9V / DC)
Operation conditions	+10 to + 40°C / up to 75% relative humidity
Storage conditions	+10 to + 60°C / up to 75% relative humidity
Display test result	7" HD color touch screen display
Tolerance T/H sensor	±2°C / ±5% r.h.
Testing time	< 2 seconds
Test voltage	selectable: 30V, 50V, 100V
Dimensions	265 x 180 x 100 mm
Weight	1 kg
Footwear electrode dimensions	500 x 350 x 8 mm
Footwear electrode weight	2.6 kg
Version	wall-mounted or table-top unit (for turnstiles, etc.)

Measurements:

- quick measurements < 2 seconds of wriststraps, work coats and shoes
- simultaneous measurement of wriststraps and shoes
- Hands-Free measurement (measurement by stepping on the footwear electrode)
- test voltage, measuring mode and thresholds configurables
- several special functions

Test voltage 100V / 50V / 30V DC - tolerance ±5%

Measurement	Measuring range Upper thresholds	Measuring range Lower thresholds
Wriststrap / coats	1 MΩ - 200 MOhm	none / 100 KΩ / 750 KOhm
Footwear worn against metal plate (value per shoe)	1 MΩ - 200 MOhm	none / 100 KΩ / 750 KOhm
Footwear measurement as "series connection" (Hands-free)	1 MΩ - 200 MOhm	none / 100 KΩ / 750 KOhm

Example evaluation:

Datum	Name/ID	Series	Schuh links	Schuh rechts	HGB/Kittel	Temp.	Feucht.	Ergebnis
2017-06-26 / 14:03:11	Mertens, Kurt		6.2 MΩ	7.0 MΩ	2.6 MΩ	27.6 °C	43.5 %	PASS
2017-06-26 / 14:03:12	Kramer, Hubert		5.1 MΩ	6.8 MΩ	2.6 MΩ	27.6 °C	43.5 %	PASS
2017-06-26 / 14:03:23	Richter, Sebastian		6.2 MΩ	6.6 MΩ	2.6 MΩ	27.5 °C	43.4 %	PASS
2017-06-26 / 14:03:11	Mertens, Kurt		10.5 MΩ	25.7 MΩ	3.8 MΩ	27.5 °C	43.4 %	PASS
2017-06-26 / 14:03:23	Richter, Sebastian		9.2 MΩ	2.3 MΩ	27.4 °C	44.0 %	FAIL	
2017-06-26 / 14:03:12	Kramer, Hubert		6.4 MΩ	1.7 MΩ	2.3 MΩ	27.4 °C	44.0 %	PASS
2017-06-26 / 14:03:23	Richter, Sebastian		6.3 MΩ	5.0 MΩ	2.7 MΩ	27.4 °C	44.0 %	PASS
2017-06-26 / 14:03:11	Mertens, Kurt		14.4 MΩ	2.8 MΩ	27.4 °C	44.1 %	PASS	

dpvlink 21010

Article	Type
EPApro.1000	EPApro Personnel test station 1000 table-top device For installation on tables or pedestals <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • color touch screen display • integrated Multi-RFID reader • footwear electrode
EPApro.1000.2W	EPApro Personnel test station 1000 wall-mounted device For mounting on walls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • color touch screen display • integrated Multi-RFID reader • footwear electrode

EPApro Personnel Tester 1000 accessories

dpvlink 21905

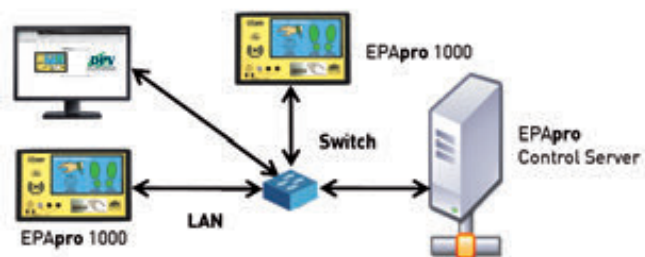
Article	Type
EPApro.1001.ID.HF	ID card High Frequency PU = 5 pieces, printable
EPApro.1001.ID.LF	ID card Low Frequency PU = 5 pieces, printable
EPApro.1001.TS	Divider for footwear electrode for screwing
EPApro.1001.CU	EPApro calibration unit 1000 including calibration certificate

EPApro Control Server

The EPApro Control Server enables to manage the measuring data, devices and employees with the EPApro ESD Personnel testers 1000 connected via the company network. The data are stored and saved in compliance with GDPR. A privacy mode allows the recording and display of the measurements without names. Import/export and report functions are integrated. On the EPApro Control Server all data are stored centrally in a SQL database and the EPApro devices are synchronized with the parameters on the server. The EPApro Control Server enables to configure the EPApro devices from a central point. The access via an internet browser is possible from any computer in the company network. The EPApro Control Server is installed as VM (Virtual Machine) and no further client software needs to be installed.

Advantages:

- Central data storage on a safe server
- No installation of client software required
- enables central data saving/encoded backups
- Networking with other locations in the company network via Ethernet/VPN
- AIEPApro can be managed and configured from a central point
- Central employee database (SQL)
- Central measuring value database (SQL)
- Central management of access authorizations of the employees for individual EPApro devices 1000
- Communication via encoded data transmission



- Installation via a Virtual Machine (VM) on a company server
- In case of a network failure the measuring data are buffered on the EPApro 1000 devices and synchronized with the reavailability of the EPApro Control Server
- simple maintenance of the software
- Password protection for users
- Management of the rights with roles such as manager, administrators, department head
- Update manager and download portal for simple software updates



- Report functions/audit report
- Comprehensive import/export functions e.g. with Excel
- Key-protected data interface (REST) for automatic data query of external software
- assures GDPR compliance
- Software multilingual (D, GB, F)

A EPApro Control Server license is once required. For the connection of the EPApro 1000 devices a EPApro device license key is needed for each EPApro 1000.

dpvlink 21904

Article	Type
EPApro.1000.LI-1	EPApro Control Server license 1 license to manage the EPApro Control Server
EPApro.1000.LI-2	EPApro Personnel Tester device license 1 license for device management

Personnel test stations

PGT 120 Personnel grounding tester

The personnel grounding tester PGT 120 is a wrist strap and footwear tester used for the access control of ESD protected areas.



- The test result is indicated with visual and acoustic signals. An additional floating relay contact provides the possibility to activate e.g. a door opener or a turnstile for access control.
- Power is supplied via an integrated battery or a power supply unit.
- The separate measuring circuits allow the simultaneous testing of wrist strap, left and right shoe.
- Separate measurement of the contact resistance of the left and right shoe
- In combination with an access control system (e.g. turnstiles), the footwear measurement can be performed in the so-called "hands-free mode" without pressing a button
- Test voltage 30 V, 50 V or 100 volt (default setting)
- The lower limit values can be deactivated.
- Can be used as desktop and wall-mounted device (wall mounting requires an additional wall mounting plate)
- Limit values adjustable via DIP switches



dpvlink 10131

Article	Type
7100.PGT120	Personnel grounding tester PGT 120
7100.PGT100.101	Stainless steel wall mounting plate for PGT100/PGT120
7100.PGT120.SM	Mat with yellow edge; dimensions.: 830x680x13mm



Calibration unit for PGT 120



Calibration unit contains resistances with limit values for the on-site verification of the PGT 120 personnel grounding tester ⚠

dpvlink 10133

Article	Type
7100.PGT120.CU	Calibration unit for PGT 120 with 8 Dip switches
7100.PGT120.CU.12	Calibration unit for PGT 120 with 12 dip switches



PGT®120.COM with RS232 interface



The personnel test station PGT®120.COM tests personnel bleeder resistances for the access control to your ESD-protected area. PGT®120.COM has an additional RS232 interface for the connection to a PC or a terminal. The data is transmitted in ASCII format. A PC with terminal program is sufficient to display the measured data.

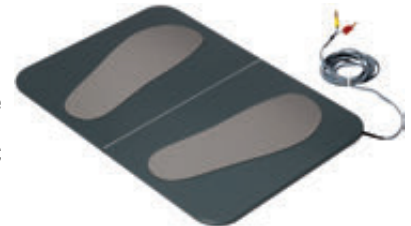
- no battery operation, alimentation via power supply unit
- door opening time adjustable (1 second or 3 seconds)
- processing of the measured data and test results in ASCII format for example to a time recording terminal

Data

- Measured value series measurement in kOhm
- Measured value HGB in kOhm
- Measured value left shoe in kOhm
- Measured value right shoe in kOhm
- Test ok
- Test incorrect with error number

Scope of delivery

- PGT®120.COM
- footwear electrodes
- factory calibration certificate
- user manual
- power supply unit 230 V AC

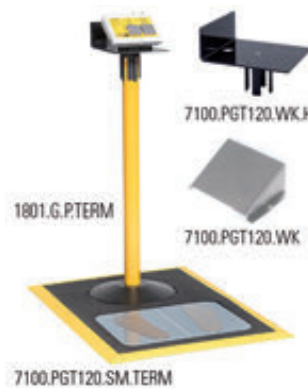


dpvlink 20201

Article	Type
7100.PGT120.COM	PGT®120.COM with RS232 interface



Pedestal stand for PGT 120 with holder



- Steel tube
- Tube height 960 mm
- Base diameter 350 mm
- Weight 10 kg
- Color of the tube yellow
- Black cast iron base plate
- Holder for PGT 120 device attachable
- Wall bracket (standard) 7100.PGT120.WK adjustable on holder

dpvlink 19689

Article	Type
1801.G.PTERM	Pedestal stand
7100.PGT120.SM.TERM	Floor mat with yellow bevelled edge delivery without footwear electrode
7100.PGT120.WK	Wall bracket
7100.PGT120.WK.H	Holder for PGT 120, attachable
7100.PGT120.TERM.SET	Accessory kit for PGT 120 consisting of: pedestal stand, wall bracket, bracket for PGT 120 attachable, floor mat with yellow edge



PGT 120.COM Data Terminal

The Data Terminal records the measurement data of the personnel grounding tester PGT120.COM.



Properties:

- storage of the measuring results in the Data Terminal for max. 30 days
- Note: user identification with ID card via card reader

Optional possibilities via PC when connected to a network:

- list view of the measured data with color highlighting in case of mismeasurements
- printing of the measured data as list
- simple configuration of the terminal via web surface
- language setting German/English

Scope of delivery:

- Data Terminal with supply unit
- user manual (German/English)

dpvlink 15563

Article	Type
7100.PGT120.COM.DT	Data Terminal Controller



Accessories for PGT 120-COM Data Terminal

NEU

dpvlink 21688

Article	Type
7100.PGT120.TEST.10	Temperature and humidity sensor



Article	Type
7100.PGT120.TEST.12	Relay module USB mini for example for activating a turnstile



Article	Type
7100.PGT120.TEST.13	Signal light with acoustic signal (red/yellow/green)



Article	Type
7100.PGT120.TEST.16	4-Port USB Hub



Card reader and ID card

NEU

dpvlink 21700

Article	Type
7100.PGT.XK.V3	External card reader (USB)



Article	Type
7100.PGT.XK.ID.V3	Transponder ID card PU = 10 pieces



Label printer for PGT 120-COM Data Terminal

For the connection to the PGT 120-COM Data Terminal

- for printing self-adhesive labels, e.g. with test result, date and measuring method with IO measurement on Data Terminal
- when using the user identification with card reader the name is also printed

Scope of delivery:

- label printer with supply unit
- 2 reels with 310 labels each (36 x 67 mm)
- user manual (German/English)



dpvlink 21703

Article	Type
7100.PGT120.COM.D.2	Printer for Data Terminal
7100.PGT120.COM.D.3	Labels 36 x 67 mm (2 reels with 310 labels each)



PGT 120.COM SOFT

Central data maintenance for Data Terminal.

- Can be integrated into existing infrastructure
- up to PGT120.COM stations can be networked
- Customer systems can be connected via open database interface
- Measurement data is ready to process after a few seconds
- Different databases can be used
- Secure and coded network communication

Beispielhafter Systemaufbau:



1. Combined with PGT120.COM the data terminal records the measured values of the ESD testing
2. User identification is made with any USB HID input device (RFID/barcode/magnetic card/keyboard)
3. Optional USB relay triggers a turnstile
4. Central server synchronizes measurement data and user IDs of all stations
5. Customer systems communicate via open data base interface
6. Data Terminal Controller

dpvlink 19678

Article	Type
7100.PGT120.COM.SOFT	Software for "Data Collection", CD-ROM



PGTest Station

PGTest station for PGT® 120 / PGT® 120.COM
 Dimensions: 1700 x 590 x 730 mm (H x W x D)
 Frame of powder-coated steel

Printer and PGT® 120 **not** included in scope of delivery



Magnetic document pocket of IDP-STAT-PVC in A3

Touchscreen monitor, temperature and humidity sensor

dpvlink 17663



Article	Type
7100.PGT120.TEST.V01	PGTest Station for PGT® 120 / PGT® 120.COM with magnetic document holder made of IDP-STAT-EVC in A3 (PGT120.COM not included in the scope of delivery)

7100.PGT120.TEST.V18	PGTest station for PGT® 120.COM with touchscreen monitor, temperature and humidity sensor (printer and PGT120.COM not included in the scope of delivery)
----------------------	---

GTS 267 Personnel test station



The GTS 267 personnel test station tests the bleeder resistances of wrist straps and footwear with a test voltage of 24 V. ⚠

The test results are indicated with visual and acoustic signals.

Technical data:

Test voltage:	24 V
Test range:	750 kOhm - 35 MOhm, wrist strap/spiral cable 100 kOhm - 35 MOhm, footwear
Operating mode:	battery mode (9V)
Signal:	visual and acoustic

Scope of delivery:

GTS 267 = tester, wall mounting bracket, stainless steel footwear electrode, user manual, factory calibration certificate

dpvlink 16206



Article	Type
7100.GTS267	GTS 267 Personnel test station
7100.GTS267.KA	Calibration incl. certificate for a later review, the instrument has to be send in

Calibration unit for GTS 267



The calibration unit contains resistances with the limit values for the on-site verification of the GTS personnel test stations ⚠

dpvlink 16210



Article	Type
7100.GTS267.KE	Calibration unit for GTS 267 / 267X

Permanent monitoring

Workstation monitor Iron Man Plus

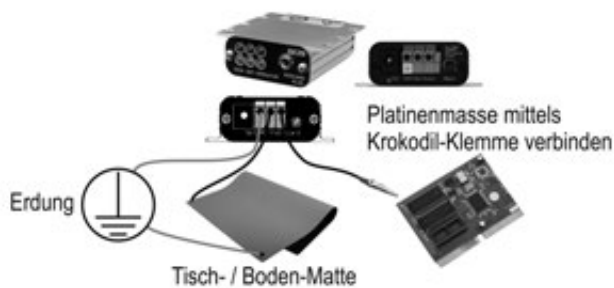


Overvoltages by electrostatic overload (EOS electrostatic overstress) or electrostatic discharge represent a great risk in the ESD protected environment. The monitors **Iron Man Plus** respond to the overvoltage that can be generated on printed circuit boards or ESD sensitive components when working with screwdrivers, tweezers, soldering irons and other metal tools or by ungrounded employees.

Application

The **Iron Man Plus** monitor can be used at work for the manual installation and tests. It monitors continuously the tension between ground and printed circuit board (PCB) while it is in contact with a base plate, a table or floor mat, a grounded part of the PCB or products.

If a soldering iron, a pair of tweezers or another tool touches the working surface and causes an overvoltage on the board, Iron Man will detect this and give alert in case the voltage on the input exceeds the default internal value.



The instrument indicates malfunctions with visual and acoustic signals. The alarm threshold for overvoltage monitoring is configurable. An internal switch can be used to choose between two ranges. High sensitivity $V \geq 5V$, low sensitivity $V \geq \pm 15V$. Furthermore the acoustic alarm signal can enabled or disabled.

Properties:

- Overvoltage control in electronics assemblies
- Fault alarm in case of overvoltage
- Wrist strap monitoring of the user
- Monitoring of the voltage at the personnel grounding
- Grounding control of the working surface
- Optical and acoustic alarm
- Power supply via AC adapter

dpvlink 14092



Article	Type
3M-CTC331	Iron Man Plus CTC331 Monitors wrist straps and table / floor mats
2250.762.9	Connecting cable Iron Man Plus / Table mat DK 10mm
2250.763.9	Connecting cable Iron Man Plus / Grounding

Workstation monitor Ground Man Plus



The **Ground Man Plus** monitors can be used to control the grounding impedance of workstations, tools and machines. The grounding impedance of up to 3 connectors against hard grounding can be monitored.

The **Ground Man Plus** monitor can also check the wrist strap grounding of a person with a twin connector wrist strap/grounding cable.

Control of the ground impedance

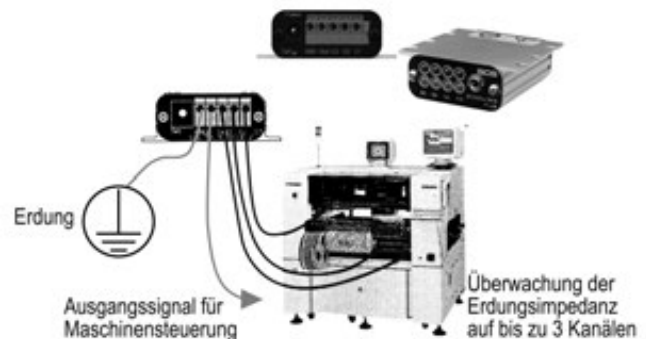
The ground impedance is continuously controlled on three separate channels connected with three instruments. The alarm threshold can be set between 1-20 ohm. It is the same for all 3 channels. The measurement is indicated by green (= OK) and red (= error) LEDs and an acoustic alarm signal. The acoustic signal can be turned off.

Output signal

It provides a logical 5V output for further processing. When all outputs are in the limit and power supply is existing, the output signal is logically 0 otherwise logically 1.

Monitoring of personnel grounding

The **Ground Man Plus** monitor provides an additional control of personnel grounding by a twin conductor wrist strap/grounding cable plug. The monitor measures the voltage of the person and the resistance of the wrist strap.



Scope of delivery

- Ground Man Plus monitor
- User manual
- Power supply unit

dpvlink 15206



Article	Type
3M-CTC334	Ground Man Plus CTC334

Workstation monitor WS Aware



WS Aware workstation monitor allows the permanent monitoring of two workstations. The measuring device equipped with a DSP (digital signal processor) monitors the flawless ground connection of users, tools and working surfaces. Furthermore, EMI events are registered and displayed. WS Aware monitors detect all grounding parameters of the working environment in accordance with the requirements of ANSI 6.1 and ANSI/ESDA S. 20. 20.

The **WS Aware** allows permanent monitoring and the logging of all detected events via a power data outlet either by a Facility Monitoring System (FMS) or a digital MODBUS interface, for the network via Ethernet network (see **DPV Static Management Program (SMP)**). WS Aware CTC061 is designed to monitor the impedance of two low-ohmic grounding connections (e.g. for tools, soldering irons, machines) and two high-ohmic ones (e.g. table-mats) grounding connections.

In addition, EMI voltages occurring on the low-ohmic grounding connections are monitored and displayed by a yellow LED when exceeding the set thresholds.

The alarm threshold are adjustable. If there is an exceeding of the set thresholds, LEDs display this optionally (OK green, alarm red, EMI voltage yellow). Additionally, this can be shown by acoustic alarm; this function can be switched off. Not used inlets are deactivated via a DIP switch and displayed by dark LEDs.

Two double-conductor wrist straps (operator and visitor) are monitored with by remote terminals that are connected to **WS Aware** via cable and can be mounted e.g. on the table's base. Bleeder resistance and body voltage are permanently monitored. With terminals having a Big Brother function a photo sensor recognizes a person who is at the workstation and releases alarm, when there is no grounding through the remote terminal. Thus, working at the workstation without grounding is prevented.

DPV Static Management Program (SMP)

WS Aware workstation monitor is a measuring device also used in **DPV Static Management Program (SMP)**. All measuring devices used in SMP have a digital interface and can be networked to a company measuring network through standard Ethernet interfaces. Therefore, all measuring devices can be centrally operated and controlled by any workstations with a software. A central server logs the measured data. Client software allows the presentation as well as evaluation with reports and diagrams (for further informationen see DPV Static Management Program).



Remote Terminal Big Brother CTA243

Properties:

- Integrated, credit card sized monitor with diverse functions
- "Big Brother" monitoring function detects users who are not correctly grounded
- Extremely low voltage (25mV CA) for permanent monitoring of voltage and resistance of the twin conductor wrist straps
- Monitoring of grounding parameters according to ANSI 6.1 and ANSI/ESD S20.20
- EMI monitoring of ground connections
- RJ45 port for data transfer to the computer
- 2..20 outlet/ optionally MODBUS

Wrist monitor

Ground connection:	1 MOhm per wrist strap connector
Wrist connections:	2 x Remote Terminals (1 Operator, 1 visitor)
Test voltage to the body	0.025 V (25 mV)
Body bleeder resistance alarm level:	10 MOhm default*
Body voltage alarm level:	+/-2.5 V default*

Ground monitor

CTC061

Hard ground terminal (tools, machine):	2 connections
Dissipative surfaces:	2 connections
Alarm for hard grounding*:	10 Ohm default
Alarm for dissipative grounding*:	1 GOhm default
Imposed voltage	
Hard connection:	< 0.075 V open circuit
Dissipative surfaces:	< 0.4 V open circuit
Power consumption:	< 150 mA
Dimensions:	81 mm x 57 mm x 33 mm
Weight (approx.):	120 g

* These parameters are either locally settable in the control panel or through a plant monitoring system. Default values are used if there is no other specification.

dpvlink 14088



Article	Type
3M-CTC061-3-243	WS Aware CTC061 Big Brother 2x wrist strap, 2x tablemat 2x hard ground 2 x remote terminal Big Brother CTA243

Workstation monitor tester CTE701A



The monitor tester CTE701A is used to verify the proper functioning of monitors used for the checking of twin conductor wrist straps, desktops and grounding connection. The tester shows certain resistance loads and signals to the monitor so that specific parameters are simulated by grounding connections and wrist straps. The display of the tested devices can so be compared to the values of the specifications.



Properties:

- EMI button and LED display for wrist strap monitor test
- Banana plugs for grounding tests and reference grounding
- Adjustable upper and lower limits for hard and soft grounding
- Variable threshold setting
- Adjustable measuring / signal voltage

dpvlink 14085



Article	Type
3M-CTE701A	Workstation monitor tester CTE701A

EM Aware TNG ESD Event Monitor Starter-Kit



The **EM Aware TNG Starter-Kit** is an indispensable ESD management tool. It's ideal for monitoring, analyzing and assessing the ESD protective measures of workstations and systems.



ESD protective measures are supposed to reduce or prevent electrostatic charges and "hard discharges" (ESD events) on components and devices or wafers.

Base your ESD protection on measurement data.

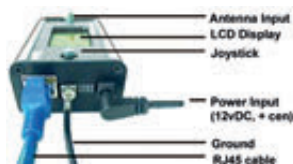
Measuring electrostatic fields and detecting ESD events with the EM Aware TNG ESD monitors make it possible to recognize ESD risks and to assess ESD measures.

Measure and document the efficiency of your ESD protective measures.

It is not important if you check workstation, systems and machines or whether you would like to evaluate an especially critical process, the acquired measured data help to analyze reliably the present ESD risks. The efficiency of the taken measures can be verified and documented means of the acquired data.

Applications

- Semiconductor fabrication
- Disk drive assembly
- Flat panel fabrication
- Electronic assembly
- Industrial robotics
- Medical technology
- Military engineering
- Aerospace
- Electronics manufacturing and assembly



Features

- ESD events: magnitude and count
- Static voltage
- Ionization balance
- Closed-loop ionizer feedback
- Ionizer decay
- EMI
- CDM mode
- LCD display
- Broad sensitivity range
- Adjustable sensitivity
- Audio and visual indication
- Stand-alone or networked
- Output to FMS and DAQ
- Individual alarm setting
- Local or remote antenna
- Joystick control

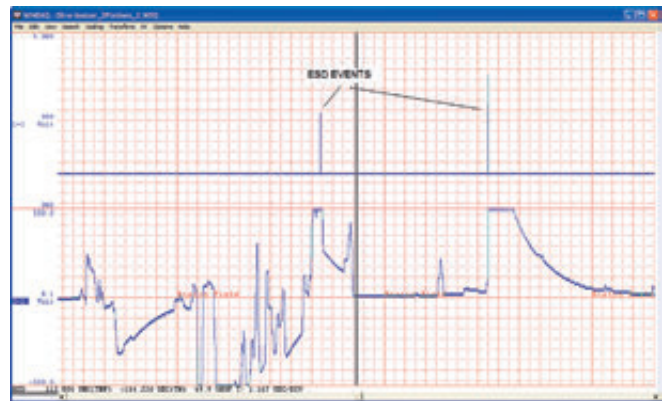


Real-time measurement during running production in systems and machines. EM Aware TNG Starter-Kit offers you the possibility to log measured data in real-time even in automated processes. The remote antennas are small-sized and can easily be mounted inside machines and systems or on workstations. It is also possible to acquire measured data even in inaccessible system parts. Present ESD risks of a process or a system are revealed by the measurement. The possibility of measurements during the running production or mounting allows to recognize electrostatic discharge and to detect occurring ESD events.

Das EM Aware TNG Starter-Kit includes all components you need to connect several EM Aware TNG monitors to a computer in order to acquire and display data. With a data acquisition software (DAQ) measured data can be shown in graphics and logged for evaluation.

Make ESD risks visible!

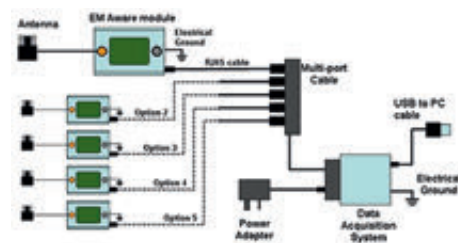
Similar to an oscilloscope the display is done nearly in real-time. The parallel logging and display of up to 24 data channels is possible. The software provides numerous display and evaluation functions. A function to export logged data to Office programs is also included.



Application

- ESD risk analysis of machines, systems and workstations
- possibility to analyze ESD risks of individual process steps
- Verification of the present ESD protective measures
- allows permanent monitoring and logging of the present ESD protection
- Monitoring of critical processes
- Monitoring of the efficiency of ionizers
- Improvement of ionizer adjustments
- Comprehensive diagnostic and error detection tool for ESD problems
- Measuring device for audits

Modular structure



Characteristics

Starter-Kits are available in different versions. Every Starter-Kit includes a number of selected **EM Aware TNG Event Monitors**, remote antennas, DAQ modules for the connection of max. six **EM Aware TNG Event Monitors**, Windows-based Software, universal power supply and the necessary cables and adapters. The DAQ module is connectet to a PC via USB 2.0 interface.

dpvlink 17754

Article Type
3M-3A3-C-TNG **EM Aware TNG ESD Event Monitor starter kit**



EM Aware TNG



An indispensable tool for the ESD Management



EM Aware TNG ESD Event Monitor allows the detection and counting of occurring ESD events as well as the measurement of static fields on workstations and machines. Optionally the functionality of DC voltage ionizer can be monitored. The measurements are permanently made. When adjustable thresholds are exceeded, a signalization takes place. With an existant software, digitale interfaces facilitate the representation and logging of the measured data on a PC or a notebook.

DPV Static Management Program

EM Aware TNG ESD Event Monitor is a measuring device also used in the **DPV Static Management Program (SMP)**. The measuring devices used in the SMP have a digital interface and can be linked via standard Ethernet interfaces to form a network extending throughout the whole company. So, all measurement devices can be controlled centrally and monitored from any workstation by means of a software. A server logs the measured data centrally. A client software allows the representation as well as the assessment with reports and diagrams. (for details see DPV Static Management Program).

Applications:

- Assessment of the existing ESD environment by collecting factual data and provide information to make an informed decision on the level of ESD protection needed and the required protective measures
- Real-time verification of the effectivity of these ESD protective measures
- Checking of production machines and equipment as well as workstations
- Permanent monitoring and logging of the present ESD protection in the manufacturing environment
- Comprehensive diagnostics and troubleshooting tool for ESD and EMI problems

EM Aware TNG ESD Event Monitor consists of a metal case module with integrated LCD display, joystick control, CDM mode for sorting out non-ESD/EMI events, local or remote antenna, power supply unit, communication interface for PCs or date storage software. Several EM Aware monitors can be connected to a PC to allow a comprehensive analysis of your manufacturing process.

Applications	Features
- Semiconductor fabrication	- ESD events: magnitude and count
- Disk drive assembly	- Static voltage
- Flat panel fabrication	- Ionization balance
- Electronic assembly	- Closed-loop ionizer feedback
- Industrial robotics	- Ionizer decay
- Medical technology	- EMI
- Military engineering	- CDM mode
- Aerospace	- LCD display
- Electronics manufacturing and assembly	- Broad sensitivity range
	- Adjustable sensitivity
	- Audio and visual indication
	- Stand-alone or networked
	- Output to FMS and DAQ
	- Individual alarm setting
	- Local or remote antenna
	- Joystick control

Key Parameters

The EM Aware TNG Monitor is designed to monitor the following parameters, which ensures the functionality of the ESD protection:

1. ESD Events - Detects ESD events and measures their magnitude in a wide range of sensitivity. Also provides an event count.
2. Static Voltage - Real time measurements of static voltage dynamics are done in a wide range that can be adjusted in the field.
3. Ionization Balance - Allows for high sensitivity of the ionizer balance while maintaining a wide range for static voltage.
4. Ionizer Decay - Provides on-going measurements of ionizer decay where sensitive components are handled.
5. Connectivity - Provides outputs for all parameters of the facility monitoring systems (FMS)

The thresholds for these parameters are fully adjustable.

EM Aware TNG ESD Event Monitor

Properties	Typical value
ESD event threshold	60 – 140 dBµV (default: 80 dBµV)
Raw Input Signal	60 dBµV (1mV), Uout = 1.25 V, Iout = 5 mA 136.7 dBµV (6.8 µV), Uout = 5 V, Iout = 20 mA, linear dependence
Static voltage range	12.5, 100, 250, 500, 1000 Volt
Signals	Uout = 1 V (4 mA for 250 Ohm) for high negative static voltage value range Uout = 5 V (20 mA for 250 Ohm) Ohm for high positive static voltage value range
Ionization balance	+/- 5 Volt max.
Charge decaylimit	5 Volt max. (10 seconds)
R load	250 Ohm Ω
Decay	00.0, U = 1 V 16.0, U = 2 V The dependence is linear Discharge below >15.0 is not shown on the display
Alarm indicator	Buzzer (with deactivating switch)
Operating environmental range	Temperature: 5 °C to 40 °C Humidity: 80% relative humidity. Maximal up to 31 °C, decreasing linearly to 50% relative humidity at 40 °C
Dimensions	80 mm x 40 mm x 56 mm (WxHxL) (without antenna)
Grounding cable	20AWG, connection eye: 2,5 mm, black, #6 ring terminal
Input	SMA connector for Bell antenna or Remote antenna
Output	RJ45 connector, 4 – 20 mA analog output RJ45 connector, relay output at pin7-gnd (PC not included)
Color	silver/turquoise
Display	LCD segment
Power supply	Adapter, 12 V DC, center positive, 0.3A

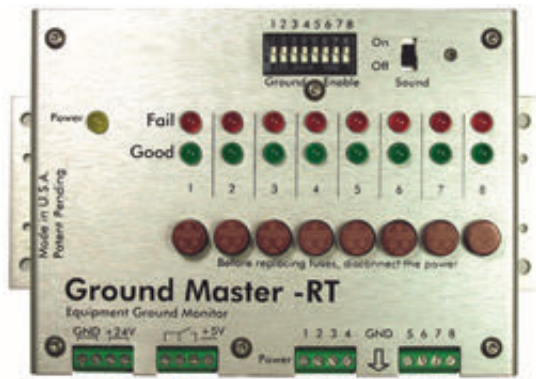
dpvlink 17000



Article 3M-034-3-TNG Type **EM Aware TNG ESD event monitor with power supply unit**

- weitere Modelle auf Anfrage -

Ground Master® Monitor



Know whether your equipment is properly grounded at all times

Proper grounding is crucial for safe and uninterrupted operation of equipment. In critical environments broken ground connection may result in personnel exposure to dangerous voltage, equipment lockup or malfunction and damage to sensitive components.

Ground Master offers continuous monitoring of proper ground connection of up to 8 tools (and up to 16 tools in tandem with another **Ground Master**). Status indication, **Ground Master** shows which ground connection is being monitored, which one is OK and which one has failed. Enabling switches for each ground connection allow for accurate and safe indication. With safety in mind, every ground connection has individual easily-replaceable fuse to prevent dangerous voltages from miswiring propagating to other equipment.

In addition to ground connection, **Ground Master** offers monitoring of EMI on each ground, assisting in diagnostics of lockups and malfunction.

Ground Master provides intelligent information to a facility monitoring system with detailed status on each ground connection. **Ground Master RT** provides relay closure and logic signal to the tool so that it can be shut down in case of ground failure.

DPV Static Management Program

Ground Master is a measuring device also used in the **DPV Static Management Program (SMP)**. The measuring equipment used in the SMP have a digital interface and can be linked via standard Ethernet interfaces to form a network extending throughout the whole company. So, all measurement devices can be controlled centrally and monitored from any workstation by means of a software. A server logs the measured data centrally. A client software allows the representation as well as the assessment with reports and diagrams. (For details see DPV Static Management Program).

Applications

- Pick-and-place machines, machines
- Devices for handling printed circuit boards
- Screen printer
- Conveyor belts
- Tester
- Photolithography equipment
- Wafer handlers
- GMR head testers
- Any sensitive equipment locations
- Industrial robotics
- Tool clusters
- Medical environment
- Military
- Wherever ESD and EMI are an issue

Features

- Permanent ground monitoring
- ANSI-ESDA S.20.20 compliant
- Adjustable alarm threshold
- EMI monitoring on each ground connection
- Safety protection for each ground connection
- Enable switches for each ground connection
- Industrial network interface
- Connection to a Facility Monitoring System
- With RT model relay and logic level output

Key advantages

- **ANSI/ESDA S.20.20 compliant**
Ground Master measures ground impedance in accordance with requirements of ANSI/ESDA S.20.20 standard
- **Adjustable alarm threshold**
The alarm threshold can be easily adjusted at any time in a range of 1 to 20 Ohms
- **Safety**
Each ground connection is protected by individual fuses to protect equipment in case of miswiring of neutral, power and ground
- **EMI**
Ground Master monitors EMI on each ground and indicates EMI status
- **Output to Data Acquisition or Facility Monitoring System**
Ground Master monitors provide intelligent output to a data acquisition or facility monitoring system. Power can be supplied via the same cable from FMS as well
- **Output to the Tool**
Ground Master RT provides relay closure and logic signal to the tool to shut it down when any of the grounds fail

Technical data

Ground impedance

Alarm threshold 1 ... 20 Ohm (adjustable by the user)
EMI on ground 0dBm broadband

Display

Visual LEDs for each channel
Audio Buzzer

Other

Enable switches each channel

Connections

Relay output with RT models N/C relay contacts, logic level output via plug connector

Ground Master ist available with two different interfaces:

1. Current interface for FMS, DAQ 4 ... 20 mA RJ45 connector
2. MODBUS interface (for SMP) MODBUS compliant, RJ45 connector

General

Power supply (local or network) 24V DC
Voltage < 250mA
Dimensions (without mounting bracket) 114 x 92 x 28 mm

Application example: monitoring of assembly tool

Many assembly tools consist of several parts which are not always grounded. Their ground connection may also be broken during maintenance, modifications and even in normal use. Ground Master® can monitor ground connection of every single part of the entire tool to assure its compliance with the standards and uninterrupted operation of the tool. Ground Master® RT can provide relay closure or logic level signal to the tool to stop in case of ground failure.

Ordering information

Ground Master comes with:

- four spare fuses
- grounding hardware
- universal power adapter
- user manual

Please contact us for further options and accessories.

dpvlink 16954



Article	Type
3M-CTC065-RT-WW	Ground Master® RT Interface: relay output / logic level output
3M-CTC065-3-WW	Ground Master® Interface: current loop 4 .. 20mA

Permanent monitoring systems, others

Safety Pips



Handy tester for permanent monitoring of wrist strap systems. Disruptions of the grounding are reported by a visual and acoustic signal. Suitable for standard spiral cables with snap 10 mm or BA 4 mm

Technical data:

- Operating voltage: 9 V power unit according to IEC/DIN 6F22
- Battery life: > 1 year (8 hours daily no fault message)
- Connectors: 10 mm snap for spiral cable
- Measurand: Measurement capacitive of the impedance
- Measuring range: 1 MOhm ... (100 pF + 2 MOhm) within limits
HI-Fail > 5 MOhm; LO-Fail < 400 kOhm
- Test voltage: DC < 0.01 volt; AC < 4.00 volt
- Test current 1.0 MOhm load: DC < 0.01 µA
AC < 1.00 µA
- Housing material: ABS black, dissipative (excepting label)
- Environmental conditions: Temperature range: 10°C - 40°C
Relative humidity: 20% - 80%
- Dimensions: 125 x 60 x 26 mm
- Weight: approx. 140 g (incl. battery)

dpvlink 4649



Article	Type
7100.181	Safety pips / DK 10 mm (acoustic and visual warning signal), Battery 9V
7100.181.K	Safety pips / Snap 10 mm with signal contact (without acoustic warning signal) power supply unit 230 VAC
7100.181.103	Power supply unit 230 V AC
7100.181.C	Calibration unit for Safety Pips
7100.181.H	Bracket for Safety Pips
7100.181.K.M	Additional module for Safety Pips

Single station ES 605 permanent monitoring system

DESCOEUROPE

Permanent monitoring for wrist straps with 1-pin grounding cables



- Monitoring in real time by wave distortion technology, cannot be circumvented
- Visual and acoustic alarm in case of errors
- Calibration according to European standards
- Connection type: grounding cable, snap 3 / 10 mm (3 mm parking snap)
- Grounding via the power supply unit

dpvlink 15213



Article	Type
7110.605	Single station ES 605

Dual station DS 740 permanent monitoring system

DESCOEUROPE

Permanent monitoring for wrist straps with 1-pin grounding cables



- Monitoring in real time by wave distortion technology, cannot be circumvented
- Visual and acoustic alarm in case of errors
- Calibration according to European standards
- 3 mm parking snap
- Grounding via the power supply unit

dpvlink 15216



Article	Type
7110.740	Dual station DS 740 Connection: banana plug BA 4 mm
7110.741	Dual station DS 741 Connection: 10 mm snap

Permanent monitoring system D 505

Permanent monitoring system for 2 twin conductor wrist straps/grounding cables and 2 table mats/tops



Permanent monitoring of body voltage and the grounding resistance value. ⚠️

Scope of delivery:

- Monitor
- 2 x connection boxes
- Power supply unit

dpvlink 15220



Article	Type
7110.505	Permanent monitoring system D 505

METRISO® 3000 measurement kit



METRISO® 3000 measurement kit,

consisting of the digital high ohmmeter Metriso® 3000, a pluggable temperature and humidity sensor, USB interface, PC software for Windows®, 2 measuring electrode, 1 hand electrode, measuring cables, user manual (German/English/French), factory calibration certificate and a conductive carrying case with dissipative pink foam according to DIN EN 61340-4-1.



- suitable for measuring of point-to-point resistances and bleeder resistances
- Integrated data memory allows the logging of 50,000 measured values that can be read out via an USB interface to the PC
- Logging software "ETC" facilitates the creation and recording of complete test protocols
- with pluggable sensor for measuring temperature and humidity
- The application of the bar code scanner allows an automatic identification of the measuring points before the measurement

Technical data:

Measuring voltage/ ohm range: $1\text{mA} \leq I \leq 1.3\text{ mA}$
 measuring current: high ohmic range: direct current 10, 100 und 500 V
 Measuring range: low ohmic range: 0 up to 10kOhm
 high ohmic range: 1 kOhm bis 1.2 TOhm
 Operation mode: battery mode
 Electrode: 2 x model 850 with conductive rubber 1 x hand electrode model 45



1. USB port
2. interface for temperature/humidity sensor and bar-code scanner
3. 2 sockets for testing the reference resistance 10 MΩ

dpvlink 16556

Article	Type
7100.3000.G	METRISO® 3000 measurement device
7100.3000.MK	METRISO® 3000 - Messkit German, complete
7100.3000.SC.D2	Barcode scanner for 2D and 1D codes



ESD Audit case Metriso 3000



Versatile ESD Audit Set for measuring and controle of dissipation values in ESD protective areas (EPAs).

All devices are delivered including factory calibration certificate and user manual.

ESD Audit case consistinf of following individual parts:

7110.600	ESD-Auditkoffer
7100.3000.G*	METRISO 3000 measuring device
7220.45	manual electrode model 45
7220.840*	Two-point electrode model 840 (Mini-Probe)
7220.880*	ring electrode model 880
7100.SRM110*	Surface Resistance Meter SRM 110
7100.EFM51.CPS*	electro field meter EFM51.CPS
2200.110	grounding plug
7110.E8	8-times grounding distributor with schuko plug
7100.2000.TR50	cable drum 50m
7100.PGT100.102	metal plate 400 x 300 x 2 mm
2287.10.10	banana plug adapter 10 mm
7220.880.6	plastic plate 120 x 120 x 6 mm
7220.880.9	metal counter electrode Ø 120 mm
7220.880.L	Guard wire, blue, 1.5m
7100.3000.TF	Thermal hygrometer TF-530
(2x)7220.850	measuring electrode ETS model 850

* Devices with calibration certificates



- Extremely durable case for use in ESD protected areas (EPAs)
- Electrically conductive surface made of hard, textured aluminum
- Electrically conductive hard material inserts in the base and lid
- Foldable partition with insert for documents and loops for pens
- Removable telescopic handle with wheel system
- EPA symbol

Technical data:

External dimensions: 575 x 490 x 250 mm

Weight: 18 kg (7 kg without content)

dpvlink 17719

Article	Type
7110.600.SET	ESD Audit case
7110.600.Set.WT	ESD audit case M-3000 with Walking Test kit with MK51 high-voltage measuring head and measuring cable for hand electrode / MK51 for walking test kit



Metriso® B530 Basic test kit



METRISO® B530 -Basic meter is suitable for the measurement of point-to-point and bleeder resistances. Measure system resistances, footwear or floor systems.

Technical data:

Measuring voltage: Ohmic range: $1\text{ mA} \leq I \leq 1,3\text{ mA}$
 High ohmic range: direct voltage 10 V, 100 V, 500V
 Measuring range: Low ohmic range: 0 to 10 kOhm
 High ohmic range: 1 kOhm to 1.2 TOhm
 Operation mode: battery operation

METRISO® B530 -Basic meter

consisting of :

- digital high ohmmeter Metriso B530 and measuring cables
- factory calibration certificate
- calibration recommended every 2 years



METRISO® B530 -Basic test kit

consisting of:

- digital high ohmmeter Metriso B530 Basic
- 2 measuring electrodes model 870 (weight 2.27 kg / diameter 63.5 mm)
- 1 hand-held electrode model 45, measuring cables
- user manual (German, English, French)
- calibration certificate
- conductive carrying case
- calibration recommended every 2 years

dpvlink 19507



Article	Type
7100.B530.MK	Metriso B530 Basic test kit, complete
7100.B530.G	Metriso B530 Basic tester single

ESD Audit case B530-SET



Large ESD audit set for verifying the respect of thresholds of the ESD protective components of an EPA according to DIN EN 61340-5-1.

Application:

- Resistance test of workstations, personal equipments, ESD chairs and production installations
- Measurement of floor systems
- Effectiveness test of ionizers
- Measurement of electric fields

Scope of delivery:

7110.600	Audit case ESD
7100.B530.G*	Metriso B530 Basic with measuring lines
7220.45	Hand probe model 45
7220.840*	Two-point electrode model 840 (Mini probe)
7220.880*	Ring electrode model 880
7100.SRM110*	SRM110 surface resistance meter
7100.EFM51.CPS*	EFM51 electro field meter with Charge-Plate set
2200.110	Grounding plug
7110.E8	8-fold grounding distributor with schuko plug
7100.2000.TR50	Cable drum 50 m
7100.PGT100.102	Metal plate 400 x 300 x 2 mm
2287.10.10	BA adapter 10 mm
7220.880.6	Insulating plastic plate 120 x 160 x 6 mm
7220.880.9	Counterelectrode stainless steel diameter 120 mm
7220.880.L	Guard cable, blue 1.5 m
7100.TF530	Thermo-hygrometer TF-530
(2x)7220.870	Probe model 870
7220.870.V.SET	Extension for probe model 870

* Devices with calibration certificates



- Lockable aluminium case
- Removable roll frame
- Conductive foam
- Weight: 7 kg
- Dimensions: 575 x 490 x 250 mm
- ESD labelling

dpvlink 19516



Article	Type
7110.B530.SET	ESD Audit case B530-SET complete
7110.B530.SET.WT	ESD audit case B530 with Walking Test kit with MK51 high-voltage measuring head and measuring cable for hand electrode / MK51 for walking test kit
7110.B530.SET.KA	Calibration Audit Kit (kit with Metriso B530) with certificate

METRISO® - special accessories



dpvlink 19753

Article	Type
7100.2000.ML	Replacement measuring lead set (com/shield + positive lead)
7100.2000.TR50	Cable reel 50 m (for METRISO® 2000, 3000 and 530)



SRM 110 Surface resistance meter



Handy, handheld meter to check electrostatically conductive / dissipative surfaces



Technical data:

Measuring range:	$10^3 - 10^{12}$ Ohm
Measuring voltage:	10 V / 100 V
Display:	12-digit LED point display
Electrodes:	integrated bar electrode
Operating mode:	Battery operation

Scope of delivery: SRM 110 incl. storage bag, grounding wire, 9V battery and factory calibration certificate

dpvlink 4662

Article	Type
7100.SRM110	SRM 110 Surface resistance tester
7100.SRM110.KA	Calibration for later review, incl. certificate



SRM 200 Surface resistance meter



Handheld instrument to check conductive / dissipative surfaces. The test values are shown on a LCD display.

Technical data:

Measuring range:	$10^3 - 10^{12}$ Ohm
Measuring voltage:	10 V / 100 V (automatic switchover at > 1 MOhm)
Operating mode:	rechargeable battery operation
Display:	LCD display
Electrodes:	Bar electrode with conductive rubber

- with data memory and USB interface to PC
- Connection of 2 external sensors possible

dpvlink 14273

Article	Type
7100.SRM200	SRM 200 Surface resistance tester



SRM® 200 Verification Kit



Verification kit for the measurement of conductive/dissipative surfaces

Scope of delivery:

- 1 SRM 200 with accessories
- 2 flat electrodes model 820
- 1 mini probe model 410
- 1 hand electrode model 45
- 2 measuring lines
- calibration certificate
- conductive carrying case

dpvlink 21681

Article	Type
7100.SRM200.VK	SRM® 200 Verification Kit



Measuring electrodes / accessories

Two-sided electrode sets

Ring electrode and cylindrical electrode in one two-sided electrode for measuring surface and volume resistances, bleeder and point-to-point resistances.

- Conductive contact rubber (R < 50 Ohm) with silver particles
- Standard weight 2.5 kg
- fulfills the requirements of DIN EN 61340-4-1 and DIN EN 61340-2-3

Scope of delivery of the set:

- stainless steel plate
- insulating plate
- blue guard line
- conductive case
- calibration certificate



dpvlink 17696

Article	Type
7220.890.SET	Two-sided electrode model 890 set complete set incl. carrying case
7220.890.WE	Two-sided electrode model 890 Single electrode



SRM Mini Probe 410

The electrode **SRM Mini Probe 410** is suitable for **point-to-point resistance measurements on small packaging**. Check your specific requirements during the process chain.

- Verification measurements on small packaging
- attachable to SRM 110 or SRM 200
- measurable cavities (e.g. thermoformed trays)
- even pressure due to spring electrode pins
- conductive rubber Ø 4 mm
- total resistance of the electrode on metal plate



dpvlink 20636

Article	Type
7220.410	SRM Mini Probe 410 SRM Mini Probe 410 for SRM 110 / SRM 200



Press-down probe set model 830

NEU

Very light and universally usable probe for resistance to ground measurements, point-to-point measurements, surface resistance and volume resistance measurements



- Conductive rubber (R < 5 Ohm) with silver particles
- Circle and ring probe as magnetic interchangeable unit
- The standard weight of 2.5 kg is reached by pushing down the spring loaded mechanism
- in compliance with DIN EN 61340-4-1 and DIN EN 61340-2-3

Scope of delivery:

- probe model 830
- stainless steel plate
- insulating plate
- conductive carrying case
- factory calibration certificate DE/EN



dpvlink 21652

Article	Type
7220.830.SET	Press-down probe model 830 SET



Glove garment electrode

Glove garment electrode with insulating plastic frame. The electrode is designed to measure the bleeder resistance of fingercots and worn gloves according to ANSI / ESD TR53-01-15

- Stainless steel contact electrode
- 4 mm banana plug socket
- Weight 460 g
- Dimensions 130 x 80 x 40 mm (H x W x D)



dpvlink 19944

Article	Type
7220.15	Glove garment electrode according to ANSI/ESD TR53-01-15



Clamping electrode

Contact surface of stainless steel 50 x 25 mm, with clamping effect for a good contacting, connection 1 banana plug



dpvlink 17700

Article	Type
7220.CL.49	Clamping electrode PU = 2 pieces



Mini probe set

For surface resistance measurements on small packages (SMD blister belts, conveyor belts, deep draw drays, etc.), measurement in deepening possible, even pressure by sprung electrode pins, exchangeable measuring head with BNC connector



dpvlink 7120

Article	Type
7220.840.SET	Mini probe set two-point electrode Model 844 in conductive carrying case and with calibration certificate.

7220.841	Ring electrode model 841 mini probe set for soft surfaces (exchangeable measuring head)
----------	---

7220.844.C	Calibration unit for two-point electrode
------------	---

7220.844.1	Replacement measuring pins for measuring head 844 (PU: 2 pieces)
------------	--

Tripod electrode



For the determination of the electric resistance of a elastic flooring according to EN 1081; for the connection to a high ohmmeter

dpvlink 16252

Article	Type
7220.1081	Tripod electrode

Veribox



- This Veribox contains resistances for the testing of high-ohmic measuring devices before using
- For verifying the measuring devices there are three different resistances
- Every resistance has a separate plug connection

dpvlink 17667

Article	Type
7100.VB	Veribox

Point-to-point electrode



for surface resistance measurement of vertical surfaces with a specified distance of 30 cm; connectable to a high-speed ohmmeter; conductive contact rubber with silver particles; weight: 950 g; dimensions: 385 x 85 x 70 mm (LxWxH); contact rubber: Ø 63.5 mm

dpvlink 10208

Article	Type
7220.860	Point-to-point electrode

Metal plate



- Dimensions: 400 x 300 x 2 mm
- incl. 10mm snap connection
- for qualification measurements of shoes, chairs, transport systems etc.
- Stainless steel
- measuring line is connected with 10mm banana plug adapter 2287.10.10

Application example



dpvlink 17671

Article	Type
7100.PGT100.102	Metal plate

Hand electrode model 450



Hand electrode made of stainless steel Ø 25 mm, 75 mm long, for measurement of "system resistance person / shoes / ground" and walking test according to DIN EN 61340-4-5 ⚠

dpvlink 8491

Article	Type
7220.450	Hand electrode model 450

Measuring electrodes

Measuring electrodes for the measurement of the bleeder and surface resistances according to DIN IEC 61340-4-1, DIN EN 61340-2-3 and ⚠
 Connection type: 4 mm sockets

dpvlink 4699

Article
Type



7220.870

Probe model 870

- diameter 63.5 mm / 2.27 kg
- for the measurement of point-to-point and bleeder resistances
- conductive rubber with silver particles (R < 100 Ohm)
- banana plug socket under the insulated handle
- DIN IEC 61340-5-1, 61340-4-1 and 61340-2-3



7220.850

Measuring electrode ETS model 850

Cylindrical measuring electrode 850 with handle Ø 63.5 mm
 Weight 2.25 kg with conductive contact rubber (R < 200 ohm),
 Total resistance of the electrode R < 150 ohm



7220.870.V.SET

Extension three-part (for probe 870)

for probe 870, for the measurement on floor systems with insulated handle

Measuring electrode set 870



Measuring electrode set 870

consisting of:

- 2 x probe model 870
- conductive case
- gridded foam

according to DIN IEC 61340-5-1, 61340-4-1 and 61340-2-3

dpvlink 20004

Article Type
7220.870.SET Probes 870-SET



Backrest probe



For bleeder resistance measurements of backrests of ESD chairs with conductive contact rubber with silver particles R < 5 ohms.

- Total resistance per electrode R < 100 ohm
- Diameter 63.5 mm
- Insulated handle
- Connection 4 mm banana plug socket

dpvlink 19739

Article Type
7220.900 Backrest probe



Ring electrodes sets

Ring electrodes for the measurement of the bleeder and volume resistances according to DIN IEC 61340-4-1, DIN EN 61340-2-3 ⚠



dpvlink 4704

Article
Type



7150.1108

Ring electrode H 108

Cylindrical ring electrode H 108, Ø 65 mm,
 Weight 2.5 kg, with conductive carbon contact rubber (R < 500 ohm), delivery incl. coaxial cable and carrying case



7220.880.SET

Ring electrode model 880

Cylindrical ring electrode model 880, conductive contact rubber (R < 5 ohms) with silver particles, electrode total resistance R < 30 ohm.
 Standard weight of 2.5 kg can be achieved by separate weight (e.g. electrode model 850 or H 116). Delivery: incl. counter electrode (stainless steel plate, insulating plate) and conductive carrying case

Thermo-Hygrometer TF-530



Digital thermo-hygrometer, ideal for the fast and precise measuring of temperature and humidity.

MAX / MIN / HOLD function; backlight; automatic shut-off;
 tripod thread 1/4"

Technical data:

Temperature: -30...+70°C (± 0,5°C at -10 +70°C)
 Humidity: 0 ... 100% (± 3% at 20...80%)
 Dimensions: 165 x 52 x 35 mm (L x W x H)
 Weight: 115 g (without battery)

Scope of deliver:

- digital meter TF-530
- 9V battery
- leather case
- user manual (German/English)

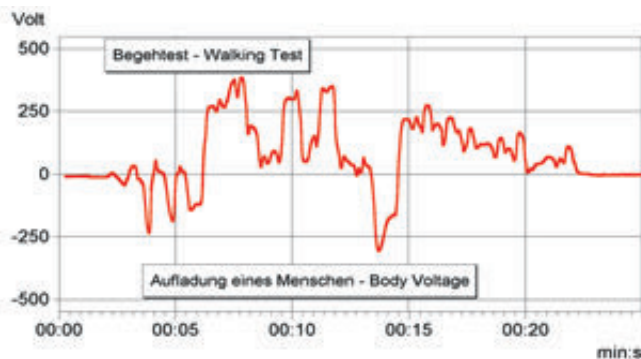
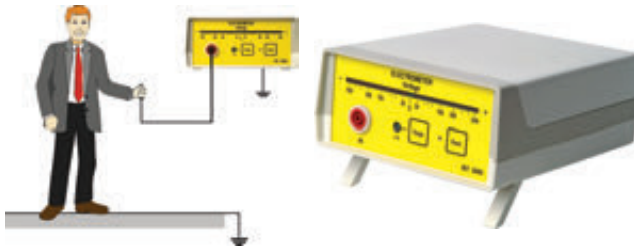
dpvlink 19520

Article Type
7100.TF530 Thermo-Hygrometer TF-530




Electrostatical voltmeter / detector systems

WT 5000.A Walking test kit



The walking test kit is used mainly to measure the body voltage and their graphical presentation.

The A/D converter can present the measurement data of body voltage "online" on the PC or laptop and as a graphic. 

Technical data:

Electrometer WT 5000 (available also as a single instrument):

Measuring range:	± 5,000 Volts
Measurement accuracy:	5% of the measured value
Input resistance:	> 10 ¹⁴ ohm
Input capacity:	< 5 pF
Display:	logarithmic LED display ± 500 V switchable to ± 5000 V, peak hold function
Output	Analog ± 5V DC for each area
Operating mode:	Batteries (charger included)

A/D converter:

Input resistance:	1 MOhm
Interface	USB 2.0 / USB 1.1 (08.2008)
Input voltage:	± 5 Volts DC
Resolution:	12 Bit
Max. sampling frequency:	15 kHz
Power supply:	via USB interface
Measuring software:	for WINDOWS®

Scope of delivery:

- Electrometer WT5000
- Analog / digital converter (USB version)
- Data acquisition and evaluation software PicoScope
- Hand electrode
- Teflon-insulated measuring cable
- 4 NiMH rechargeable batteries (AA)
- Power supply unit 230V
- Carrying case
- User manual (English/German)
- Factory calibration certificate

dpvlink 4695



Article	Type
7100.WT5000.B	WT 5000 walking test kit incl. A/D converter with USB interface
7100.WT5000.KA	Calibration incl. certificate for later review, instrument must be sent in

Analog-to-digital converter



Analog-to-digital converter UAD1 can be used with the following devices:

- WT5000
- ESVM1000
- CPM74
- including data acquisition and evaluation software "Digilloscope" for Windows®

dpvlink 19756



Article	Type
7100.UAD1	Analog-to-digital converter

ESD Pro

The **ESD Pro** is a portable ESD event detector which can display the relative strength of ESD events and record the number of threshold exceedances.



ESD events can damage sensitive components. The aim of ESD protection is to avoid ESD events or at least reduce their strength and frequency. The only way to confirm the effectiveness of the ESD protection is by knowing whether ESD events occur in your environment, how strong they are and how many events happen. Should you recognize ESD events, it is not advisable to continue your work until the situation is corrected.

Thus, instruments such as **ESD Pro** are the ultimate measure to determine the effectiveness of your ESD protection. ESD Pro detects ESD events due to their specific electromagnetic signature. The detector is able to suppress non-ESD related EMI events. This technique, which has been registered for patent, allows the evaluation of the ESD environment where there are abundant EMI events resulting from stepper motors, solenoids, relays and other similar events.

ESD is a detector and no calibration instrument. It shows the relative strength of ESD events and not their absolute values. For more detailed verifications the instruments **EM Aware** and **EM Eye** are available.

Application

ESD events are ultimate signs if it is safe to handle sensitive components in your working environment. If you detect strong ESD events, it is not recommended to continue working until the situation has been corrected. It is less important if there are already dissipative mats, floor coverings, wrist straps and ionizers - it could still be unsafe to handle sensitive components in this environment.

You can use **ESD Pro** for different applications:

- ESD audit
- ESD diagnostics and fault analysis

- ESD tool qualification
- EMI diagnostics
- ... etc.

ESD Pro detects ESD events due to their specific electromagnetic signature they produce. For this reason the functionality of ESD Pro concerning the wave propagation has to be considered. Similar to a microphone the received signal becomes weaker with increasing distance to the source. When searching ESD events it is recommended, by taking into consideration the necessary security measures, to get as close to the presumed source as possible.

In a typical tool like for example an IC handling instrument or a SMT pick-and-place machine the sources of such ESD events can include the IC entry and exit of each conductive or even dissipative surface. When machines are used, it is always suggested to follow the safety precautions recommended by the manufacturer and practiced by your company.

Technical data

Sensitivity	1...1000 V
Threshold	adjustable
Discharge pols	both
Event counter	4-digit counter
Event intensity / size class	LED bar
ESD Event indication	LED bar, buzzer
EMI Event negation	choose CDM mode; choose all events
Energy	9V alkaline battery
Dimensions (approx.) without antenna	120 x 65 x 23 mm
Dimensions (approx.) with antenna	173 x 65 x 23 mm

dpvlink 15209

Article 3M-CTM082 Type **ESD Pro CTM082**



EM EYE Meter



The **EM EYE Meter** is a universal measuring instrument applicable to detect various parameters due to the connection of different sensor types. A touch screen makes it easy and intuitive to use.



Properties

- Modular construction
- Touch screen with modern user interface TFT 240x320px
- Speaker and headphone output
- Selection of remote and local antennas
- Time display, hold function
- Data recording event-related or in selectable intervals
- Data logging by using a standard mini-SD card (FAT32)
- Data table display also on the monitor of the instrument
- Frequency range 1 MHz to 2.5 GHz
- Lithium ion rechargeable battery with charger or power supply operation

Sensor types

ESD sensor module

The EM EYE Meter is able to detect ESD events according to the discharge models **CMD, MM, HBM, or Raw Input**. Measurement of

- maximum voltage
- average values
- threshold values setting
- voltage of each ESD event
- Event counter
- Raw input mode to record and evaluate the measured voltages for later analysis

EFM module field strength sensor

For the use as EM field strength meter, power density meter or EIRP meter. The EM EYE Meter detects and measures high-frequency electric fields by a miniaturized directional antenna. For measuring and recording of single and average values.

- further information about the EMF module on request -

RF module detector of RF signals

The EM EYE Meter with the RF module is a handy tool for the development engineer in the RF communication technology.

- further information on request -

Specifications

- Dimensions W 65 x H 32 x L 105 mm
- Data acquisition interval:
Peak values: 1 – 360 s
average values: 0.1 – 360 s
- Operation temperature: 10-40 C
- head set plug: 3.5 mm
- Antenna/cable connection:
reversible SMA



- further information available on request -

Beispiel - Ausführung

- EM EYE METER mit ESD-Sensor (Artikel-Nr.: 3M-CTM048-21)
- EMI Sensor (Artikel-Nr.: 3M-CTC28)
- RF Sensor (Artikel-Nr.: 3M-CTC29)

dpvlink 15219

Article 3M-CTM048-21 Type **EM EYE METER with ESD sensor**
 Article 3M-CTC28 Type **EMI Sensor for EM EYE METER with ESD sensor**
 Article 3M-CTC29 Type **RF Sensor for EM EYE METER with ESD sensor**



ESVM 1000 Electrostatic voltmeter

The electrostatic voltmeter ESVM 1000 is a microprocessor-controlled voltmeter able to measure electrostatic discharges on very small objects without contact. It is a small instrument used for measurements on semiconductor devices, printed circuit boards, contact pins and fields where electric field meters cannot be used. The ESVM 1000 has a high-resolution sensor ensuring that measurements of the electrostatic charges can be performed.



- Dimensions: 15 x 10 x 22 cm (W x H x D)
- Measuring range: 0 to ± 1 kV DC or AC (Peak)
- Accuracy: 1% of the full-scale deflection
- Recommended measuring distance: 2.5 mm \pm 1 mm
- Operating mode: power supply unit 230 VAC/15 VDC
- Display: LCD display (4 x 20 digits)
- Sensor: measuring electrode with lateral sensor (10 x 54 mm)
- Output: analog output



Scope of delivery:

- ESVM 1000
- measuring electrode (exchangeable)
- power supply unit
- conductive carrying case
- factory calibration certificate
- user manual in German/English



For the use of the analog out put, the AD converter type 7100.UAD1 can be used with the evaluation software "Digilloscope".

dpvlink 16930

Article	Type
7100.ESVM1000	ESVM 1000 electrostatic voltmeter
7100.ESVM1000.45	Hand electrode for Walking test



ESVM 2000 Electrostatic voltmeter

The electrostatic voltmeter ESVM 2000 is a microprocessor-controlled voltmeter able to measure electrostatic discharges on very small objects without contact. It is a small instrument used for measurements on semiconductor devices, printed circuit boards, contact pins and fields where electric field meters cannot be used. The ESVM 2000 has a high-resolution sensor ensuring that measurements of the electrostatic charges can be performed.



- Dimensions: 6 x 3 x 13 cm (W x H x D)
- Measuring range: 0 to ± 2 kV DC or AC (Peak)
- Accuracy: 5% of the full-scale deflection
- Recommended measuring distance: 15 mm \pm 10 mm
- Operating mode: battery operation
- Display: LCD display (3 1/2 digits)
- Sensor: measuring electrode with lateral sensor (10 x 80 mm)

Scope of delivery:

- ESVM 2000
- measuring electrode
- 9 V battery
- conductive carrying case
- factory calibration certificate
- user manual in German/English



dpvlink 16933

Article	Type
7100.ESVM2000	ESVM 2000 electrostatic voltmeter



ESVM 821HH Contact voltmeter

The electrostatic contact voltmeter ESVM 821HH is able to measure electrostatic charges on very small surface. ESVM 821HH can measure surface potentials on conductive and insulating objects without "charge transfer" to the test probe. Thus, measurements with a very high accuracy are possible.



- dimensions: 240 x 140 x 52.5 mm (H x W x D)
- measurement range: 0 to ± 2 kV DC or AC (Peak)
- accuracy: < 1% of the full measurement range
- Input resistance : > 1×10^{14} Ohm
- Input capacity: < 1×10^{-14} Ohm
- Temperature/humidity: integrated temperature and humidity sensor
- operation mode: power supply unit 230 VAC / 15 VDC or battery operation



Scope of delivery: ESVM 821HH, rechargeable battery, charger, carrying case, factory calibration certificate, user manual

dpvlink 17703

Article	Type
7100.ESVM821HH	ESVM 821HH Contact voltmeter



Electric Field Meter 718 Emit



The Electric Field Meter 718 is an easy-to-use, handheld device designed to measure static fields on surfaces and objects, arising from static charges. The instrument helps to locate ESD trouble-spots quickly and safely. An indispensable meter for monitoring your ESD protection measures.

Technical data:

- Dimensions: 2.4 x 7.0 x 12.5 cm
- Weight: 140 g (with battery)
- Power requirements: 1 x 9V alkaline battery
- Measuring ranges: 0-2 kV low range
0-20 kV high range
- Voltage indicator: 3.5-digit LCD display
- Distance: 2.5 cm (measuring distance control supported by LED destination points)
- Measurement accuracy: Within 5% of the actual voltage

Certificates: UL, C-UL, CE, CB Scheme, NOM

Air Ionizer test kit



The air ionizer test kit type 718 allows together with the electric field meter the control of the effectiveness and functioning of air ionizers. The test kit consists of a plate electrode attachable to the electric field meter and a high-voltage generator.

dpvlink 19854

Article	Type
718-50597	Electric Field Meter 718 Emit
718-50566	Accessories for Air ionizer test kit type 718 without electric field meter
3M-718C.KA	Calibration for 718 (incl. certificate)



EFM 022 Electric field meter

Handy, mobile electric field meter with digital display for the measurement of electric fields and electrostatic charges. The measured field strength (V/m) is automatically converted into the voltage potential (V) via the set measuring distance. ⚠️



Technical data:

- Measuring mode: Influence principle (fieldmill principle)
- Measuring range: 0 to ± 200kV
- Display: 2 LCD display
- Operating mode: Battery operation

Scope of delivery:

incl. storage bag, grounding wire, 9V battery, factory calibration certificate and user manual (German/English)

Accessories (optional):

Accessory kit for EFM 022 consisting of conductive carrying case, 9V NiMH rechargeable battery with charger, grounding spiral cable and alligator clip.

dpvlink 4653

Article	Type
7100.EFM022	EFM 022 electric field meter
7100.EFM022.Z	Accessory Kit for EFM 022
7100.EFM022.KA	Calibration for later review, incl. certificate



EFM 022 CPS / Charged Plate Set



Handy instrument used to measure the effectiveness of ionizers and those offset voltage ⚠️

- determines the discharge time from +/-1000 volts to +/-100 Volts
- Measurement of the voltage potential on a plate electrode attachable to the EFM 022 (75 x 150 mm)
- suitable for the use in machines
- Dimensions: 150 x 125 x 75 mm (WxHxD) with stand

Scope of delivery:

- EFM 022 electric field meter
- carrying case
- high-voltage generator +/- 1200 Volt
- stand, grounding wire
- charge plate
- 9V rechargeable battery + charger
- factory calibration certificate
- user manual (German/English)



dpvlink 4722

Article	Type
7100.EFM022.CPS	EFM 022 CPS / Charged Plate Set
7100.EFM022.CPS.KA	Calibration for later review, incl. certificate



Electrostatic field meter EFM® 51

Mobile, handy electrostatic field meter with digital display for measurement of electrostatic fields and electrostatic charges. The measured field strength (V/m) is automatically converted in the mode of 'distance' by the set measuring distance in the surface potential (V). The actual field strength (V/m) will be shown in the additional "E-field" mode.

- Measuring range: 0 to ± 160kV (mode "distance")
0 to 800 kV/m (mode "E-Field")
- Measurement type: induction principle (principle of field mill)
- Display: 2 line LCD display
- Operating mode: battery operation
- Scope of delivery: grounding line including factory calibration certificate, user manual (German/English)



dpvlink 19758

Article	Type
7100.EFM51	Electrostatic field meter EFM® 51 including pocket
7100.EFM51.PLUS	Electrostatic field meter EFM® 51 in conductive case



EFM®51 Walking Test Kit



EFM®51 with conductive base and measuring head MK 51. By attaching the measuring head MK 51 EFM can be used for the verification measurement of the body voltage (walking test) according to IEC 61340-4-5. The measuring head MK 51 is specially calibrated to the EFM®51. The positive and negative "PEAK" value of the measured body voltage is displayed

Scope of delivery:

- EFM®51 with measuring head MK 51
- Conductive case
- Conductive base
- Measuring lead and hand electrode

dpvlink 19761

Article	Type
7100.EFM51.WT	EFM®51 Walking Test Kit



EFM®51-CPS / Charged Plate Set

Handy device used to measure the effectiveness of ionizers and their offset voltages 



- determines the discharge time of +/-1000 Volts to +/-100 Volts
- Measurement of the voltage potential on a plate electrode attachable to the EFM 51 (75 x 150 mm)
- suitable for use in machines

Dimensions: 150 x 125 x 75 mm (WxHxD) with base

Scope of delivery:

- EFM®51 electric field meter
- high-voltage generator ± 1200 Volt
- conductive base, charge plate, grounding wire
- plug-in charger for 9 Volt batteries, in addition 9 Volt battery
- factory calibration certificate
- conductive carrying case



dpvlink 19850

Article	Type
7100.EFM51.CPS	EFM 51 Electrostatic field meter with Charged Plate Set
7100.EFM51.CPS.SET	Retrofitting set EFM 51-CPS / Charged Plate Set (without EFM® 51)



EFM®51 Verification Kit



Mobile, handy electric field meter with digital display for the measurement of electrostatic fields and charges

- By means of the measuring head MK 51 included in the verification kit it is possible to use the EFM®51 for verifying the measurement of the body voltage (walking test) according to IEC 61340-4-5
- The also included Charged Plate kit allows the measurement of the effectiveness of ionizers and their offset voltages

Scope of delivery:

- EFM®51 - CPS (Charged Plate Set)
- EFM®51 - Walking Test Kit
- factory calibration certificate
- conductive carrying case

dpvlink 21679

Article	Type
7100.EFM51.VK	EFM®51 Verification Kit



CPM 374 / Charge Plate Monitor



- used to measure the effectiveness of ionizers and those offset voltages
- determines the discharge time of a pre-selected threshold value to a lower voltage value (Standard from +/- 1000 Volt to +/- 100 Volt)
- Measurement of the voltage potential on an integrated plate electrode (150 x 150 mm) with built-in electric field meter
- Storage of measurement data in the CPM
- serial interface to control and transmit measurement data to a PC
- Dimensions: 152 x 152 x 152 mm (WxHxD)

Scope of delivery:

Power supply unit, grounding wire, conductive carrying case, software, factory calibration certificate and user manual (German/English).

dplink 4763

Article	Type
7100.CPM374	CPM 374 / Charge Plate Monitor
7100.CPM374.KA	Calibration for later review, incl. certificate



RF meter FMX-004



The FMX-004 fieldmeter is a compact electrostatic fieldmeter used for locating and measuring static charges. Its pocket size and three-button operation makes it convenient and easy to use.

- Lightweight, compact design
- Range light assures accurate and repeatable measurements
- Automatic range switching up to $\pm 30kV$ (30.000V)
- Digital and bar graph display with +/- indicators
- Automatic power off with inactivity

Technical Data:

Measurement range:	0 kV bis $\pm 1,49$ kV (LO-area) $\pm 1,0$ kV bis $\pm 30,0$ kV (HI-area) -220 V - +220 V (Ions balance)
Distance indicator:	25 mm \pm 0,5 mm (LEDs support the compliance of the correct distance)
Response time:	<1s
Operating temperature:	Operates in temperature range 10 - 40 °C
Battery:	9 V Alkali battery
Housing:	Conductive plastic (ABS)
Weight:	170 g (inkl. battery)

dplink 18326

Article	Type
7500.FMX004	RF meter FMX-004



Monroe Charge Plate Monitor 288B



The Model 288B's easy-to-use, self-contained design simplifies ionizer audits:

Testing your ionizers is as simple as pushing a button. The Model 288B is the first Charged Plate Monitor to incorporate a microprocessor and data storage, eliminating the need for a dedicated computer. All test parameters are programmable allowing tests to be optimized and not dictated by equipment limitations. Once programmed, the Model 288B will perform a series of tests automatically: +/- decays, balance, balance peaks, temperature, humidity, time/date are stored and may be reviewed via the display or downloaded to a PC. The PC software (included) permits the user to define and name ionizer locations, test setups and sequences, then upload these to the CPM. All of these features result in a flexible, easy-to-use instrument that facilitates audits while minimizing errors.

Operation:

The Model 288B performs manual or automatic decay and balance tests on critical ionization equipment and stores the results and averaged decay times for up to 500 workstations. Temperature and relative humidity are displayed real-time and recorded with the test data. All pertinent test information is presented on a large format LCD display. Custom protocols and personal workstation definitions can be uploaded and results downloaded for analysis via a bi-directional RS-232 link. In DECAY mode the plate is charged to a predetermined voltage from ± 10 to ± 1000 . During test, the plate will discharge toward zero in the presence of ionization. The elapsed time of decay between the start voltage and a preset stop voltage, as low as zero volts, is displayed. In BALANCE mode, isolated plate voltage, test duration and +/- peak voltages are displayed. Self-tests include battery check, tests for functional errors and a built-in decay self confidence check.

- Innovative non-contacting electrometer provides tests to unprecedented low voltage with unmatched stability
- Meets ESD Association Standard ANSI / ESD STM 3.1
- Fully configurable operating parameters
- Soft keys for highly intuitive programming
- Manual and automated testing of Decay and Balance
- Internal storage for up to 1500 tests, 500 locations and 4 test protocols
- Internal battery for portable operation (also line operated)
- Large, easy to read, high contrast LCD display
- Detachable 6"x6" plate (Optionally 1"x1" or 3"x3" plate available)
- RS232 interface
- Built-in temperature and humidity sensors
- Auto-ranging to 0.1V resolution below 100V
- Compatible with optional 288B Graphics Software

Consisting of:

Charge Plate Monitor with 6" x 6" plate detachable
Connecting cable to deposit the plate
CD with software (288COM)
Power cable, serial RS232 cable

Optional accessories:

Case for the safe transportation
Detachable 1" x 1" and 3" x 3" plate

dpvlink 18247

Article	Type
MO-288B	Monroe Charge Plate Monitor 288B



Accessories for Monroe Charge Plate Monitor 288B

dpvlink 18250

Article	Type
MO-288.22G	Ionization plate 1" x 1" / 25.4 x 25.4 mm
MO-288.22N	Ionization plate 3" x 3" / 76.2 x 76.2 mm
MO-288.22D	Ionization plate 6" x 6" / 152.4 x 152.4 mm
MO-288.80	Suitcase for CPM 288B
MO-288.Cable	Cable for CPM 288B
MO-288.BKEY	Licence for graphics software CPM 288B



Charged Plate Monitor 280A



Charged Plate Monitor 280A is used to measure the effectiveness of ionizers and their offset voltage

- determination of the discharge time of a pre-selected voltage threshold to a lower voltage value (standard from +/- 1000 Volt to +/- 100 Volt)
- measurement of the voltage potential of an integrated plate electrode (152 x 152 mm) by means of a built-in electric field meter
- storage of measurement data in the CPM
- serial interface to control and to transmit data to the PC
- dimensions: 279 x 229 x 12,7 mm (LxWxH)

dpvlink 16179

Article	Type
7500.280A	Charged Plate Monitor 280A



Ionizing equipment

Test pin TensION



The TensION test pin facilitates an easy check of ionizing instruments.

Non-contact testing of present high voltage. The tip of the TensION test pin illuminates when high voltage is detected. The presence of high voltage is the essential requirement for the operation of the ionizers.


dpvlink 16177

Article	Type
7500.TENSION	Test pin TensION



Ion 6422e - mobile ionizer



- Neutralization of electrostatic charges in jobs 
- Coverage 300 x 1200 mm
- Bench top model
- Ion balance ± 20 V
- Effective range 300 mm
- Dimensions (WxHxD): 83 x 111 x 63 mm
- Designed to control static charge in near critical environments
- Auto-Clean-System that cleans the emitter points each time the unit powers down
- 24V DC / 24V 50-60 Hz
- without power supply

dpvlink 18050

Article	Type
7500.6422	ION 6422e - mobile ionizer
7500.6422.N	Power supply for ION type 6422



Aerostat XC Table-top ionizer



- Neutralization of electrostatic charges at workplaces ⚠
- Coverage 90 x 180 cm
- built-in brush for cleaning emitter electrodes
- three-speed blower with switchable heater (pleasant air temperature)
- Self-balancing of the offset voltage ± 5 V
- Ionization based on high voltage (AC voltage technology)
- Ozone generation 0.005 ppm (distance 15 cm)
- ISO 7 / cleanroom class 10000
- Dimensions: 390 x 207 x 115 mm (WxHxD)

dpvlink 4811



Article	Type
7500.XC	Aerostat XC
7500.XC.Z10	Air filter complete for the Aerostat XC
7500.XC.Z11	Air filter element for Aerostat XC

Aerostat PC - Portable table-top ionizer



- Neutralisation of electrostatic charging at workstations or in the service area ⚠
- Coverage 30 x 150 cm
- built-in cleaning brush for emitter electrodes
- Blower with stepless speed control and switchable heater
- Self-balancing of the offset voltage ± 5 V
- Ionization based on high voltage (AC voltage technology)
- Ozone generation 0.005 ppm (distance 15 cm)
- ISO 7 / cleanroom class 10000
- Dimensions: 140 x 219 x 83 mm (WxHxD)

dpvlink 4817



Article	Type
7500.PC	Aerostat PC - Portable table-top ionizer
7500.PC.Z10	Air filter set for Aerostat PC for assembly
7500.PC.Z11	Air filter element for Aerostat PC
7500.PC.Z12	Air filter for Aerostat PC / nonwoven

Endstat 2020 - Portable table-top ionizer



- Neutralization of electrostatic charges at workstations or in the service area ⚠
- Coverage 30 x 150 cm
- Blower with 2-step speed control
- Self-balancing of the offset voltage ± 15 V
- Ionization based on high voltage (AC voltage technology)
- Ozone generation 0,005 ppm (distance 15 cm)
- Dimensions (WxHxD): 145 x 210 x 95 mm
- Offset voltage / - 15V
- Manual emitter cleanser
- Voltage: 230V / 50 Hz

dpvlink 14032



Article	Type
7500.ES2020	Endstat 2020 - Portable table-top ionizer

minION2 - Portable ionizer



- Neutralization of electrostatic charge
- needs little space (e.g. placement machines) ⚠
- Air intake from the top, side and rear (standard version)
- Coverage 30 x 120 cm
- two-speed blower with on/off switch
- Self-balancing of the offset voltage ± 10 V
- Ozone generation 0.005 ppm (distance 15 cm)
- ISO 7 / class 10000 cleanroom
- Dimensions: 98 x 136 x 60 mm (WxHxD)
- suitable for installation in machines


dpvlink 4829



Article	Type
7500.M2	minION2 - Portable Ionizer Table-top model, 24V DC / without power supply unit (ISO 7 / cleanroom class 10000)
7500.M2.plus	minION2 - Portable Ionizer Table-top model, 24V DC power supply unit incl. 230V AC / 24V DC (ISO 7 / cleanroom class 10000)
7500.M.S	Spring joint arm for minION incl mounting bracket

Aerostat GUARDIAN - Overhead Ionizer



- Neutralization of electrostatic charges at workstations by "overhead" mounting 
- Coverage 60 x 120 cm
- built-in brush for cleaning emitter electrodes
- Blower consisting of three fans with variable speed control and switchable heater (pleasant air temperature)
- separately switchable, built-in workplace lighting (2 x 13 watt fluorescent tubes)
- Self-balancing of the offset voltage ± 5 V
- Ionization based on high voltage (AC voltage technology)
- Ozone generation 0.02 ppm (distance 30 cm)
- ISO 7 / cleanroom class 10000
- Dimensions: 1086 x 102 x 171 mm (WxHxD)


dpvlink 4822



Article	Type
7500.G	Aerostat GUARDIAN - Overhead Ionizer
7500.G.Z10	Air filter frame
7500.G.Z11	Air filter element / replacement (PU 6 pieces)

Aerostat CR 2000 - Overhead Model



- Neutralization of electrostatic charges at workplaces by "overhead" mounting 
- Coverage 60 x 90/120 cm
- built-in brush for cleaning emitter electrodes
- Blower consisting of two or three fans with variable speed control
- spanners for locking the blower setting
- Self-balancing of the offset voltage ± 5 V
- Ionization based on high voltage (AC voltage technology)
- Ozone generation 0.02 ppm (distance 30 cm)
- ISO 5 / cleanroom class 100
- Dimension: 7500.CR.2: 810 x 100 x 170 mm (WxHxD)
7500.CR.3: 1090 x 100 x 170 mm (WxHxD)


dpvlink 7937



Article	Type
7500.CR.2	Aerostat CR 2000/2 - Overhead Model with 2 fans (ISO 5 / cleanroom class 100) 810 x 100 x 170 mm (WxHxD)
7500.CR.3	Aerostat CR 2000/3 - Overhead Model with 3 fans (ISO 5 / cleanroom class 100) 1090 x 100 x 170 mm (WxHxD)
7500.CR.Z10	Air filter frame the CR2000/2 has to be equipped with 2 air filter frames and the CR2000/3 with 3 air filter frames
7500.CR.Z11	Air filter element / replacement (PU 6 pieces) (PU = 6 pieces)

fusION - Mini Ionizer



- Neutralization of electrostatic charges e.g. in assembly machines, wave soldering, etc. 
- Integrated control, high voltage is generated in the device
- Self-balancing
- Operating mode "Steady State DC"
- Up to 4 devices can be interconnected
- Emitter points: Tungsten (ISO 6 / cleanroom class 1000), Silicone Carbide CVD (ISO 3 / cleanroom Class 1)
- Optional blowers can be retrofitted
- Dimensions: 51 x 33 x 89 mm (WxHxD)


dpvlink 7899



Article	Type
7500.FU	fusION - Mini Ionizer Emitter points: Tungsten [ISO 6 / Cleanroom class 1000]
7500.FU.FAN	fusION - blower pluggable, 40 x 40 x 10 mm Power supply via device
7500.FU.T	fusION - Power supply unit 230V AC / 24V DC 24 V DC for max. 4 devices

Top Gun TG3 / TG3 with Side Kick



- Neutralization of electrostatic charges during cleaning 
- very light and ergonomic air gun
- Air supply by compressed air system (range 1 to 6.8 bar)
- Application in the electronics industry as well as in cleanrooms
- Replaceable filter (0.01 microns) at the air outlet guarantees "purest air"
- Air flow adjustable by valve in the air gun
- Self-balancing of the offset voltage 0 ± 15 V
- Ionization based on high voltage (AC voltage technology)
- Ozone generation 0.001 ppm (distance 45 cm)
- Air gun / hose / cable dissipative
- ISO 6 / cleanroom class 1000
- Controller dimensions: 132 x 85 x 164 mm (WxHxD)

dpvlink 4872



Article	Type
7500.TG3	Top Gun TG3
7500.TG3.42	Top Gun TG3 - 4.2 m cable
7500.TG3.Z1-2	Filter Nozzle Set for Top Gun TG3
7500.TG3.SK	Top Gun TG3 with Sidekick

orION / orION with Sidekick



- Neutralization of electrostatic charges during cleaning ⚠
- Air supply via compressed air system (range 1 to 6.8 bar)
- Application in the electronics industry as well as in cleanrooms
- Replaceable filter (0.01 microns) at the air outlet guarantees "purest air"
- Self-balancing of the offset voltage 0 ± 15 V
- Ionization based on high voltage (AC voltage technology)
- Ozone generation 0.001 ppm (distance 45 cm)
- air gun / hose / cable dissipative
- ISO 5 / cleanroom class 100
- Controller Dimensions: 132 x 85 x 164 mm (WxHxD)

Two versions:

orION

Ionizer with free-mountable air nozzle for external control (e.g. via machine control, proximity switch etc.)

orION with Sidekick (foot switch)

Ionizer with flexible "gooseneck" and foot switch

dpvlink 4890

Article	Type
7500.0	orION Ionizer
7500.0.SK	orION with Sidekick (foot switch)



ION 6115 AirForce



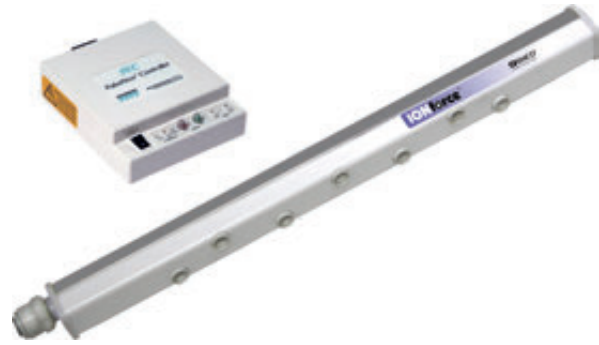
- Neutralization of electrostatic discharge during cleaning ⚠
- Ergonomic gun design
- Flexible, light air hose / power cable low voltage
- High blow-off power
- IsoStat® technology
- Durable dissipative materials
- Ozone generation < 0.005 ppm
- Self-balancing of the offset voltage ± 30 V
- Maximum pressure: 7.0 bar
- Dimensions:
gun 203 x 25 x 76 mm (LxWxH); console 216 x 41 x 76 mm (LxWxH)

dpvlink 16172

Article	Type
7500.6115	ION 6115 AirForce
7500.6115.N	Power supply unit for ION 6115 AirForce
7500.6115.SWT	Foot switch für ION 6115 AirForce



IONforce / PULSE FLOW Controller



IONforce:

- Use in the "laminar air flow (e.g. Laminar-flow boxes) or in case of a short distance to the neutralizing object
- optionally available with compressed air, for environments without laminar flow e.g. machines
- Applicable up to cleanroom class 10
- Reduction of the dust attraction on surfaces
- Space-saving design
- Easy maintenance
- Operating mode "steady state" or "pulsating"
- Several ionizing bars may be connected to a control unit
- Emitter points: tungsten (ISO 6 / cleanroom class 1000), silicone carbide CVD (ISO 3 / cleanroom class 1)
- Dimensions: 25 x 30 x 355-1702 mm (WxHxD)
- Cable length 2.3 m
- Materials: polycarbonate and stainless steel

PULSE FLOW Controller:

- Ionization control unit for IONforce
- possibility to supply several IONforce ionizing bars
Power max. 40 emitters per controller.
Distribution is made by high-voltage distributor (2- and 4-fold)
- Steady-state mode or 5 different pulse types selectable
- Dimensions: 146 x 419 x 127 mm (WxHxD)
- Ionization based on high-voltage (DC direct voltage technology)

dpvlink 11019

Article	Type
7500.IF.14	IONforce ionizing bar 14" / 356 mm 7 emitters, tungsten [ISO 6 / cleanroom class 1000]
7500.IF.20	IONforce ionizing bar 20" / 508 mm 7 emitters, tungsten [ISO 6 / cleanroom class 1000]
7500.IF.32	IONforce ionizing bar 32" / 813 mm 11 emitters, tungsten [ISO 6 / cleanroom class 1000]
7500.IF.44	IONforce ionizing bar 44" / 1118 mm 15 emitters, tungsten [ISO 6 / cleanroom class 1000]
7500.IF.56	IONforce ionizing bar 56" / 1423 mm 19 emitters, tungsten [ISO 6 / cleanroom class 1000]
7500.IF.67	IONforce ionizing bar 67" / 1702 mm 19 emitters, tungsten [ISO 6 / cleanroom class 1000]
7500.PB.HS210	High-voltage extension cable 2.10 m
7500.PB.HS540	High-voltage extension cable 5.40 m
7500.PB.HS360	High-voltage extension cable 3.60 m
7500.PB.HV4	High-voltage distributor 4 to 1 Adapter, for Pulse Bar to Pulse Flow Controller
7500.PFC20	PULSE FLOW Controller supplies the PULSE BAR - Ionizing bars with high voltage (max. 40 pairs of emitter)



SCORPION3 - Ionizing bar



The high-performance ionizing bar SCORPION 3 is designed to meet the strict requirements in the medical device, semiconductor industries as well as other critical environments where charges and pollutions have to be controlled.

Suitable for environments with laminar and turbulent air flow. Optionally available with compressed-air connection (Air Assist), for the use in machines and systems.

The optional IR remote control allows the remote operation of the bar adjustments. An optional computer interface enables the control via PC or network. For the control it is possible to connect several bars via RS-485 Ethernet Bus.

- Neutralization of electrostatic charges in cleanroom areas with existing airflow (e.g. laminar flow boxes)
- Integrated control, high voltage is generated within the bar
- Settings and adjustment via remote control
- Operating mode "steady state DC mode" or "pulse mode DC"
- Several ionizing bars can be interconnected
- Emitter points: tungsten (ISO 6 / cleanroom class 1000), silicone carbide CVD (ISO 3 / cleanroom class 1)
- Power supply 24 volt DC
- Dimensions: 43 x 70 x 458-1625 mm (WxHxD)

dpvlink 7886



Article	Type
7500.SC.18	SCORPION ionizing bar 18" / 458 mm 7 emitters, tungsten (ISO 6 / cleanroom class 1000)
7500.SC.24	SCORPION ionizing bar 24" / 610 mm 7 emitters, tungsten (ISO 6 / cleanroom class 1000)
7500.SC.36	SCORPION ionizing bar 36" / 915 mm 11 emitters, tungsten (ISO 6 / cleanroom class 1000)
7500.SC.44	SCORPION ionizing bar 44" / 1120 mm 15 emitters, tungsten (ISO 6 / cleanroom class 1000)
7500.SC.64	SCORPION ionizing bar 64" / 1625 mm 19 emitters, tungsten (ISO 6 / cleanroom class 1000)
7500.SC.R	SCORPION I/R remote control (for max. 10 SCORPION ionizing bars)
7500.SC.T	SCORPION - power supply unit 230 V / 50 Hz to 24 V DC for max. 3 bars

Benchtop Air Ionizer 9110



Benchtop Air Ionizer 9110 with automatic emitter point cleaner

- Variable fan speed adjustment
- Power-on indicator lamp
- Steady-State (DC) ionisation
- High-speed where rapid neutralization is required
- Automatic emitter point cleaner

Product Specifications

Operating voltage:	220 V/230 V; 0,12 A; 20 W, 50 / 60 Hz
Emitter Point cleaning:	Interval: 1 time / h (4 cycles each time)
Indicators:	LED: Green power ON
Decay time:	< 2 sec (Max. fan speed), measurement taken 30 cm from fan
Balance voltage:	+/- 15V (Max. fan speed), measurement taken 30 cm from fan
Air flow:	max 3.05 m ³ / min
Ozone Level:	< 0.05 ppm
Certifications:	CE, RoHS (EU), Reach, RoHS (China)
Dimensions / Weight:	225 x 180 x 110 mm (H x W x D) / 1.3 kg

dpvlink 18010



Article	Type
3M-9110	Benchtop Air Ionizer 9110

Benchtop air ionizer 963E



Operating voltage:	220 V / 230 V; 0.12 A; 20 W
Frequency:	50/60 Hz
Power supply:	IEC 320 power socket

Power cable:	1.8 m cable with Euro plug and IEC 320
Dimensions:	15.2 cm x 18.8 cm x 7.6 cm
Weight:	1.1 kg
Air speed:	Low speed - 0.5 m/s High speed - 1.5 m/s
Discharge time: <i>(according to ANSI/ESD S3.1 1991)</i>	30 cm distance < 1 sec. at high fan speed 91 cm distance < 5 sec. at high fan speed

dpvlink 14073



Article	Type
3M-963E	Benchtop air ionizer

Ionized air gun 980E



- Power supply:** 230 V
- Input voltage:** 24 V < 10 W
- Ion output:** Steady state
- Operating characteristics:** Discharge time (1000 V to 100 V):
(according to ANSI/ESD S3. 1) < 0.5 sec. @ 150 mm, 1 bar
- Ion balance:** 0 +/-30 V
- Operating noise:** 73 dB @ 1 m, 1 bar
- Ozone:** < 0.005 ppm (24 hour accumulation)
- Conducted EMI:** 29 dB (mV, 100 kHz up to 1.1 MHz) operating unit
- Type:** dissipative, rigid polycarbonate
- Dimensions:** 21.6 cm x 7.6 cm x 4.1 cm
- Weight:** 326 g
- Gas input:** up to 2 bar clean dry air or nitrogen
- Air connections:** 0.64 cm standard
- Electricity:** RJ-11 telephone connection hand unit
- Type:** dissipative polycarbonate
- Size:** 20.3 cm x 7.6 cm x 2.5 cm
- Weight:** 341 g with 2.13 m cable
- Emitter points:** Tungsten alloy
Air hose
- Cable:** 2.13 m; 9 mm diameter
- Filter effectiveness:** 99.9% at 0.1 micron particle size


dpvlink 14075

Article	Type
3M-980E	Ionized air gun
3M-980F	Exchangeable air filter 3 filters per pack
3M-980T	Exchangeable nozzle tip
3M-980E-X	Exchangeable wall transformer



BlueLine Table-top ionizer AB-40



- Neutralization of electrostatic charges at workstations 
- Blower with switchable heating element (pleasant air temperature)
- Self-balancing of the offset voltage ± 10 V or less
- Ionization based on high voltage (AC voltage technology)
- Ozone generation 0.004 ppm
- Dimensions: 476 x 198 x 170 mm (WxHxD)

dpvlink 11052

Article	Type
7501.AB-40	BlueLine table-top ionizer



BlueLine - AB 21H Mobile table-top ionizer



- Neutralization of electrostatic charges, small footprint
- Integrated, steplessly adjustable blower; with on/off switch
- Voltage 230 V / 50 Hz
- Discharge time approx. 1.4 sec
- Ion balance +/-5 V
- Weight 1300 g
- Dimensions L x W (T) x H 180 x 80 x 190 mm

dpvlink 11049

Article	Type
7501.AB-21H	BlueLine - mobile table-top ionizer



BlueLine - AB-10H Mobile ionizer



- Neutralization of electrostatic charges, needs little space
- integrated, steplessly adjustable blower
- Voltage 230V/50 Hz
- Discharge time approx. 1.4 sec
- Ion balance +/-5 V
- Weight 650 g
- Dimensions L x W (T) x H 140 x 58 x 140 mm

dpvlink 11047

Article	Type
7501.AB-10H	BlueLine mobile ionizer Standard version



BlueLine - AB-120H Overhead model



- Neutralization of electrostatic charge at workstations by overhead mounting
- Self-balancing of the offset voltage ± 5 V
- Blower consisting of three fans with stepless speed control
- Easy assembly and disassembly of the ventilation grilles to clean the electrodes

dpvlink 11050

Article	Type
7501.AB-120H	BlueLine - overhead model with 3 fans, 24V DC / 230V / 50 Hz



BlueLine - Ion spray can, HP02 / HP02-PE / nozzle attachment



- Neutralization of electrostatic charge in machines
- with light barrier (7501.AN-HP02.PE)
- Ionization based on high voltage (AC voltage technology)
- Self-balancing of the offset voltage ± 10 V
- Very low space requirements
- Ozone generation < 0.01 ppm
- Operating voltage 24 V DC
- Dimensions: 87 x 29 x 50 mm (L x W (T) x H)


dpvlink 11056



Article	Type
7501.AN-HP02	BlueLine - Ion spray nozzle
7501.AN-HP02.PE	BlueLine - Ion spray nozzle with light barrier
7501.OP-60S	Nozzle attachment 60° Standard
7501.OP-B.100	Nozzle attachment Air nozzle bar 100 mm long
7501.OP-B.200	Nozzle attachment Air nozzle bar 200 mm long
7501.OP-B.300	Nozzle attachment Air nozzle bar 300 mm long
7501.OP-B.400	Nozzle attachment Air nozzle bar 400 mm long
7501.OP-D.100	Nozzle attachment flexible nozzle 100 mm long, \varnothing 10 mm
7501.OP-D.200	Nozzle attachment flexible nozzle 200 mm long, \varnothing 10 mm
7501.OP-D.300	Nozzle attachment flexible nozzle 300 mm long, \varnothing 10 mm
7501.OP-D.400	Nozzle attachment flexible nozzle 400 mm long, \varnothing 10 mm
7501.OP-D.500	Nozzle attachment flexible nozzle 500 mm long, \varnothing 10 mm
7501.OP-P	Nozzle attachment Tube nozzle 50 mm long, \varnothing 6 mm
7501.OP-S	Nozzle attachment 15° Standard
7501.OP-T	Nozzle attachment Hose adapter

BlueLine - AG HP02 Ionizing gun



- Neutralization of electrostatic charges during cleaning 
- Application in the electronics industry as well as in cleanrooms
- Self-balancing of the offset voltage to 0 ± 10 V
- Status message by 2 LED
- built-in air valve electrical
- integrated air filter 0.01 μ m
- built-in, adjustable air volume throttle
- Ozone generation < 0.01 ppm
- Operating voltage 230V / 50 Hz
- Lighter and smaller
- Weight 106 g
- incl. controller and power supply unit


dpvlink 11054



Article	Type
7501.AG-HP02	Blue line - ionization gun

ECO Gun



- Neutralisation of electrostatic charges 
- No power supply needed
- Triggered by button on the gun grip
- Self-balancing 0 ± 10 V
- Ionization based on high-frequency AC voltage (HF-AC)
- Piezoceramic high-voltage converter
- Low maintenance
- High-voltage monitor with LED display
- Airflow adjustable through throttle valve
- Connection to compressed air quick coupling

dpvlink 19763



Article	Type
7530.IG	ECO Gun

Workplace accessories

ESD brushes 6100

Unlike conventional brushes, no static charges on ESD sensitive flat modules are caused by the cleaning with these conductive brushes.

The conductive brushes consist of an electrostatically volume conductive plastic handle and integrated natural bristles mixed with conductive fibers. The brushes are available in various designs and sizes.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Special brushes and brushes on request

ESD flat brushes



dpvlink 2007

Article	Ausführung	Größe [mm]
ESD flat brushes		
6100.103	hard	12,5
6100.104	hard	19
6100.105	hard	25
6100.106	hard	38
6100.107	hard	50
6100.507	soft	50

ESD brushes



dpvlink 2014

Article	Ausführung	Größe [mm]
ESD brushes		
6100.200	hard	3
6100.201	hard	6

ESD hard brush



dpvlink 2017

Article	Ausführung	Größe [mm]
ESD hard brush		
6100.9001	hard	30
6100.9002	hard	60

ESD hard brush



dpvlink 2023

Article	Ausführung	Größe [mm]
ESD hard brush		
6100.4000	hard	80

ESD flat brush



dpvlink 2020

Article	Ausführung	Größe [mm]
ESD flat brush		
6100.1001	soft	150
6100.1002	soft	100

ESD brushes 6104

Using these conductive brushes no static charges on ESD sensitive flat modules are caused by cleaning.

- Integrated, permanently dissipative nylon bristles
- Volume conductive plastic handle with ESD symbol
- Yellow bristles, 0.4 mm in diameter
- available in various designs and sizes

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

ESD Nylon flat brushes



dpvlink 8607

Article	Ausführung	Größe [mm]
ESD Nylon flat brushes		
6104.Y.103	hard	12,5
6104.Y.104	hard	19
6104.Y.105	hard	25
6104.Y.106	hard	38
6104.Y.107	hard	50

ESD Nylon round brushes



dpvlink 8613

Article	Ausführung	Größe [mm]
ESD Nylon round brushes		
6104.Y.200	hard	3,0
6104.Y.201	hard	6,0

ESD Nylon hard brush



dpvlink 8616

Article	Ausführung	Größe [mm]
ESD Nylon hard brush		
6104.Y.9001	hard	30
6104.Y.9002	hard	60

ESD Nylon hard brush



dpvlink 8619

Article	Ausführung	Größe [mm]
ESD Nylon hard brush		
6104.Y.4000	hard	80

ESD brush as key ring



dpvlink 17707


Article	Ausführung	Größe [mm]
ESD brush as key ring		
6104.Y.1200	Nylon bristles, hard, yellow	17
6100.1200	Natural bristles, soft, black	25

ESD brushes 6103

Unlike conventional brushes, no static charges on ESD sensitive flat modules are caused by cleaning with these conductive brushes.

- Integrated, permanently dissipative nylon bristles
- Volume conductive plastic handle with ESD symbol
- black bristles, 0.4 mm in diameter


The brushes are available in various designs and sizes.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

ESD Nylon flat brushes

NEU 




dpvlink 21332 

Article	W [mm]	Hardness
ESD Nylon flat brushes		
6103.B.103	12.5	hard
6103.B.104	13	hard
6103.B.105	25	hard
6103.B.106	38	hard
6103.B.107	50	hard

ESD nylon brush

NEU 




dpvlink 21338 

Article	W [mm]	Hardness
6103.B.200	3,0	hard
6103.B.201	6,0	hard

ESD nylon hard brush

NEU 



dpvlink 21341 

Article	W [mm]	Hardness
6103.B.9001	30	hard
6103.B.9002	60	hard

ESD nylon hard brush

NEU 



dpvlink 21344 

Article	W [mm]	Hardness
6103.B.4000	80	hard

ESD Brushes 6105


These brushes allow the risk-free cleaning of printed circuit boards. The handles are made of conductive plastic, the hairs / bristles consist of a mixture of conductive fibers and polyester.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

ESD Brushes





dpvlink 2025 

Article	Ausführung
6105.0707	ESD brush 7 mm hard, Handle length: 62 mm, Brush length: 30 mm
6105.1206	ESD flat brush 12 x 6 mm hard, Handle length: 100 mm, Brush length: 20 mm
6105.1305	ESD flat brush 13 x 5 mm hard, Handle length: 64 mm, Brush length: 20 mm
6105.1806	ESD flat brush 18 x 6 mm hard, Handle length: 105 mm, Brush length: 20 mm
6105.2506	ESD flat brush 25 x 6 mm hard, Handle length: 110 mm, Brush length: 20 mm
6105.3011	ESD flat brush 30 x 11 mm hard, Handle length: 140 mm, Brush length: 20 mm
6105.5006	ESD flat brush 50 x 6 mm hard, Handle length: 133 mm, Brush length: 20 mm
6105.5011	ESD flat brush 50 x 11 mm hard, Handle length: 144 mm, Brush length: 20 mm
6105.5323	ESD hard brush 23 x 53 mm hard, Handle length: 85 mm, Brush length: 17 mm
6105.7011	ESD flat brush 70 x 11 mm hard, Handle length: 148 mm, Brush length: 20 mm
6105.3706	ESD flat brush 37 x 6 mm hard, Handle length: 123 mm, Brush length: 20 mm


ESD hand brushes

NEU 

With the brushes of nylon bristles the static charge on ESD sensitive flat modules.

Typical bleeder resistance to the grounding point (person) $R_0 < 10^6$ ohm



dpvlink 19766 

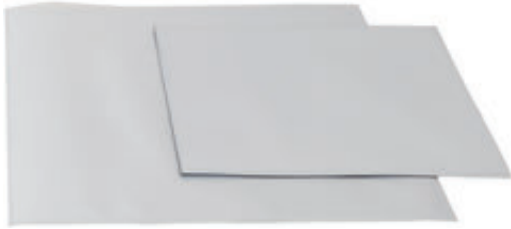
Article	Ausführung	Größe [mm]
ESD hand brushes		
6105.RB	hard	Ø 125
6105.120.K	hard	275

Systems against electrostatics


Office supplies

IDP-STAT® Magnetic document holder

NEU 



- front made of dissipative IDP-STAT® film, open top
- back made of fully surfaced magnetic film
- ESD logo

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpwlink 21647

Article	Type	
3016.MDT.A4	ESD magnetic document holder DIN A4 horizontal format	Dimensions: 330 x 230 mm
3016.MDT.A3	ESD magnetic document holder DIN A3 horizontal format	Dimensions: 430 x 330 mm



IDP-STAT® ESD Folder DIN A 4





Permanently dissipative PVC folder

- made of Inherently Dissipative Polymer (IDP)
- metal tongue
- color: blue/transparent or yellow/transparent
- standard imprint: ESD logo, recycling symbol and lot no.
- recyclable

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpwlink 2099

Article	Type	DIN Size	Color	PU
5710.A4.1	ESD folder	DIN A4	blue / transparent	25 piece
5710.A4.Y	ESD folder	DIN A4	yellow / transparent	25 piece




IDP-STAT® ESD Spring binder





Permanently dissipative PVC spring binder

- made of Inherently Dissipative Polymer (IDP)
- color: blue/transparent or yellow/transparent
- standard imprint: ESD logo, recycling symbol and lot no.
- recyclable

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

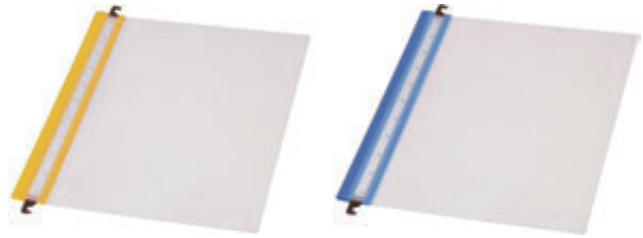
dpwlink 19814

Article	Type	DIN Size	Color	PU
5710.A4.K.T	ESD Spring binder	DIN A4	clear / transparent	25 piece




IDP-STAT® ESD Hanging file folder DIN A 4





Permanently dissipative PVC hanging file folder

- made of Inherently Dissipative Polymer (IDP)
- metal tongue
- color: blue/transparent or yellow/transparent
- standard imprint: ESD logo, recycling symbol and lot no.
- recyclable

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

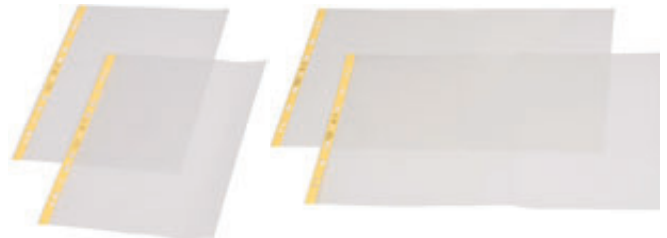
dpwlink 10232

Article	Type	DIN Size	Color	PU
5710.A4.H	ESD Hanging file folder	DIN A4	blue / transparent	25 piece
5710.A4.H.Y	ESD Hanging file folder	DIN A4	yellow / transparent	25 piece



IDP-STAT® ESD Document protectors





Permanently dissipative document protectors of polypropylene film

- made of inherently dissipative polymer (IDP)
- grained surface
- 1 side open with perforations
- color: transparent
- standard imprint: ESD logo, recycling symbol and lot no.
- recyclable

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ESD

dpwlink 8622

Article	DIN Size	Color	Thickness [mm]	PU
3017.319.IDP	DIN A4	transparent	0.09	100 piece
3017.322.IDP	DIN A3	transparent	0.09	50 piece



IDP-STAT® ESD Document protectors





Permanently dissipative PVC document protectors

- made of inherently dissipative polymer (IDP)
- 2 sides open
- color: clear, transparent
- standard imprint: ESD logo, recycling symbol and lot no.
- recyclable

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ESD

dpwlink 20263

Article	DIN Size	Color	Thickness [mm]	PU
3015.321.IDP.150	DIN A4	clear / transparent	0.15	100 piece
3015.321.IDP.250	DIN A4	clear / transparent	0.25	100 piece
3015.KH.IDP	DIN A4	transparent	0,25	100 piece



IDP-STAT® document protectors clear/transparent



Permanently dissipative document protectors of polypropylene film

- made of inherently dissipative polymer (IDP)
- grained surface
- 2 sides open
- color: clear, transparent
- standard imprint: ESD logo, recycling symbol and lot no.
- recyclable

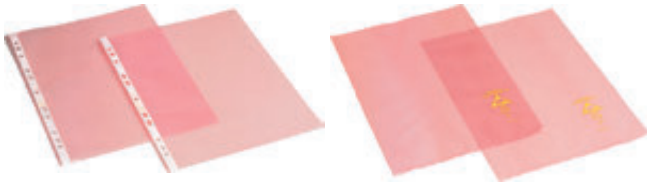
In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ESD

dpvlink 19821

Article	DIN Size	Color	Thickness [mm]	PU
3017.321.IDP.PP	DIN A4	clear / transparent	0.09	100 piece



Document protectors Permastat®



Document protectors of polyethylene film

- color: pink/transparent
- standard imprint: ESD logo, recycling symbol and lot no.
- recyclable

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 2087

Article	Type
3115.320	DIN A4 , 100 piece/Package one side open, with perforations
3115.321	DIN A4 , 100Piece/Box two sides open, without perforations




Document protectors Permastat® clear/transparent



Document protectors of polyethylene film

- color: clear/transparent
- standard imprint: ESD logo, recycling symbol and lot no.
- recyclable

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 2094

Article	Type
3115.320.K	DIN A4 , 100Piece/Box one side open, with perforations clear, transparent




ESD Laminating film



Permanently dissipative laminating film

- color: transparent
- without labelling
- recyclable

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 9703

Article	DIN Size	Color	Thickness [mm]	PU
5720.LFT.A4	DIN A4	transparent	2 x 0,1	50 piece
3115.5230.A4/100	DIN A4	transparent	2 x 0,08	100 piece
3115.5230.A3/100	DIN A3	transparent	2 x 0,08	100 piece



Folder

HANS KOLB 



Conductive folder for working papers

- corrugated board CORSTAT
- color: black
- internal dimensions: 315 x 235 x 8 mm

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 10920

Article	Type
COR-10.DSH	Folder, DIN A4



Label pocket ESD



- self-adhesive, transparent
- dissipative
- dimensionally stable PVC
- ideal to carry documents on cases, boxes, shelves and trolleys
- adhesive surface is stable and leaves no residues on most of the surfaces

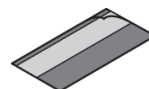
In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 7997

Article	Type
3115.5260	Label pocket ESD DIN A7 117 x 82 mm landscape (PU = 6 pieces)
3115.5261	Label pocket ESD DIN A6 115 x 148 mm portrait (PU = 4 pieces)
3115.5262	Label pocket ESD DIN A4 219 x 300 mm portrait (PU = 1 piece)



Delivery note pockets



self-adhesive, transparent, matt, dissipative

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 10922

Article	Type
COR-05.LT	Delivery note pockets 140 x 100 mm
COR-10.LT	Delivery note pockets, 210 x 100 mm



Hanging file folder



Conductive hanging file for working papers

- corrugated cardboard CORSTAT
- color: black

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 13201

Article Type
COR-DF.ESD Hanging file folder ESD, DIN A4



Ring folder



Conductive ring folder for working papers

- corrugated board CORSTAT
- color: blue
- Internal dimensions: 315 x 235 x 35 mm

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 10918

Article Type
COR-10.DRO Ring folder DIN A4



Ring folder



Conductive ring folder made of solid board

- edge protection
- color: black
- labelling back
- ESD symbol
- material thickness: approx. 3 mm

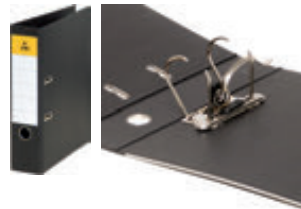
In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 2145

Article	Format	Rückenbreite [mm]	Ausführung
5800.846	DIN A4	45	4-Rings
5800.847	DIN A4	65	4-Rings
5800.848	DIN A4	65	2-Rings



Ring folder



Conductive ring folder made of solid board

- edge protection;
- lever mechanism
- color: black
- labelling back
- ESD symbol
- material thickness: approx. 3 mm

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 10229

Article	Format	Rückenbreite [mm]	Ausführung
5800.850	DIN A4	74	2-Rings



PVC Ring folder



PVC ring folder

- permanently anti-static
- cover made of textured PVC film
- color: light blue
- ESD symbol

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 2186

Article	Format	Rückenbreite [mm]	Ausführung
5801.100	DIN A4	35	4-Rings-15mm
5801.101	DIN A4	45	2-Rings-25mm
5801.102	DIN A4	45	4-Rings-25mm
5801.103	DIN A4	75	2-Rings-50mm
5801.104	DIN A4	75	4-Rings-50mm



Ring folder IDP-STAT®



Permanently dissipative ring folder

- PVC soft film with cardboard reinforcement
- Inside and outside with electrostatically dissipative IDP-STAT® film
- ESD symbol
- Front cover and spine upper part approx. 5 mm shorter, open as pocket
- Dimension of cover (H x L) approx. 315 x 265 mm
- Color: black or yellow

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 19521

Article	Format	Rückenbreite [mm]	Ausführung
5710.RB.Y	DIN A4	45	4-rings, yellow
5710.RB.B	DIN A4	45	4-rings, black



PE Ring folder



Conductive PE (polyethylene) ring folder

- color: black
- ESD symbol
- material thickness approx. 3 mm

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 9679

Article	Format	Rückenbreite [mm]	Ausführung
5801.421	DIN A4	25	4-Rings
5801.422	DIN A4	45	4 Rings
5801.423	DIN A4	65	4 Rings
5801.481	DIN A4	45	2 Rings
5801.568	DIN A3	45	4 Rings




Ring folder



Conductive ring folder

- cardboard with cover of conductive film
- edge protection
- with lever mechanism
- color: black
- ESD symbol

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 16885

Article	Format	Rückenbreite [mm]	Ausführung
5801.2045	DIN A4	45	2-Rings
5801.2075	DIN A4	75	2-Rings



PVC Clipboard



PVC clipboard

- Cover made of textured PVC film
- permanently antistatic
- ESD symbol
- color: light blue

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 2204

Article	Type
5801.301	PVC clipboard, DIN A4, standard
5801.302	PVC clipboard, DIN A4, with cover



Clipboard aluminum



Dissipative clipboard for DIN A4

- aluminum anodizing
- high clamping force
- dimensions: 230 x 320/340 mm

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 8148

Article	Type
5600.401.A4	Clipboard aluminum DIN A4
5600.402.A4	Clipboard aluminum DIN A4 with removable calculator



ESD Clipboard



ESD clipboard made of PVC

- permanently antistatic
- ESD logo
- color: black

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 16892

Article	Type
5801.300.B	ESD clipboard, DIN A5
5801.301.B	ESD clipboard, DIN A4
5801.302.B	ESD clipboard, DIN A4 with cover



ESD Clipboard IDP-STAT®



Permanently dissipative ESD clipboard

- PVC flexible film with cardboard reinforcement
- Inside and outside with electrostatically dissipative IDP-STAT® film
- spine with cut-off for pen
- wire clamp
- ESD logo

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 19524

Article	DIN Size	Color
5710.CB.Y	DIN A4	yellow
5710.CB.B	DIN A4	black




ESD Document holder



ESD document holder DIN A4

- antistatic
- made of PE (polyethylene)
- color: black

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 16894

Article	Type
5801.320	ESD document holder DIN A 4 back width approx. 20 cm




ESD Storage bag

NEU 



- dissipative bag with 2 handles
- zipper
- dimensions: 220 x 100 x 100 mm (LxWxH)
- electrostatically dissipative polyester fabric

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 21645

Article	Type
8781.T.H	ESD storage bag




ESD Metal ball pen





ESD metal ball pen

- ESD logo on clip

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 18456

Article	Type	PU
7955.PEN.N	ESD Metal ball pen	10 piece




ESD Ball pen





ESD Ball pen

- ESD logo on clip
- color: yellow/black
- lead "Jumbo Marathon blue"

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 2123

Article	Type
5825.1205.B	ESD ball pen, dissipative




ESD Ruler





ESD ruler

- transparent
- length: 30 cm

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 16867

Article	Type
5825.1045	ESD ruler




ESD Scissors





ESD scissors
handle: ABS black

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 16869

Article	Type
5825.1046	ESD Scissors




ESD Cutter





ESD cutter
ABS black

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 16878

Article	Type
5825.1048	ESD Cutter




ESD Puncher





ESD puncher
black, plastic parts ABS

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 16871

Article	Type
5825.1051	ESD Puncher




ESD Stapler





ESD stapler
black

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 16880

Article	Type
5825.1057	ESD stapler




ESD Pen holder





ESD pen holder
ABS black

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 16873

Article	Type
5825.1052	ESD Pen holder




ESD Pen holder with perforations





ESD pen holder, with holepattern
ABS black

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 


dpvlink 17302

Article	Type
5825.1053	ESD Pen holder with holepattern



ESD Tape dispenser



ESD tape dispenser, black
In compliance with ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1 


dpvlink 16875



Article	Type
5825.1047	ESD tape dispenser
5825.1047-25	ESD tape dispenser

ESD Calculator



ESD calculator
black
In compliance with ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 16861




Article	Type
5825.1041	ESD calculator

IDP-STAT® PVC desk mat



- Dissipative, upwards foldable desk mat
- contact face/surface made of dissipative IDP-STAT® film
- back made of foam film
- with 10 mm snap fastener as grounding contact point
- ESD symbol

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 


dpvlink 21650



Article	Type
5710.SM.Y	ESD desk mat Dimensions: 600 x 400 mm

ESD Optical mouse



ESD optical mouse
USB and PS2 connections, black
In compliance with ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 16865




Article	Type
5825.1044	ESD optical mouse

Mouse-Pad ESD Vinyl



Mouse-Pad made of vinyl

- dimensions: 180x220x3,5 mm
- textured surface

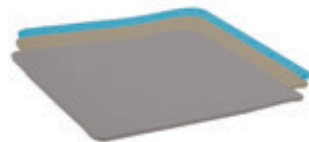
 In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN
61340-5-1 

dpvlink 18452




Article	Type
3M-82MP.1.blau	Mouse-Pad ESD blue
3M-82MP.1.grau	Mouse-Pad ESD grey

Mouse Pad ESD synthetic rubber



Mouse pad made of synthetic rubber

- Dimensions: 180x220x2 mm
- structured surface

 In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN
61340-5-1 

dpvlink 18448



Article	Type
1402.662.MP1.beige	Mouse Pad ESD -beige-
1402.663.MP1.grau	Mouse Pad ESD -platinum grey-
1402.665.MP1.blau	Mouse Pad ESD -light blue-

Mouse pad



ESD Mouse pad

- soft PVC film with cardboard reinforcement
- exterior with electrostatically dissipative IDP-STAT® film
- Dimensions: 225 x 185 mm

dpvlink 19797



Article	Type
5710.MP.B	IDP-STAT® Mouse pad ESD -black-

Filing trays



Filing trays

- DIN A4 landscape
- with ESD logo on the back
- stable design
- stackable
- dimensions: 343 x 258 x 53 mm

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 2126

Article	Type
5150.841	Filing tray DIN A4 Black, volume conductive
5150.841.GELB	Filing tray DIN A4 yellow, E9 dissipative



ESD Filing trays



ESD filing trays
black

In compliance with ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 16882

Article	Type
5150.1059	ESD filing trays



Magazine file ESD



ESD magazine file DIN A4

- 3 compartments
- material: ABS dissipative, black
- dimensions: 256 x 306 x 251 mm

In compliance with ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 16890

Article	Type
5150.1055	ESD magazine file DIN A4



Organization system



Aluminum rails and equipment for stacking trays / rack bins of the new organization system in the ESD laboratory.



dpvlink 10632

Article	Type
048.AS50.ESD	Aluminium rail 500 mm
048.AS100.ESD	Aluminium rail 1000 mm
048.Haken	Hook for aluminium rail (5pcs-set)
048.MP1	Magnet plate 450 x 310 mm
048.R30.ESD	Magnet pin round 30 mm
048.R40.ESD	Magnet pin round 40 mm
048.D40.ESD	Triangular magnet pin 40 mm
048.Q40.ESD	Magnet pin square 40 x 40 mm
048.PL18.ESD	Plate for tray small
048.PL16.ESD	Plate for tray large
048.DC1.ESD	Triangular clip with spring



Stacking trays / rack bins for organization system



conductive, black

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 10629

Article	Abmessung Aussen TxBxH [mm]
048.A4-18.ESD	160 x 210 x 82 / 126 x 178 x 79
048.A4-16.ESD	240 x 210 x 82 / 208 x 178




Tarifold IDP-STAT Document holding system

Document holding system for a clean storage of information sheets

Tarifold IDP-STAT® Suspended document holder DIN A4



- IDP-STAT® film material
- Permanently dissipative IDP film
- Color: clear, transparent
- Frame color: black
- ESD symbol

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 10231

Article	Type
5600.325	Tarifold IDP-STAT® suspended document holder PU = 10 document holders



Tarifold IDP-STAT® Pivoting document holder DIN A4



- IDP-STAT® film material
- Permanently dissipative IDP film
- Color: clear, transparent
- Frame color: black
- ESD symbol

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 2154

Article	Type
5600.324	Tarifold IDP-STAT Standard pivoting document holder DIN A4 PU = 10 document holders
5600.326.EL	Tarifold IDP-STAT pivoting document holder DIN A4 PU = 10 pivoting document holders (Easy Load)



Tarifold IDP-STAT® Wall bracket standard



Wall bracket system with pivoting document holders for storing information sheets

Swivel arm with integrated spring mechanism; ergonomic and space-saving design; span width of the table clamp 63 mm

dpvlink 2160

Article	Type
5600.100	Tarifold IDP-STAT wall bracket with 10 pivoting document holders for wall mounting



Tarifold IDP-STAT® magnetic wall bracket



Wall bracket system with folding pivoting document holder (easy load) for storing information sheets carefully.

- Aluminium holder for wall mounting
- Magnetic surface to fix 10 pivoting document holders (+ fixing clamps only with article 5600.150.M)

dpvlink 19800

Article	Type
5600.150.M	Tarifold IDP-STAT® magnetic wall bracket with 10 pivoting document holders for wall mounting (including fixing clamps)
5600.150.M.WH	Tarifold IDP-STAT® magnetic wall bracket (magnetic) separate (without fixing clamps)



Tarifold IDP-STAT table stand



Table stand to fix pivoting document holders

dpvlink 19813

Article	Type
5600.101	Tarifold IDP-STAT table stand with 10 pivoting document holders



Tarifold IDP-STAT® accessories



Accessories for wall bracket standard

dpvlink 19878

Article	Type
5600.120	Tarifold IDP-STAT telescopic table-top holder suitable for wall bracket article 5600.100
5600.450.S	Tarifold IDP-STAT swivel arm suitable for wall bracket article 5600.100



Service-Kit

Service Kit



Service Kit as a mobile, protected workstation in customer service. For the mobile use the service kit is packed in a durable, antistatic transport bag.

The kit consists of an edge-lined, multilayered, dissipative vinyl work mat, is completed by a 3m ground wire with alligator clip and an adjustable wrist strap with spiral cable for personnel grounding.

Tools and grounding systems can be kept in two separate, integrated pockets.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 2181

Article	Type
2400.700.KIT	Service Kit complete (red) Mat: 610 x 610 mm



Service Kit ECOSTAT®



The permanently dissipative Service Kit is suitable for mobile applications. The blue mat has seamed edges and can be simply folded and fixed with an elastic band.

The kit consists of a TPC mat (thermoplastic polyurethane), with 2 x 10 mm snaps, spiral cable with adjustable wrist strap, 3 m grounding cable with large crocodile clip (VDE). It fulfills the requirements of DIN EN 61340-5-1.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 19823

Article	Type
2400.FS.KIT	Service Kit ECOSTAT® Wrist strap and 3 m ground cable with large crocodile clip (VDE) Size: 650 mm x 600 mm



ESD Service Kit Type 726 ECO



The ESD protection is often neglected or simply forgotten during mounting or installing work. But also in this case the endangering of ESD sensitive components and parts is very high.

The kit consists of a permanently dissipative vinyl work mat, is completed by a 3m ground wire with alligator clip and an adjustable wrist strap with spiral cable for personnel grounding.

Tools and grounding systems can be kept in two separate, integrated pockets.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 19992

Article	Type
2401.726.ECO-red	ESD Service Kit Type 726 ECO red Mat: 650 x 600 mm
2401.726.ECO-blue	ESD Service Kit Type 726 ECO blue Mat: 650 x 600 mm



Turntables

ESD turntables octagon



- Upper material: conductive, cross-linked PE foam (6 mm), black
- Base: galvanized steel turntable
- very low profile (25 mm)
- load capacity max. 23 kg

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 18699

Article	Type
5805.47200	ESD turntable
5805.47201	ESD turntable Diameter: 394 mm



Climbing aids

Kick-step stool, plastic



Kick-step stool, conductive
height (loaded): 420mm
height (unloaded) 410 mm

dpvlink 10101

Article	Type
1751.415	Kick-step stool, conductive



Climbing aid robust metal construction



Climbing aid, conductive
Height: 400 mm
Diameter: 280mm

dpvlink 19828


Article	Type
1750.410	Climbing aid, conductive



Waste containers/waste baskets/garbage bags

Waste bags ESD



Waste bags ESD, permanently antistatic, amine-free polyethylene, recyclable, color: pink, imprinted with ESD symbol and recycling symbol.
In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 2211




Article	Type
3110.850	Waste bags / gusseted bags 300/200 x 600 x 0.025 mm, 500 bags/roll Volume 30 l, for containers up to 25 l/volume
3110.890	Waste bags / gusseted bags 500/400 x 1200 x 0.08 mm, 75 bags/roll Volume 190 l, für waste containers
3110.850.2	Waste bags / gusseted bags 380 / 320 x 1100 x 0.06 mm, 100 bags/roll Volume 120 l, for containers up to approx. 90 l / volume
3110.850.1	Waste bags 700 x 1100 x 0.06 mm, 100 bags/roll Volume 120 l, for containers up to approx. 90 l /volume
3110.852.40	Waste bags / gusseted bags 750/550 x 1800 x 0.08 mm, 40 bags/roll Volume 240-300 l, for containers up to approx. 240 l/volume
3110.853	Waste bags / gusseted bags 750 / 750 x 1800 x 0,08 mm 75 bags/roll Volume 600-700 l for recyclable material collector

Waste bags dissipative



Dissipative polyethylene waste bags, recyclable, colors: red, green, blue, Imprint: ESD symbol.
PU = 100 pieces.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 7972




Article	Type
3101.626.blau	Waste bags ESD dissipative, 30 liter, blue
3101.625.rot	Waste bags ESD dissipative, 50 liter red
3101.625.blau	Waste bags ESD dissipative, 50 liter, blue
3101.627.rot	Waste bags ESD dissipative, 110 liter, red
3101.627.grün	Waste bags ESD dissipative, 110 liter, green
3101.627.blau	Waste bags ESD dissipative, 110 liter, blue

ESD Gusseted bags / covers



Dissipative gusseted bags / covers, pink, amine-free, recyclable, RoHs compliant

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 13869




Article	B [mm]	L [mm]	Höhe [mm]	VPE/Stück	Stärke [mm]
3110.635.0900	850	1250	900	40	0,15
3110.635.1850	850	1250	1850	40	0,15
3110.629.25	400	600	700	25	0,05
3110.629.250	400	600	700	250	0,05
3110.630.500	440	340	500	500	0,05

Wastebaskets, square



Wastebasket, volume conductive plastic material: polypropylene, color: black
Imprint: ESD symbol, recycling symbol.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 2315




Article	Volumen	H [mm]	Maße [mm]
Wastebaskets, square			
5180.855	40 liter	530	330 x 330

Wastebaskets ESD



Wastebasket, volume conductive plastic material: polypropylene
color: black
imprints: ESD symbol, recycling symbol.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 2223



Article	Volumen	H [mm]	Maße [mm]
Wastebaskets ESD			
5180.850	14 liter	320	Ø 300
5180.854	35 liter	420	Ø 395
5180.860	60 liter	590	280 x 355
5180.860.D	Lid for 5180.860	40	275 x 560

Bucket ESD



ESD Bucket, volume conductive plastic, with handle, material: polypropylene, color: black, with ESD symbol

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 17295



Article	Volumen	H [mm]	Maße [mm]
Bucket ESD			
5181.1400	14 liter	259	Ø 260

Waste container



Volume conductive
very stable model,
Color: black,
Imprint: ESD symbol

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 2267

Article	Volumen	H [mm]	Maße [mm]
Waste container			
5181.851	120 liter	780	400 x 400
5181.851.D	Lid	for 5181.851	400 x 400
5181.852	50 liter	600	300 x 300
5181.853	25 liter	400	250 x 250



Multi-purpose container



Multi-purpose container

- volume conductive polypropylene
- trolley with 4 conductive castors
- color: black
- Labeling: ESD symbol, recycling symbol

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Set consists of container, loose lid, trolley

dpvlink 16772

Article	Volumen	H [mm]	Maße [mm]
Multi-purpose container			
5180.890	90 liters, container	600	510 x 490
5180.890.D	lid	50	510 x 460
5180.890.D.S	hinge (not conductive)		
5180.890.F	trolley	140	370 x 370
5180.890.SET	90 liters, complete set	725	510 x 490



Recycling bin SULO 240 liters



- Electrostatically volume conductive
- Polypropylene, ESD symbol
- Color: black
- Dimensions: 1100 x 580 x 740 mm
- Volume: 240 liters
- Application:
ESD protected area / interior

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 15243

Article	Volumen	H [mm]	Maße [mm]
Recycling bin SULO 240 liters			
5181.870	240 liter	1100	580 x 740



Waste bag holder



Galvanized metal frame. For waste bags article no. 3110.850.1

- 4 conductive swivel castors
- Volume 125 liter
- Load capacity 30 kg
- ESD symbol
- For self-mounting

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 19826

Article	Volumen	H [mm]	Maße [mm]
Waste bag holder			
5180.SH.125	125	900	450 x 380



ESD Steel sheet box wagon with tailboard 

ESD compliant steel sheet box wagon for the electronics industry, ideal as a transport, material and waste wagon.

Total height: 1070 mm
 Loading area: 1200 x 800 mm
 Capacity: 500 kg
 Wheel Ø: 200 mm



In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Construction

- Steel tube and section steel welded
- electrically conductive powder coating
- dark grey
- stable bolted and plug connections
- 2 ESD swivel castors and 2 ESD fixed castors
- solid rubber tyres electrically conductive
- locks on the swivel castors
- tailboard on one longitudinal side

dpvlink 9826

Article	Ausführung	T	B	H [mm]	Tk [kg]
ESD Steel sheet box wagon with tailboard					
091.2843.ESD	with tailboard	1330	825	1070	500



Cleaning trolleys / brooms / vacuum cleaners

ESD Cleaning trolley type RW-1205 ESD **NEU** 



ESD Cleaning trolley type RW-1205 ESD for the maintenance cleaning in ESD protective areas

- sturdy metal frame (chrome-plated)
- 4 swivel castors ESD 100 mm
- Dimensions: 620 x 570 x 1000 mm
- suitable garbage bags 3110.850.2

consisting of basic frame X-shape with swivel castors ESD, holding frame for garbage bags 120l, holding frame with 2 wire baskets

dpvlink 21911

Article	Type
2900.RW-1205.ESD	ESD Cleaning trolley type RW-1205 ESD



ESD Recycling cart single capacity 



ESD recycling cart single capacity

- sturdy metal frame (chrome-plated)
- 4 swivel castors ESD 100 mm
- Dimensions: 500 x 500 x 1060 mm
- suitable garbage bags 3110.850.2

consisting of basic frame single capacity with swivel castors ESD, holding frame for garbage bags 120l, sidestay, garbage bag clip (3 pieces)

dpvlink 17043

Article	Type
2900.TW-100.ESD	ESD recycling cart single capacity



ESD Recycling cart double capacity 



ESD recycling cart double capacity

- sturdy metal frame (chrome-plated)
- 4 swivel castors ESD 100 mm
- Dimensions: 820x 500 x 1060 mm
- suitable garbage bags 3110.850.2

consisting of basic frame double capacity with swivel castors ESD, 2 holding frames for garbage bags 120l, 2 sidestays, 2 x garbage bag clip (3 pieces)


dpvlink 17045

Article	Type
2900.TW-200.ESD	ESD recycling cart double capacity



Dustpan set



- Electrostatically conductive bristles 45 mm 
- 5 bristle rows
- Brush length: 190 mm
- Brush width: 30 mm
- Brush with conductive aluminium handle, length 760 mm
- Shovel made of conductive plastic, width: 260 mm, height: 870 mm with conductive aluminium handle
- ESD symbol


dpvlink 2311

Article	Type
6101.K	Dustpan Set



Dustpan Set



- Electrostatically conductive 
- stick made of aluminum 740 mm
- Brush width: 250 mm
- Shovel 250 x 300 mm
- Collecting container foldable
- With ESD symbol


dpvlink 17297

Article	Type
6101.KS170	Dustpan Set



Brooms



- Electrostatically conductive 35 mm bristles 
- aluminium stick 1480 mm
- Brush width: 400 mm / 500 mm

dpvlink 2302

Article	Type
6101.400	Broom, 400 mm wide
6101.500	Broom, 500 mm wide



Dustpan



6101.S.290



6105.S.290.K

- ESD symbol
- electrostatically volume conductive plastic 

dpvlink 15405

Article	Type
6101.S.290	Dustpan 290 mm wide / 200 mm deep
6105.S.290.K	Dustpan 310 mm wide / 160 mm deep



Hand brush




6101.160.N



6101.161



6105.140.K

- For cleaning table mats
- with ESD symbol
- Electrostatically volume conductive plastic 

dpvlink 7982

Article	Type
6101.160.N	Hand brush Bristle surface 160 mm

6101.161	Hand brush Bristle surface 160 mm
----------	---


6105.140.K	Hand brush Bristle surface 340 mm
------------	---



ESD Spatula

NEU



- for the removal of adhesive residues etc
- ESD symbol
- dimensions: 75 x 250 mm
- electrostatically volume conductive plastic 

dpvlink 21640

Article	Type
6105.SP.75	ESD spatula



ESD Vacuum cleaner



Conductive vacuum cleaner for the use in ESD protective zones, housing made of volume conductive polypropylene, ESD logo

Technical data:

Power:	1100 Watt (220 - 240 V)
Max. suction power:	max. 210 mm WG
Noise level:	62 dB (A)
Weight/capacity:	4.60 kg / approx. 12 liter
Dimensions:	390 x 340 x 240 mm
Cleanroom class:	by filter kits

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Scope of delivery:

vacuum cleaner incl. 10 m cable, 3,0 m special suction hose, 1,3 m suction pipe, 4 different attachments (see figure)

dpvlink 19033

Article	Type
7380.EPA-VAC.S	ESD vacuum cleaner type 888-ESD-S GS
7380.EPA-VAC.SE	ESD vacuum cleaner type 888-ESD-S-E GS, adjustable

Filters and vacuum cleaner bags for ESD vacuum cleaner type 888-ESD, filter configurations for different cleanroom classes:

dpvlink 19130

Article	Type
7380.ISO4-KIT	Cleanroom filter kit ISO 4 consisting of: 7380.MT-851, 7380.MT-853, 7380.MT-858 DIN EN ISO 14644-1 class 4
7380.ISO7-KIT	Cleanroom filter kit ISO 7 (1000) consisting of: 7380.MT-851, 7380.MT-853, 7380.MT-857 DIN EN ISO 14644-1 class 7 (10000)
7380.MT-851	Filter bag meltblown / special Plastic filter bag -special- / dust class M PU = 10 pieces, bag volume 12 liter
7380.MT-852	Motor filter activated carbon standard
7380.MT-853	Motor filter HEPA H14
7380.MT-857	Air filter "Air Exit" HEPA H14
7380.MT-858	Air filter "Air Exit" ULPA

Service vacuum cleaner



Conductive vacuum cleaner for the service area applicable for cleaning electrical cabinets, computers, copiers, laser printers etc. Light, compact device (1300 W), housing made of conductive polypropylene, with conductive carrying case, ventilator set optionally available.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 2037

Article	Type
7350.555.S	ESD service vacuum cleaner type 555 ESD S GS
7350.555.SE	ESD service vacuum cleaner type 555-ESD-SE GS, adjustable
7350.555.SE.HEPA	ESD service vacuum cleaner type 555 ESD SE HEPA GS, adjustable

Filters and bags for service vacuum cleaner

dpvlink 10375

Article	Type
7350.535.705E	Medical output filter PH-705 ESD "Medic Air HEPA"
7350.535.722	Replacement dust bag PU = 5 pieces
7350.535.725	Micro motor filter
7350.535.726	HEPA Micro motor filter
7350.535.708	Two-piece blower set 70-200 cm
7350.535.708.L	Two-piece blower set 105-350 cm

Service / ESD vacuum cleaner accessories

dpvlink 2044

Article	Type
7350.535.05	Flexible rubber nozzle, 300 mm long, Ø 14 mm
7350.535.07	Flexible rubber nozzle, 300 mm long, Ø 14 mm with brush Ø 23 mm / hard bristles
7350.535.08	Flexible rubber nozzle, 300 mm long, Ø 14 mm with brush Ø 23 mm / medium-hard bristles
7350.535.09	Rubber nozzle flexible, length 340 mm, Ø 14 mm with brush Ø 23 mm / soft bristles
7350.535.19	Rubber nozzle length 430 mm Ø 16 mm
7350.535.11	Attachable brush hard bristles
7350.535.12	Attachable brush medium-hard bristles
7350.535.04	Brush set 6-piece MICRO complete with 5 attachable brushes hard/medium/soft and push-on nozzle

dpvlink 2044



Article	Type
7350.535.17	Flat crevice nozzle
7350.535.26	Rubber round nozzle
7350.535.23	Floor nozzle made of aluminium Width 145 mm
7350.535.18	Hose extension length 85-350 cm


Dispensing bottles / dispensers

Dispenser durAstatic™ ESD -NEUTRAL- 



ESD Dispenser durAstatic™

- embossed ESD-Symbol
- no volatile additives - reduces contamination risks for the contents
- permanently antistatic

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

One Touch / Take Along:

The pump provides an opening in the center of the dish to allow the liquid to seep back into the bottle and avoid an evaporation. The Take Along has additional a locking device to ensure a safe transportation.

One Touch

Take Along



Pure Touch / Pure Take:

The pump has a back flow valve which prevents liquids from going back into the bottle and contaminating the contents. The Pure Take has additional a locking device to ensure a safe transportation.

Pure Touch

Pure Take



ESD dispenser durAstatic™

- embossed ESD symbol
- no volatile additives - reduces contamination risks for the contents
- permanent antistatic

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Dispenser WITHOUT imprint

dpvlink 16296



Article	Type
-Farbe: gelb-	
2070.276	Dispenser durAstatic™ type 35-276 ESD One-touch-pump, 180 ml, yellow
2070.267	Dispenser durAstatic™ type 35-267 ESD Pure-touch-pump, 180 ml, yellow
2070.268	Dispenser durAstatic™ type 35-268 ESD Pure-take pump, 180ml, yellow
-Farbe: grün-	
2070.273	Dispenser durAstatic™ type 35-273 ESD One-touch pump, 180ml, green
-Farbe: orange-	
2070.270	Dispenser durAstatic™ type 35-270 ESD One-touch pump, 180ml, orange
-Farbe: blau-	
2070.282	Dispenser durAstatic™ Type 35-282 ESD One-Touch pump, 120 ml, blue
2070.283	Dispenser durAstatic™ Type 35-283 ESD One-Touch pump, 180 ml, blue
2070.284	Dispenser durAstatic™ Type 35-284 ESD One-Touch pump, 240 ml, blue
2070.287	Dispenser durAstatic™ Type 35-287 ESD Take-Along pump, 180 ml, blue
2070.285	Dispenser durAstatic™ Type 35-285 ESD Pure-Touch pump, 180 ml, blue
2070.286	Dispenser durAstatic™ Type 35-286 ESD Pure-Take pump, 180 ml, blue

Dispenser durAstatic™ ESD -ACETONE-

ESD Dispenser durAstatic™

- embossed ESD symbol
- no volatile additives - reduces the risks of contamination for the contents
- permanently antistatic

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



dpvlink 18234

Article	Type
2070.277.AC	Dispenser durAstatic™ Type 35-277.AC ESD One-Touch-Pump, 180 ml, yellow Imprint "Aceton"
2070.274.AC	Dispenser durAstatic™ Type 35-274.AC ESD One-Touch-pump, 180 ml, green Imprint "Aceton"
2070.271.AC	Dispenser durAstatic™ Type 35-271.AC ESD One-Touch-pump, 180 ml, orange Imprint "Acetone"
2070.288.AC	Dispenser durAstatic™ Type 35-288.AC ESD One-Touch pump, 240 ml, blue Imprint "Acetone"

Dispenser durAstatic™ ESD -Isopropanol IPA-

ESD Dispenser durAstatic™

- embossed ESD symbol
- no volatile additives - reduces the risks of contamination for the contents
- permanently antistatic

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



dpvlink 18235

Article	Type
2070.278.IPA	Dispenser durAstatic™ Type 35-278.IPA ESD One-Touch-Pump, 180 ml, yellow Imprint "Isopropanol (IPA)"
2070.275.IPA	Dispenser durAstatic™ Typ 35-275.IPA ESD One-Touch-Pump, 180 ml, grün Aufdruck "Isopropanol (IPA)"
2070.272.IPA	Dispenser durAstatic™ Typ 35-272.IPA ESD One-Touch-Pump, 180 ml, orange Imprint "Isopropanol (IPA)"
2070.289.IPA	Dispenser durAstatic™ Type 289.IPA ESD One-Touch pump, 240 ml, blue Imprint "Isopropanol (IPA)"

Dispenser durAstatic™ ESD -FLUX REMOVER-

ESD Dispenser durAstatic™

- embossed ESD symbol
- no volatile additives - reduces the risks of contamination for the contents
- permanently antistatic

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



dpvlink 18237

Article	Type
2070.595.FR	Dispenser durAstatic™ Typ 35-595 ESD One-Touch-Pump, 180 ml, yellow Imprint "FLUX REMOVER"
2070.594.FR	Dispenser durAstatic™ Typ 35-594 ESD One-Touch-Pump, 180 ml, blue Imprint "FLUX REMOVER"

ESD Spray bottle



ESD spray bottle
Material: HDPE plastic,
electrostatically dissipative
light blue or yellow with ESD logo

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 20439

Article	Type
2070.35-006	ESD spray bottle, light blue, 250 ml
2070.35-006.gelb	ESD spray bottle, yellow, 250 ml
2070.35-007	ESD spray bottle, light blue, 500 ml

ESD Dispenser bottles



ESD dispenser bottles
Material: HDPE plastic,
electrostatically dissipative
light blue or yellow with ESD logo

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 20435

Article	Type
2070.35-004	Dispenser bottles light blue ESD, 250 ml
2070.35-004.gelb	Dispenser bottles yellow ESD, 250 ml
2070.35-005	Dispenser bottles light blue ESD, 500 ml

ESD Water bottle



ESD water bottle
Material: HDPE plastic,
electrostatically dissipative
light blue or yellow with ESD logo

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 20441

Article	Type
2070.35-008	ESD water bottle, light blue, 250 ml
2070.35-008.gelb	ESD water bottle, yellow, 250 ml
2070.35-009	ESD water bottle, light blue, 500 ml

Flux-Dispenser durAstatic™ ESD



ESD durAstatic™ Flux Dispenser made of Inherently
Dissipative Polymer, permanently dissipative, blue or
yellow
Dispensing needle with thread

durAstatic™ = permanently dissipative due to network
structure

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 20268

Article	Type
2070.35566	ESD Flux-Dispenser 60 ml blue Dispensing needle with thread size 16 / purple Internal diameter 1.35 mm
2070.35564	ESD Flux-Dispenser 60 ml blue Dispensing needle with thread size 20 / yellow Internal diameter 0.58 mm
2070.35563	ESD Flux-Dispenser 60 ml blue Dispensing needle with thread size 26 / white Internal diameter 0.24 mm
2070.35572	ESD Flux-Dispenser 60 ml yellow Dispensing needle with thread size 20 / yellow Internal diameter 0.58 mm
2070.35571	ESD Flux-Dispenser 60 ml yellow Dispensing needle with thread size 26 / white Internal diameter 0.24 mm

Labelling

Self-adhesive paper labels

Label ESD protection (roll)



ESD warning label, self-adhesive paper
Symbol (roll = 1000 pcs); square

dpvlink 1279

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
2860.002	12.5 x 12.5 mm	1000 piece	Roll
2860.003	50 x 50 mm	1000 piece	Roll



Label ESD (roll)



ESD warning label, self-adhesive paper
Symbol (roll = 1000 pcs)

dpvlink 1090

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
2855.001	5 x 5 mm	1000 piece	Roll
2855.002	12.5 x 12.5 mm	1000 piece	Roll
2855.003	50 x 50 mm	1000 piece	Roll
2855.004	25 x 25 mm	1000 piece	Roll



Label ESD round (roll)



ESD warning label, self-adhesive paper
round 6 mm / symbol (roll = 4000 pcs)

dpvlink 1282

Article	D	Count	Type
2850.6	6 mm	4000 piece	Roll



Label Handling instructions



ESD warning label, self-adhesive paper
Label in German

dpvlink 1297

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
2850.3675.d	36 x 75 mm	1000 piece	Roll



Label Handling instructions



ESD warning label, self-adhesive paper
Label in English

dpvlink 1294

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
2850.3675.e	36 x 75 mm	1000 piece	Roll



Label Trained personnel



ESD warning labels, self-adhesive paper
Label German / English

dpvlink 1299

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
2850.26105.de	105 x 26 mm	1000 piece	Roll



ESD Label

ATTENTION Static Sensitive Devices	ATTENTION Circuits sensibles à l'électricité statique.	ACHTUNG Elektrostatisch gefährdete Bauelemente.
Handle only at Static Safe Work Stations.	Manipulation uniquement autorisée sur un poste de travail protégé.	Handhabung daher nur an geschützten Arbeitsplätzen erlaubt.

ESD warning label, self-adhesive paper

Label in English, French and German

dpvlink 1301

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
2850.26138.def	26 x 138 mm	1000 piece	Roll



Labels Type 129LABEL



Warning label according to MIL-STD-129

The label shows a warning symbol in strict accordance to the new military standard.

dpvlink 13162

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
3M-129LABEL	50 x 50 mm	500 piece	Roll



Attention labels Type ALABEL



Attention Sticker

This warning label, in accordance with JEDEC / EIA, shows the hand symbol. The label can be individually written on and is therefore versatile.

dpvlink 13164

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
3M-ALABEL	64 x 46 mm	500 piece	Roll



Attention labels Type ALABEL5/8X2



Attention stickers, small

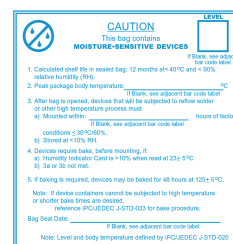
This approx. 16 x 50 mm large warning label is, in accordance with JEDEC / EIA, especially suitable for the sealing of protective bags.

dpvlink 13166

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
3M-ALABEL5/8x2	16 x 50 mm	1000 piece	Roll



Labels Type 113LABEL



Moisture warning label

For the use on protective bags against moisture. The sticker shows the warning symbol and information in accordance with IPC/JEDEC J-STD-033 and JEDEC113.

dpvlink 13160

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
3M-113LABEL	100 x 100 mm	100 piece	Roll



Labels Type DRILABEL



Moisture warning label
The label shows the ESD protection symbol and the EIA 583 moisture warning.

It provides writing space for the date of packing, maximum humidity and durability.

dpvlink 13172

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
3M-DRILABEL	125 x 100 mm	100 piece	Roll

Self-adhesive film labels

Label ESD triangular



ESD warning label, triangular

PVC film self-adhesive, DIN 40021

Version: 8 - 12.5 mm label without yellow edge

dpvlink 1304

Article	L [mm]	Count	Type
2850.630	8	117 piece	Sheet
2850.631.50	12.5	50 piece	Sheet
2850.12.5	12.5	1000 piece	Roll
2850.632.50	25	50 piece	Sheet
2850.632.500	25	500 piece	Roll
2850.633.50	50	50 piece	Sheet
2850.633.500	50	500 piece	Roll
2850.634	100	3 piece	Sheet

Label ESD or EPA protection



ESD and EPA warning label
PVC film, self-adhesive

dpvlink 1315

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
2850.3025.ESD	ESD 30 x 25 mm	50 piece	Sheet
2850.3025.EPA	EPA 30 x 25 mm	50 piece	Sheet
2850.6060.EPA	EPA 60 x 60 mm	12 piece	Sheet
2850.9898.EPA	EPA 98 x 98 mm	1 piece	single

Label EPA Protection round



EPA warning label, PVC film (self-adhesive)
round 10 mm

dpvlink 22055

Article	D	Count	Type
2850.10.EPA	10 mm	204 piece	Sheet

Warning label EPA



Warning label EPA
PVC film, self-adhesive

dpvlink 16601

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
2850.3030.rot	30 x 30 mm	30 piece	Sheet

Label Handling instructions



Label German / English

dpvlink 1317

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
2850.635.50	18 x 37 mm	50 piece	single
2850.635.500	18 x 37 mm	500 piece	Roll
2850.636.50	26 x 52 mm	50 piece	single
2850.636.500	26 x 52 mm	500 piece	Roll
2850.637.50	37 x 74 mm	50 piece	single
2850.637.500	37 x 74 mm	500 piece	Roll
2850.638.50	52 x 105 mm	50 piece	single
2850.638.500	52 x 105 mm	500 piece	Roll
2850.639.50	74 x 148 mm	50 piece	single
2850.639.500	74 x 148 mm	500 piece	Roll

Label Trained personnel



Label German / English

dpvlink 1330

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
2850.635-2.50	18 x 37 mm	50 piece	single
2850.635-2.500	18 x 37 mm	500 piece	Roll
2850.636-2.50	26 x 52 mm	50 piece	single
2850.636-2.500	26 x 52 mm	500 piece	Roll
2850.637-2.50	37 x 74 mm	50 piece	single
2850.637-2.500	37 x 74 mm	500 piece	Roll
2850.638-2.50	52 x 105 mm	50 piece	single
2850.638-2.500	52 x 105 mm	500 piece	Roll
2850.639-2.50	74 x 148 mm	50 piece	single
2850.639-2.500	74 x 148 mm	500 piece	Roll

Label Grounding point



ESD symbol 20 x 40 mm,
"EBP" ground contact point, PVC film (PU/sheet= 30 pcs)

dpvlink 1345

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
2850.2040	20 x 40 mm	30 piece	Sheet

Package seal



Package seal 50 x 35 mm
tamper-proof - tears when being removed
labeling: German/English
PVC foil (reel= 500 pieces)

dpvlink 16605

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
2850.645.500	50 x 35 mm	500 piece	Roll

Package seal



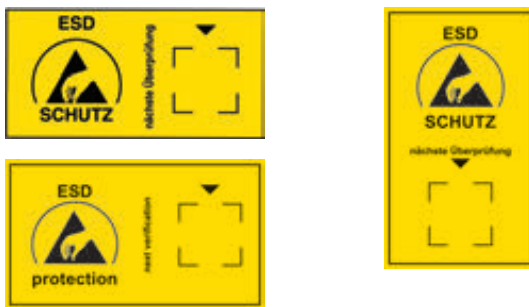
- special PE sealing label self-destroying when removed
- self-adhesive
- bilingual German / English
- Core diameter: 40 mm
- Roll = 1000 pieces

dpvlink 17711

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
2850.SEC	105 x 26 mm	1000 piece	Roll



Label base for test badge



dpvlink 1915

Article	Bezeichnung	B [mm]	H [mm]	VPE	Stk
2850.6035	Label base for test badge	60	35	30	
2850.6035.e	Label base for test badge -english-	60	35	30	
2850.6035.02	Label base for test badge Portrait	60	35	30	
2850.6035.19	Test badge square year 2019	15	15	30	
2850.6035.20	Test badge square year 2020	15	15	30	
2850.6035.21	Test badge square year 2021	15	15	30	
2850.6035.22	Test badge square year 2022	15	15	30	
2850.6035.23	Test badge square year 2023	15	15	30	
2850.6035.19.R	Test badge round year 2019	15	30	30	
2850.6035.20.R	Test badge round year 2020	15	30	30	
2850.6035.21.R	Test badge round year 2021	15	30	30	
2850.6035.22.R	Test badge round year 2022	15	30	30	
2850.6035.23.R	Test badge round year 2023	15	30	30	



Warning labels for ESD workplaces and EPA

Warning label Protected workstation



Warning label, self-adhesive, PVC film
one-side printing in German and English

dpvlink 3007

Article	L [mm]	B [mm]
2850.10050.EPA	50	100



Warning signs for ESD workstations



one-sided printing, plastic label with suspension holes
[Texts d = German / e = English]

dpvlink 1354

Article	L [mm]	B [mm]	Mat	t [mm]
2850.300500.d	300	500	foil self-adhesive	
2850.300500.e	300	500	foil self-adhesive	
2855.142.d	150	300	plastics	3
2855.143.d	300	600	plastics	3



double-sided printing, plastic labels with suspension holes
[Texts d = German / e = English]

dpvlink 7335

Article	L [mm]	B [mm]	Mat	t [mm]
2850.300500.KS.d	300	500	plastics	3
2850.300500.KS.e	300	500	plastics	3



Warning label - No deposit

NEU



Warning sticker - no deposit of assemblies

100 x 70 mm in landscape format
Labeling: German
PVC film (PU = 50 pieces)
suitable for outdoor

PU = 10 pieces

dpvlink 19817

Article	Dimensions LxW
2850.10070.de	70 x 100 mm



Warning labels for area identification



one-sided printing, plastic label with suspension holes,
[Text d = German / de = German + English]

dpvlink 8017

Article	L [mm]	B [mm]	Mat	t [mm]
2855.148.de	150	300	plastics	3
2855.148.d	150	300	plastics	3
2855.149.de	300	600	plastics	3
2855.149.d	300	600	plastics	3




Lead-free labels

Lead-free label "lead free", type 1



Green, imprint in black, dual web, permanently self-adhesive


dpvlink 7314 

Article	Type	VPE Stk/Rolle	Material
2820.2041.10.T1	ø 10 mm	5000	Vinyl
2820.2041.20.T1	ø 20 mm	3000	Paper
2820.2041.30.T1	ø 30 mm	3000	Paper

Lead-free label "RoHS" type 2



green, imprint in black
dual web, permanently adhesive

dpvlink 7318 

Article	Type	VPE Stk/Rolle	Material
2820.2042.10.T2	ø 10 mm	5000	Vinyl
2820.2042.20.T2	ø 20 mm	3000	Paper

Lead-free label "Pb", type 3



white, imprint in red and black
dual web, permanently adhesive


dpvlink 7321 

Article	Type	VPE Stk/Rolle	Material
2820.2043.10.T3	ø 10 mm	5000	Paper

Marking arrows



Marking arrows for labeling imperfections and defective parts
Vinyl fabric with high adhesion - removable without any adhesive residues.
Colors: red, yellow
Dimensions: length 6.4mm, width: 3.2mm


dpvlink 15763 

Article	B [mm]	L [mm]	Stk/Bogen
2820.2052.rot	3,2	6,4	564
2820.2052.gelb	3,2	6,4	564

Marking arrows



Marking arrows for labeling imperfections and defective parts
Color: red, yellow
Dimensions: length: 5 mm, width: 2 mm.


dpvlink 1919 

Article	B [mm]	L [mm]	Stk/Bogen
2820.2050	2	5	720
2820.2050.gelb	2	5	720

Marking arrows



Marking arrows for labeling imperfections and defective parts
Colors: red, yellow
Dimensions: length: 7.6 mm, width: 6.3 mm.

dpvlink 7324 


Article	B [mm]	L [mm]	Stk/Bogen
2820.2051.rot	6,3	7,6	180
2820.2051.gelb	6,3	7,6	180

Adhesive tapes

PP Grid Adhesive tape



Grid adhesive tape (PP), dissipative surface, conductive grid, with ESD symbol.
Core diameter: 76 mm


dpvlink 1421 

Article	B [mm]	L Rolle [m]
2820.3462.12	12	36
2820.3462.18	18	36
2820.3462.24	24	36
2820.3462.48	48	36

Adhesive tape type WESCORP™, transparent



Quality ESD adhesive tape WESCORP™
antistatic, no printing, clear/transparent
plastic core with different diameters


dpvlink 15730 

Article	B [mm]	L Rolle [m]	Kern
2820.242290	12	33	ø 25 mm
2820.242291	18	33	ø 25 mm
2820.242292	24	33	ø 25 mm
2820.242293	12	66	ø 76 mm
2820.242294	18	66	ø 76 mm
2820.242295	24	66	ø 76 mm
2820.242296	48	66	ø 76 mm

Adhesive tape antistatic, transparent



Adhesive tape, dissipative cellophane, transparent, unprinted. Suitable for sealing film bag etc.
Core diameter: 76 mm

dpvlink 20012 


Article	B [mm]	L Rolle [m]
2825.5512.K	12	66
2825.5519.K	19	66
2825.5525.K	25	66
2825.5548.K	50	66

Adhesive tape, dissipative



Adhesive tape, transparent with imprint

- dissipative cellophane
- Color: red, yellow or black
- Minimized charging behavior
- ESD symbol
- Lettering "Antistatic Tape"
- For the labeling of bulky goods
- Core diameter 76 mm

dpvlink 1426 

Article	B [mm]	L Rolle [m]	Aufdruck
2820.1266.Y	12	66	yellow/black
2820.1266.ZB	12	66	black
2820.1966	19	66	red/black
2820.1966.Y	19	66	yellow/black
2820.1966.ZB	19	66	black
2820.2566.Y	25	66	yellow/black
2820.2566.ZB	25	66	black
2820.4866.ZB	48	66	black

Paper adhesive tape



Environmentally friendly packaging tape, biodegradable, can be used with customary hand dispenser and automatic tape dispenser. Material: kraft paper diameter: 76 mm

dpvlink 1410

Article	B [mm]	L Rolle [m]
2800.T.5066.de	50	66
2800.T.3866.de	38	66




PVC adhesive tape



PVC adhesive tape

- permanently dissipative
- minimized charging behavior
- Color: yellow with ESD symbol
- Core diameter: 76 mm

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 16563

Article	B [mm]	L Rolle [m]
2820.12733.Y	12,7	33
2820.25433.Y	25,4	33



Dissipative PVC adhesive tape



Dissipative PVC adhesive tape, minimized charging behavior
Core diameter: 76 mm

dpvlink 1415

Article	B [mm]	L Rolle [m]	Ausführung
2820.5066.IDP	50	66	green / ESD symbol



Marking tape



for marking / labeling of the ESD area
Core diameter: 76 mm

dpvlink 1349

Article	B [mm]	L Rolle [m]
2850.5066	50	66



Floor marking tape (roll)



for access marking, printed with permanent labeling, abrasion-resistant
Core diameter: 76 mm, width: 50 mm

Dissipative, self-adhesive tape
In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 3053

Article	L Rolle [m]	B [mm]	Material	Stärke [mm]
2822.1.5025	25	50	PVC foil	300
2822.2.5066	66	50	PP foil	70
2822.3.5033	33	50	PVC foil	0.14



Floor marking label



Floor marking label for access marking

PVC film self-adhesive, slip-resistant coating
PU = 10 pieces

dpvlink 16566

Article	L [mm]	B [mm]	Material	Stärke [my]
2822.1.EPA	150	75	Foil	300



Floor marking ESD measuring point



Floor marking ESD measuring point for marking measuring points on the floor

PVC film self-adhesive, slip-resistant coating
PU = 10 pieces

dpvlink 16589

Article	ø außen [mm]	ø innen [mm]	Stärke [my]
2822.1.MP.DE	130	70	300



3M™ Shielding and adhesive tapes

EMI Shielding tape 3M™ Type 1170



Adhesive: conductive acrylic adhesive

Color: Aluminum

EPC Can View: Public

EU RoHS Compliant: Yes

China RoHS - below MCV: Yes

3M™ EMI aluminium foil

This 3M™ EMI shielding tape is a lightly coated foil tape that produces a constant electrical contact with your application surface. Well distributed, conductive particles in the adhesive create a variety of paths with low resistance between the coating and substrate.

dpvlink 13101

Article	B [mm]	L Rolle [m]	Stärke [mm]
3M-1170.0635	6,35	16,5	0,081
3M-1170.1270	12,70	16,5	0,081
3M-1170.1580	15,80	16,5	0,081
3M-1170.1905	19,05	16,5	0,081
3M-1170.2540	25,40	16,5	0,081
3M-1170.0952	9,52	16,5	0,081



EMI Shielding tape 3M™ Type 1181



Adhesive: conductive acrylic adhesive

Color: Copper/Tin

EPC Can View: Public

EU RoHS compliant: Yes

China RoHS - below MCV: Yes

3M™ EMI copper foil

Smooth copper foil with highly conductive particles in the acrylic adhesive ensures a connection with low resistance between the coating and substrate. Proved to dissipate static charges.

dpvlink 13108

Article	B [mm]	L Rolle [m]	Stärke [mm]
3M-1181.0635	6,35	16,5	0,066
3M-1181.0952	9,52	16,5	0,066
3M-1181.1270	12,70	16,5	0,066
3M-1181.1580	15,80	16,5	0,066
3M-1181.1905	19,05	16,5	0,066
3M-1181.2540	25,40	16,5	0,066



EMI Shielding tape, acrylic adhesive both-sided 3M™ Typ 1182



Adhesive: conductive acrylic adhesive, both-sided
China RoHS - below MCV: Yes
Color: Copper
EPC Can View: Public
EU RoHS Compliant: Yes
Material: copper foil on both sides

3M™ EMI copper foil with both-sided conductive acrylic adhesive

The unique design provides an excellent method for the grounding and connection of conductive surfaces. It has also a low thermic resistance. The band has a detachable strip on both sides to ensure an easier handling.

dpvlink 13176

Article	B [mm]	L Rolle [m]	Stärke [mm]
3M-1182.0952	9,52	16,5	0,088
3M-1182.1270	12,70	16,5	0,088
3M-1182.1905	19,05	16,5	0,088
3M-1182.2540	25,40	16,5	0,088
3M-1182.0635	6,35	16,5	0,088

EMI Shielding tape 3M™ Type 1194



Adhesive: non-conductive acrylic adhesive
China RoHS - below MCV: Yes
Color: Copper
EPC Can View: Public
EU RoHS Compliant: Yes
Material: Copper foil

3M™ EMI copper foil shielding tape

On this lightly coated copper tape, the same high-quality, solvent-resistant acrylic adhesive is used like on the other 3M™ foil tapes. Good solderability makes it the first choice for applications such as cable shielding, grounding and electrostatic shielding.

dpvlink 13122

Article	B [mm]	L Rolle [m]	Stärke [mm]
3M-1194.0952	9,52	33	0,066
3M-1194.1270	12,70	33	0,066
3M-1194.1905	19,05	33	0,066
3M-1194.2540	25,40	33	0,066
3M-1194.0635	6,35	33	0,066

EMI Shielding tape 3M™ Type 1183



Adhesive: conductive acrylic adhesive
China RoHS - below MCV: Yes
Color: Copper/Tin
EPC Can View: Public
EU RoHS compliant: Yes
Material: Tinned copper

3M™ EMI copper foil, smooth, tinned

The copper tape 1183 is coated with tin to ensure a good solderability and a protection against corrosion and oxidation. In addition, the tape keeps its conductivity even in case of oxidation.

dpvlink 13115

Article	B [mm]	L Rolle [m]	Stärke [mm]
3M-1183.1270	12,70	16,5	0,066
3M-1183.1905	19,05	16,5	0,066
3M-1183.2540	25,40	16,5	0,066

- Mengenpreise auf Anfrage -

EMI Shielding tape 3M™ Type 1245



Adhesive: non-conductive acrylic adhesive
Material: Embossed copper foil type 1245
 Embossed, tinned copper foil type 1345
Color: Copper or copper/tin
EPC Can View: Public
EU RoHS compliant: Yes
China RoHS - below MCV: Yes

3M™ EMI cooper foil, embossed

The embossed coating is characterized by a acrylic adhesive that creates a direct electrical contact with the surface.

dpvlink 13128

Article	W [mm]	Roll length [m]	Thickness [mm]	Material
3M-1245.0635	6,35	16,5	0,101	Copper
3M-1245.0952	9,00	16,5	0,101	Copper
3M-1245.1270	12,70	16,5	0,101	Copper
3M-1245.1580	15,80	16,5	0,101	Copper
3M-1245.1905	19,05	16,5	0,101	Copper
3M-1245.2540	25,40	16,5	0,101	Copper
3M-1345.0635	6,35	16,5	0,101	Copper / Tin
3M-1345.1270	12,70	16,5	0,101	Copper / Tin
3M-1345.1905	19,05	16,5	0,101	Copper / Tin
3M-1345.2540	25,40	16,5	0,101	Copper / Tin

Antistatic tape 3M™ type 40



Adhesive: conductive polymer
China RoHS - below MCV: Yes
Color: Clear
EPC Can View: Public
EU RoHS compliant: Yes
Material: Polyester
Shielding tape type: Antistatic utility

3M™ antistatic adhesive tape 40

The tape no. 40 connects the remarkable 3M antistatic adhesive with a clear, 0.02 mm thin backing foil and is ideal for sealing of protection bags in statically sensitive areas. In addition, a printing with ESD symbols refers to the use in statically sensitive areas.

dpvlink 13147

Article	B [mm]	L Rolle [m]	Stärke [mm]
3M-40.1270	12,70	66	0,056
3M-40.1900	19,05	66	0,056
3M-40.2540	25,40	66	0,056

Kapton polyimide film 3M™ Type 5413



Adhesive: Silicone adhesive
Color: Translucent
Material: Kapton® polyimide film
Temperature range: -73°C - 260°C

3M™ polyimide film 5413

The polyimide film 5413 is resistant to high temperatures and is mainly used as masking tape to protect PCB areas during the wave soldering process.

dpvlink 13151

Article	B [mm]	L Rolle [m]	Stärke [mm]
3M-5413.1207	12,70	33	0,07
3M-5413.1905	19,05	33	0,07
3M-5413.2540	25,40	33	0,07
3M-5413.5080	50,80	33	0,07

- Mengenpreise auf Anfrage -


Other/accessories

Velcro loop, dissipative 



ESD velcro loop with metal eye, electrostatically dissipative, black. Perfect for bundling IC bars, containers etc.

Width: 20 mm
Lengths: 600 / 700 / 900 mm

Typical surface resistance $R_s = 10^6 - 10^7$ ohm 

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 5002


Article	B [mm]	L [mm]
2870.450.20	20	450
2870.400.20	20	400
2870.600.20	20	600
2870.700.20	20	700
2870.900.20	20	900



ESD Strapping band 



Dissipative ESD strapping band made of black polypropylen, on roll, to bundle IC bars and containers, black

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 7970


Article	B [mm]	L [m]	Dicke [mm]
2870.896.09-1500	9	1500	0,6
2870.896.12-1500	12	1500	0,6



ESD Tape dispenser 



ESD tape dispenser, black

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 16875

Article	Type
5825.1047	ESD tape dispenser
5825.1047-25	ESD tape dispenser



Adhesive tape dispenser, metal 



ESD table dispenser for adhesive tape rolls of up to maximum 50 mm in width and with a max. outside diameter of 130 mm. Dispenser roll: width: 50 mm, diameter: 76 mm. Case dimensions: 220 x 70 x 100 mm (LxWxH), weight: 1.4 kg

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 8315

Article	Type
5825.1300	Adhesive tape dispenser, metal



Tape dispenser ESD, stainless steel 



Roll width: 50 mm or
(Dispenser roll divided) 2 rolls of up to 25 mm
Core diameter: 76 mm
Dimensions (LxWxH): 203 x 94 x 108 mm

Fulfills the requirements of DIN EN 61340

dpvlink 13955


Article	Type
5825.1450	Tape dispenser ESD, stainless steel



Adhesive tape dispenser ESD 



Adhesive tape dispenser ESD
For tapes with 50mm width
Core diameter 76 mm.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 19694

Article	Type
5825.1157	Adhesive tape dispenser ESD



Label dispenser ESD, type LABELDISPENSER 



Comfortable, inexpensive table dispenser for warning labels for the use in ESD sensitive areas. A simple pull separates the sticker from the backing strip. The dispenser can be equipped with 2 wide rolls (each approx. 50 mm).

Dimensions: 220 x 125 x 108 mm

dpvlink 13158

Article	Type
3M-LABELDISPENSER	ESD label dispenser, type LABELDISPENSER



Universal tape dispenser type A619



Universal tape dispenser type A619 with electrical drive and rotary table, for adhesive tapes from 3 to 25 mm range. Cuts length from 10 to 61 mm. Suitable for each roll length until max. 150 mm Ø.

Weight 2.1 kg, power supply 100-240 V.

dpvlink 18027

Article	Type
7300.311	Universal tape dispenser type A619 Dimensions 120 x 150 x 250 mm (WxHxD) Cutting length 10 - 61 mm



Universal tape dispenser A900

Universal: for use with adhesive tape, aluminium foil, copper foil, cover sheeting, tubes and other materials; simultaneous processing of two rolls; tape width from 6 - 60 mm, tape length from 5 - 999 mm; with counter for required quantities and number of cut parts.



Flexible: programming of 6 different length, in addition the unit numbers of the dispensed length can be programmed; with one after another automatic mode. With antistatic housing; available with 3 different -and easily exchangeable- rollers (standard, rubber or special rollers - with special coating for strongly adhesive tapes)



Practically: the complete tape transport unit can be replaced **without tools** and in 5 steps. Finger protection with disabling contact; tape dispenser can be placed tilted. Power requirements 2AC 100V, 120V, 220-240V, 41W. Weight 2,3 kg.

dpvlink 18014

Article	Type
7300.210	Universal tape dispenser A900.6 Dimensions 116 x 140 x 213 (HxWxD) With rubber roller, cutting length 5 - 999 mm
7300.210.KTW	Universal tape dispenser A900.6-KTW Dimensions 116 x 140 x 213 (HxWxD) With plastic roller, cutting length 5 - 999 mm
7300.210.Spezial	Universal tape dispenser A900.6-Special Dimensions 116 x 140 x 213 (HxWxD) With special coated transport roller, cutting length 5 - 999 mm



Label dispenser A521



- robust full-metal case
- for labels of 20 - 180 mm in width
- photoelectric scanning
- holder for rolls up to 250 mm diameter
- Dispensing speed steplessly adjustable
- Labels feed steplessly adjustable
- Power supply 100/240 V, 50/60 Hz

dpvlink 8430

Article	Type
7310.500	Label Dispenser A521 label 20-60 mm
7310.500.180	Label Dispenser A521-180 for labels 20 - 180 mm



Universal tape dispenser A690/A695

Automatic adhesive tape dispenser with photocell, automatic cutting of the tapes to a length of 20 respectively 30 mm up to max. 999 mm, adhesive tape width up to max. 50 mm, power supply 230 V, weight 2.7 kg



Type A690



Type A695

dpvlink 3689

Article	Type
7300.190.CE	Universal Tape Dispenser A690 Device dimensions: 210 x 150 x 135 mm (WxHxD) Cutting length: 20 - 999 mm
7300.195.CE	Universal Tape Dispenser A695 Device Dimensions: 235 x 150 x 135 mm (WxHxD) Cutting length: 30 - 999 mm



EPA - barrier system for ESD protected zones

This patented belt system makes it possible to set up a quick and effective barrier of EPAs.



Belt barrier posts



- powder-coated steel post
- Color: black or yellow
- Cast iron base plate
- Post height: 960mm
- Base plate diameter: 350mm
- Weight: 12.5kg

dpvlink 10237

Article	Type
1801.G.PY	Belt barrier post, yellow
1801.G.PB	Belt barrier post, black



Wallmount system with retractable belt cartridge



- wallmount system with belt cartridge
- black steel housing
- powder coated
- 2.3 m oder 3,6 m length
- yellow polyester belt, 50 mm wide
- includes a wall clip
- with double-sided black imprint "ESD PROTECTED AREA - ESD GESCHÜTZTER BEREICH"

dpvlink 10246

Article	Type
1801.G.W23.DE	Wallmount system with belt cartridge; 2.3 m German/English
1801.G.W23.E	Wallmount system with retractable belt cartridge 2.3 m English
1801.G.W36.DE	Wallmount system with retractable belt cartridge 3.6 m German/English
1801.G.W36.E	Wallmount system with retractable belt cartridge 3.6 m English



Retractable belt cartridge



- Belt cartridge 2.3 m or 3.6 m length
- Exchangeable belt cartridge with centrifugal brake system
- yellow polyester belt, 50 mm wide
- double-sided black imprint "ESD PROTECTED AREA- ESD GESCHÜTZTER BEREICH"
- includes a safety clip against unauthorized detaching (special version with emergency release system available on request)

dpvlink 10240

Article	Type
1801.G.K.0	Belt cartridge, empty
1801.G.K.23.DE	Belt cartridge 2.3 m German/English
1801.G.K.23.E	Belt cartridge 2.3 m English
1801.G.K.36.DE	Belt cartridge 3.6m German/English
1801.G.K.36.E	Belt cartridge 3.6 m English
1801.G.WC	Wall clip (without figure)



Sign holder DIN A4



- Sign holder DIN A4
- for belt posts
- black metal frame with mounting flange
- Dissipative, transparent polycarbonate sign holder
- Format: DIN A4
- Without sign (example only)

dpvlink 10244

Article	Type
1801.G.PSA4	Sign holder DIN A4 suitable for belt barrier posts 1801.G.PY and 1801.G.PB



Belt barrier posts / wallmount belt cartridge



for indoor use

Belt barrier posts:

- Color: red or yellow
- Post height: 975 mm
- incl. 4-way cartridge with automatic rewriter
- Belt length 3.6 m

Wallmount belt cartridge:

- belt length 3.6 m

dpvlink 11204

Article	Type
1802.9584.rot	Belt barrier post red for indoor use, belt 3.6 m, red and yellow hatched, base made of cast iron Ø 345 mm; total weight: 10 kg
1802.9586.gelb	Belt barrier post yellow for indoor use, belt 3.6 m, red and yellow hatched, base made of cast iron Ø 345 mm; total weight: 10 kg
1802.9605	Wallmount belt cartridge for indoor use; belt 2.3 m, red and white hatched incl. wall clip
1802.9615	Wallmount belt cartridge for indoor use; belt 2.3 m, black and yellow hatched incl. wall clip
1802.9606	Wallmount belt cartridge belt for indoor use; belt 3.6 m, red and white hatched incl. wall clip
1802.9616	Wallmount belt cartridge belt for indoor use; belt 2.6 m, black and yellow hatched incl. wall clip
1802.9607	Wallmount belt cartridge for indoor use; belt 4.6 m, red and white hatched incl. wall clip
1802.9617	Wallmount belt cartridge for indoor use; belt 4.6 m, black and yellow hatched incl. wall clip
1802.9618	Wall clip black



Turnstiles

Barrier system COMPACT

Very small and robust construction is suitable for high-frequency entrances. The motorized turnstile Compact has a weather-proof, powder-coated housing with integrated height-adjustable pedestal.



Properties:

- especially compact construction
- 2-arm or 3-arm version
- maintenance-free mechanism
- entrance side can be changed
- high transit flow-rate
- secure traffic separation
- noiseless operation
- height-adjustable
- durable quality
- delivered completely assembled
- suitable for outdoor use



Technical data:

Operating voltage:	230 V ^ 50-60 Hz
Power consumption:	Max. 50 V
Storage temperature:	-40°C to +50°C
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +50°C
Width/passage:	305 mm/577 mm
Length:	350 mm
Height:	1,000 - 1,365 mm
Weight:	45 kg
Material:	steel, powder-coated CrNi steel V2A, material 1.4301
Interfaces:	potential-free contacts



Card readers can be attached to the housing by means of a reader bracket.
Optionally available with integrated personnel test station PGT 120.

The durable quality guarantees a high transit flow-rate. With the one- or two-way operation the turnstile can be used as entrance as well as exit.

dpvlink 20079



Article	Type
6COM.2.AEB-H	Turnstile Compact 2-arm Galvanized and plastic-laminated steel
6COM.3.AEB-H	Turnstile Compact 3-arm Galvanized and plastic-laminated steel
6COM.3.AEW	Turnstile Compact 3-arm including integrated PGT 120 galvanized and plastic-coated steel

Barrier system MODUL CROSS



With the stainless steel housing the motorized turnstile as 2-arm or 3-arm version is very robust and also suitable for outdoor use.

Technical data:

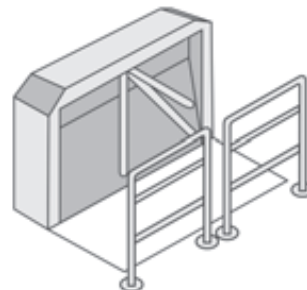
Operating voltage:	230 V ^ 50-60 Hz
Consumption:	50 Wh
Storage temperature:	-40°C to +50°C
Operating temperature:	-15°C to +40°C
Width/passage:	275 mm/550 mm
Length:	1,225 mm
Height:	1,025 mm
Weight:	70 kg
Material:	CrNi steel V2A, material 1.4301
Interfaces:	potential-free contacts, RS485, RS232

Properties:

- compact construction
- 2-arm or 3-arm version
- maintenance-free mechanism
- entrance side can be changed
- high transit flow-rate
- secure traffic separation
- noiseless operation
- height-adjustable
- durable quality
- delivered completely assembled
- suitable for outdoor use
- easy to service due to tiltable lid



A high transit flow-rate and a maintenance-free mechanism allow for a long useful life. Card readers can be optionally integrated into the housing.



Drawing:
example setup MODUL CROSS

dpvlink 20086



Article	Type
6MCR.2.AEC	Turnstile MODUL CROSS 2-arm motorized
6MCR.3.AEC	Turnstile MODUL CROSS 3-arm motorized

Barrier system IKARUS HOLM 1000



The waist-high motorized swing gate Ikarus Holm is especially suitable for passages that have to be passed with baggage, wheelchairs or bulky goods. Due to its simple design Ikarus Holm fits well in every architecture.

Properties:

- waist-high motorized swing gate
- double entrance possible
- smooth running
- maintenance-free mechanism
- entrance side can be changed
- high transit flow-rate
- noiseless operation
- height-adjustable
- durable quality
- delivered completely assembled
- architecture-friendly transparency

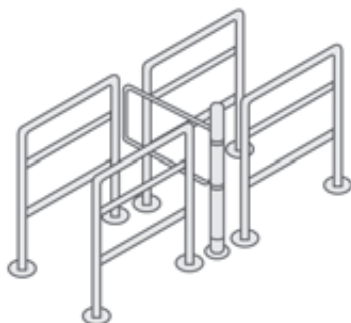


Technical data:

Power supply: 24 V =
 Consumption: 50 Wh
 Storage temperature: -40°C to +50°C
 Operating temperature: -10°C to +50°C
 Width/passage: 900 mm/950 mm
 Length: 1,954 mm
 Height: 1,000 mm
 Weight: 35 kg
 Material: CrNi steel V2A, material 1.4301
 Interfaces: potential-free contacts



Also suitable as paired double entrances or for one-/two-way operation. We will be pleased to help you with the implementation of your requirements.



Drawing:
example setup IKARUS HOLM

dpvlink 20082

Article	Type
6IKH.1.AEC	Single swing gate IKARUS HOLM
6IKH.1.AEC.2	Double swing gate IKAURS HOLM



Lane divider IKARUS HOLM

The lane divider Ikarus Holm is the perfect complement to turnstiles Compact, Modul Cross and Ikarus Holm. The construction is simple and fits well in every entrance area.



Properties:

- surface brushed
- subdivided by 2 horizontal bars
- 1000 mm width
- 153 mm diameter anchoring

dpvlink 20718

Article	Type
6ISP.2SIH10	Lane divider IKARUS HOLM Height: 1000mm, length: 900mm



Transparent ESD plastic materials

PC-120 ESD Polycarbonate plates

PC120 ESD polycarbonate plates have a surface coating on both sides providing a permanent electrostatic dissipation. The surface resistance $R_s = 10^5 - 10^8$ ohm fulfills the requirements of DIN EN 61340-5-1 for surfaces in ESD protected of EPAs (Electrostatic discharge Protected Area). Charges can be reliably dissipated. The existing surface resistance does not lead to a sudden discharge and sparking. The dissipative surface causes less dirt and dust.



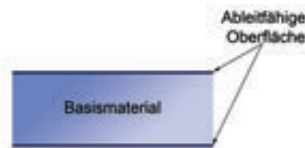
This makes the **PC120 ESD polycarbonate plates** suitable for all applications in the electronics manufacturing as well as for covers of displays. The PC120 ESD polycarbonate plates are particularly suited for low-dust rooms or cleanrooms.



The **PC120 ESD polycarbonate plates** are heat moldable and mechanically workable. They are suitable especially for transparent protective devices due to their high impact resistance.

Applications:

- Protective devices
- Machine covers
- Covering of conveyor belts
- Housing
- Fixture construction
- Test equipment
- transparent trays, etc.



Physical properties	Reference value	Unit	Test method
Density	1.2	g/cm ³	ISO 1183
Water absorption (<i>water storage</i>)	0.35	%	ISO 62
Fire behavior	B1; B2 (from 6 mm thickness)	Fire class	DIN 4102

Optical properties	Reference value	Unit	Test method
Refractive index	1.585	n _D 20	ISO 489

Electrical properties	Reference value	Unit	Test method
Specific contact resistance	10 ¹⁶	Ohm cm	IEC 60093
Dielectric strength	35	kV/mm	IEC 60243
Surface resistance	10 ⁵ - 10 ⁸	Ohm	IEC 60093 DIN EN 61340-5-1

Mechanical properties	Reference value	Unit	Test method
Tensile strength	60	MPa	ISO 527
Impact strength (Charpy without notch)	no break		ISO 179/1fU
Ultimate elongation	> 80	%	ISO 527
Tensile stress at yield	63	%	ISO 527
Modulus of elasticity	2400	MPa	ISO 527
Abrasion (500 g, CS10F, 500U)	> 10	%Haze	ISO 9352
Film thickness	< 1	µm	
Adhesion coating/substrate	Gt0		ISO 2409

Thermal properties	Reference value	Unit	Test method
Vicat softening temperature	148	°C	B50
Thermal conductivity	0.2	W/m °C	DIN 52612
Continuous operation temperature	120	°C	
Maximum temperature for a short time	135	°C	
Linear coefficient of thermal expansion	65 · 10 ⁻⁶	K ⁻¹	DIN 53752

dpvlink 11217

Article	B [mm]	L [mm]	Stärke [mm]	VPE	m ² /Platte
PC-120 ESD Polycarbonate plates					
5231.PC-120ESD.2	1200	2000	3	6	2,4
5231.PC-120ESD.3	1200	2000	3	6	2,4
5231.PC-120ESD.4	1200	2000	4	5	2,4
5231.PC-120ESD.5	1200	2000	5	4	2,4
5231.PC-120ESD.6	1200	2000	6	3	2,4
5231.PC-120ESD.8	1200	2000	8	2	2,4
5231.PC-120ESD.10	1200	2000	10	1	2,4
5231.PC-120ESD.12	1200	2000	12	1	2,4

**Verpackungspauschale bei Abnahme unvollständiger VPE's: 25,00 Euro
++Platten werden mit ca. 50mm Übermaß geliefert++**

DPF SK100 Self-adhesive polyester film

SK DPF-100 is a transparent polyester film with a dissipative surface coating. It is suited to a later adhesion of smooth, insulating surfaces.



Properties:

- Film thickness 0.1 mm
- Self-adhesive
- Abrasion-resistant
- Transparent

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 457

Article	Abmessung
5235.DPF.SK100	DPF SK 100 polyester film Width: 1220 mm x 100 m Film thickness: 0.1 mm
5235.DPF.SK100.Z	DPF SK 100 polyester film - cutting

dpvlink 10251

Article	Abmessung
5235.DPF.SK100.A4	DPF-SK100 polyester film A4 DIN A4, PU = 100 pieces

DPF 100 Polyester film

DPF 100 is a transparent, polyester film with a dissipative surface coating.



Properties:

- Film thickness 0.1 mm
- Abrasion-resistant
- Dissipative polyester film
- Transparent
- copyable

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 459

Article	Abmessung
5235.DPF.100	DPF 100 polyester film Width 1220 mm x 100 m Film thickness 0.1 mm Roll width 1220 mm x roll length...mm = ...m ² (roll length max. 100 m)
5235.DPF100.Z	DPF 100 polyester film - cutting Roll width ...mm x length ...mm Film thickness 0.1 mm (Roll length up to 100 m)

dpvlink 8575

Article	Abmessung
5235.DPF.100.A4	DPF 100 polyester film A4 DIN A4, PU = 100 pieces